A CAHNERS PUBLICATION INTERNATIONAL EDITION AUGUST 7, 1986

EDN

Boards acquire and process video images in real time

Autorouters lay out multilayer pc boards

Intelligent modem ICs

Technical-article database index

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

A spectrum of fixed resistors serves demanding applications

your test programs.

They're backed by strong factory support. From applications engineering and customer service. To a manufacturing group that hits over 98% of its committed first ship dates.

And we work closely with our distributors to help them work for you, too. With prototypes when you need them. Complete PAL and PROM programming services. Plus volume inventory levels.

So if your present supplier's idea of service and support is a hotline and a datasheet, consider the alternative.

Monolithic Memories.

Where we're all pulling for you.

Now, it's your turn to drop us a line. Tell us in a sentence or two what service and support mean to you. And we'll send you a free full-size poster of the photo below.

Monolithic Memories, 2175 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054. Attn: Literature Dept., MS 09-14.

Monolithic Memories MMI

CIRCLE NO 174

Like right about now.

Advanced products require advanced service and support. Unfortunately, they don't always go hand in hand.

Unless, of course, you go with Monolithic Memories.

First, we have some of the brightest Field Application Engineers this side of M.I.T. They know our PAL,® PROM and advanced logic ICs inside and out.

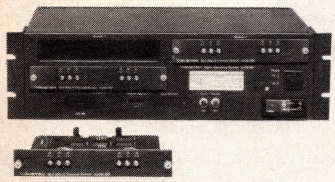
What's more, they all have four to eight years of system design experience. And it shows.

Our FAEs will show you how to use our circuits and software to your best advantage. Troubleshoot your design problems. Even help you debug

Sometimes you need more than just a hotline.

WAVETEK®

Don't let signal routing problems tie you up.



The typical test system has a controller, one or more signal sources, measuring instruments, and a device under test. But the real test comes when you try to connect them all together.

Unless you have Wavetek's System 600 Signal Switcher. Then you just plug in the appropriate modules and your system is wired!

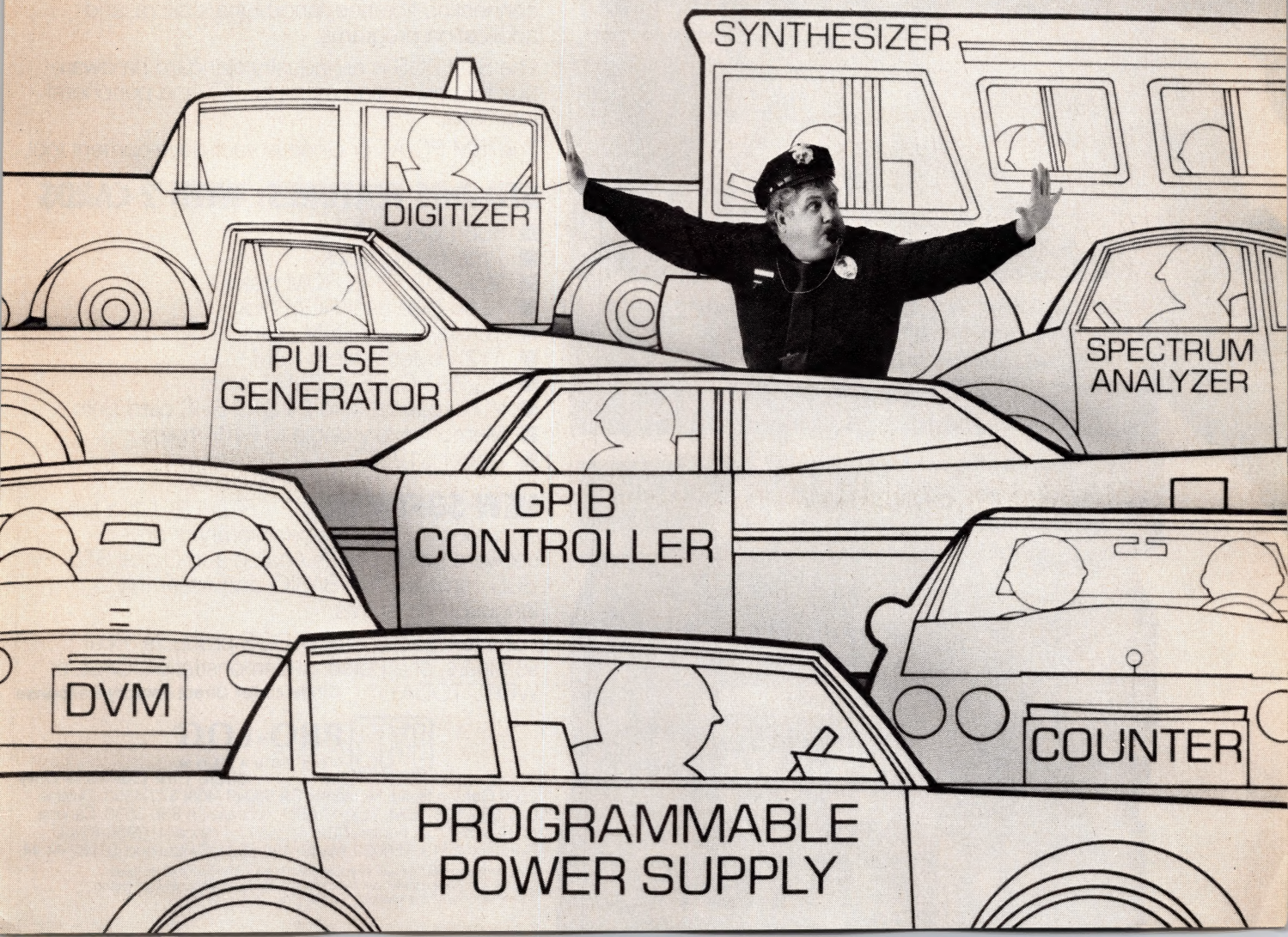
It switches pulses, analog signals, general purpose digital signals, even microwaves, high voltage AC, and thermocouples (less than 1 microvolt thermal offset). Altogether, you could run more than 100 channels through the System 600.

Programming can be done either from the optional front panel, or via the GPIB interface.

So rather than get wrapped up building your own switcher, why not switch your thinking instead? For less than $2000 you could have a fully programmable 30-channel analog/digital system. Just call or write and we'll give you the details.

Wavetek San Diego, Inc., 9045 Balboa Ave., P.O. Box 85265, San Diego, CA 92138. Tel. (619) 279-2200; TWX 910-335-2007.

Circle 2 for Literature **Circle 41 for Demonstration**



MS-DOS 3.1 ON THE STD BUS: INDUSTRIAL QUALITY AND COMMERCIAL CONVENIENCE FROM PRO-LOG.

Your control system has a lot riding on it. A million-dollar production facility. Life-giving medical equipment. Tomorrow's daily newspaper. It needs to work. . . and keep on working.

Whatever your application, you can benefit from Pro-Log's STD-DOS: The convenience and familiarity of IBM PC/AT® software and operating standards, but in rugged, industrial-quality hardware. It works . . . and keeps on working.

INDUSTRIAL QUALITY:

Operates 0° to 65°C for more than 10 years with an average MTBF of more than 20 years per card. Backed by Pro-Log's 5-year parts and labor warranty.

COMMERCIAL CONVENIENCE:

Microsoft's® MS-DOS 3.1 is a software bus for connecting libraries, languages, editors, and application programs.

The STD BUS is an industry standard hardware bus for connecting memory, I/O, and peripheral functions.

The IBM PC/AT or clone is your development tool.

STD-DOS FEATURES: WITH 2 CARDS

- 8088 CPU, 5 MHz
- Time-of-day clock
- MS-DOS 3.1 in ROM disk
- 128K-byte user ROM disk
- 16K-byte user RAM disk
- 112K bytes system RAM
- RS-232-C, RS-422/485 ports
- I/O expandable to 24 STD BUS card slots
- Memory expandable to 640K bytes
- Under $1200

NEW SOFTWARE! . . . STD-LIB 1.1: a fully documented disc-resident library of driver software that supports Analog and Digital STD BUS cards for "C", BASIC, and Assembly language programs.

For information on STD-DOS products, local seminars, or a personal demonstration, CALL or WRITE TODAY. **Circle 40 for Direct Factory Response**

PRO-LOG® CORPORATION

Circle 1 for Literature Only

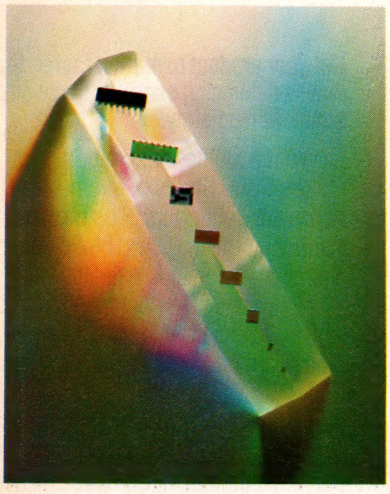
2560 Garden Road, Monterey, CA 93940 (408) 372-4593, Outside CA: (800) 538-9570, TLX: 171879; Australia (3) 836-3533; Canada (416) 625-7752; England (0276) 26517; France (1) 3956-8142; Germany (07131) 50030; Italy (2) 498-8031; Switzerland (01) 62 44 44.

Volume 31, Number 16

EDN

August 7, 1986

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



On the cover: *Surface-mount technology is allowing resistor packages to approach the dimensions of the resistors themselves. See pg 140. (Photo courtesy Allen-Bradley Co)*

DESIGN FEATURES

Special Report: Resistor chips, networks, and discrete resistors 140

Electronic packaging's evolution toward surface-mount components is forcing a transformation of the US resistor industry: New product types; new methods of assembly and manufacture; and the divestment, acquisition, and merging of companies are giving the industry a new look.—*Tarlton Fleming, Associate Editor*

Defensive programming simplifies program maintenance 157

By programming defensively, you can write software that adapts easily to changes in program requirements and hardware. Defensive-programming techniques also make your programs simple to read, to debug, and to modify.—*EDN Staff*

μP-based control scheme can enhance printer performance 165

Split-second timing performance is an absolute must in high-speed daisywheel printers. A master/slave μP control system can readily satisfy this requirement. Combining a burst- or interrupt-interface system with a time-sharing acknowledge strobe contributes to this efficient and economical way of operating printers.—*Don Dempsey, Xerox Corp*

1986 Technical-Article Database Index 169

EDN's semiannual database index lists major articles published from November 1985 through April 1986 in EDN, Electronic Design, Electronics, Electronic Products, and Computer Design.—*EDN Staff*

Continued on page 7

EDN (ISSN 0012-7515) is published 45 times a year, biweekly with one additional issue in January, February, March, August, and December, two additional issues in April, June, July, September, and November, and three additional issues in May and October by Cahners Publishing, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158. William M Platt, President; Terrence M McDermott, Executive Vice President; Jerry D Neth, Vice President of Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Financial Vice President/Magazine Division; Thomas J Dellamaria, Vice President Production & Manufacturing; Terrence McDermott, Group Vice President. Circulation records maintained at Cahners Publishing Co, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Second class postage paid at Denver, CO 80202 and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to EDN, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206.

How to be perfect to a fault.

Get your product to market faster. Save weeks debugging each prototype circuit board. Immediately.

What a faultless package: Fluke's 9000 Series of micro-based *hardware* debuggers. Plus the *free* troubleshooting training. And Fluke support when and where you need it.

A package never before offered.

So you can start testing your prototype board on Monday, learn how to automate your verification process on Tuesday, and look like a saint on Wednesday.

And to make it even more miraculous, put Fluke on trial for 30 days and see how many faults you can find. On us.

Just call the toll-free Fault-Line and get the whole story:

- Your choice of three 9000 Series Hardware Debuggers. From Fluke, the world leader in emulative board testing. Fully-programmable to low-cost models. Even an IEEE-488 model.
- Fast built-in tests discover hardware faults.
- Exercise all data paths, without writing a line of code.
- Support for over 50 microprocessors.
- New expanded fault coverage.
- Assure testability in manufacturing and service.

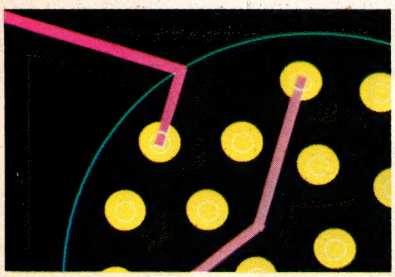
From the moment you plug the interface pod into the microprocessor socket, you'll save time, money and deadlines.

And become faultless in the eyes of man.

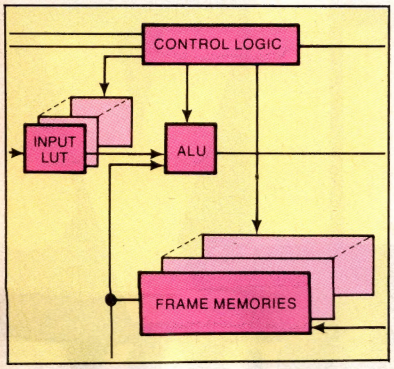
Call the Fault-Line For 30-Day Free Trial
1-800-44-FLUKE Ext. 201

FLUKE®

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES: John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206. Sales: (206) 356-5400. Other: (206) 347-6100.
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: Fluke (Holland) B.V., P.O. Box 2269, 5600 CG Eindhoven. The Netherlands, (040) 458045, TLX: 51846.



***Gridless autorouters** easily complete connections on dense pc boards, especially ones designed to hold surface-mount devices (pg 67).*



***Add-in image-processing boards** perform functions ranging from simple threshold adjustments to math-intensive filtering operations (pg 103).*

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Autorouters use sophisticated algorithms to lay out complex, multilayer pc boards 67

Autorouters employ rip-and-reroute, maze, gridless, look-ahead, hugging, bus, and strategy algorithms, and even combinations of these algorithms. The different algorithms can produce very different results, so the autorouter that will suit your purposes depends largely on the type of design you'll be laying out.—*Eva Freeman, Associate Editor*

Intelligent modem ICs integrate functions, simplify design of communications circuitry 85

Using the latest generation of modem ICs, digital designers can embed 1200- and 2400-baud communication facilities within their products. Except for the data-access arrangement—the rather complex circuitry that serves as the interface to the phone line—the designer needs few components other than the modem chips to implement the modem function.—*Maury Wright, Regional Editor*

Versatile add-in boards acquire and process video images and graphics in real time 103

Add-in boards that let computer systems acquire video images and process them in real time shouldn't be confused with boards that simply digitize an image and store it in memory for the computer. Image-processing boards include video-output and frame-storage sections as well as the video-input section that enables digitization. —*Jon Titus, Senior Editor*

PRODUCT UPDATE

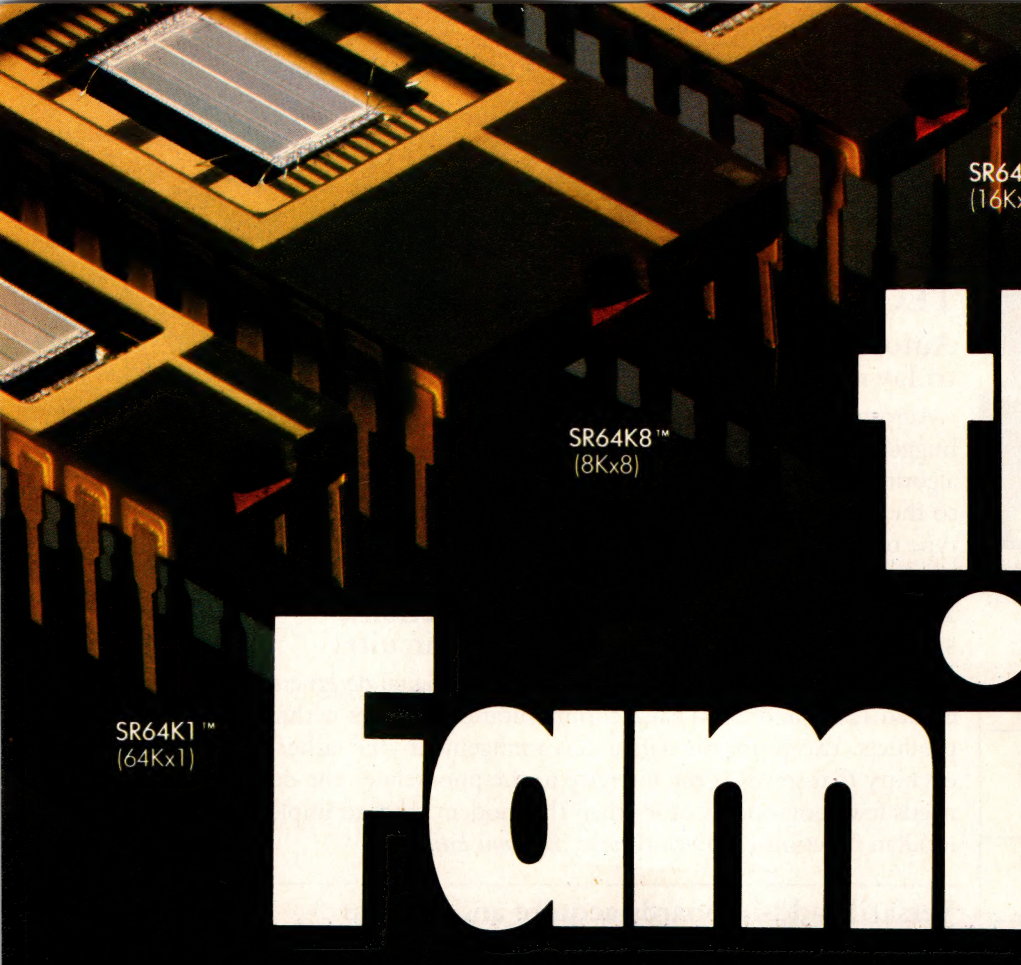
CMOS/DMOS-processed digital attenuator 117
Cascadable DSP IC 119
64k-bit static RAMs 122
3½-in. disk drive 124
Programmable integrating A/D converter 126

DESIGN IDEAS

Test the latch-up tendency of CMOS devices 201
Oscillator generates discrete sequence 202
Chopper amp provides low-offset filter 204
Program computes log magnitude and phase 206
MOSFET circuits yield higher BV_{DSS} 209

Continued on page 9

Advertising and editorial offices: 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. Phone (617) 964-3030. Subscription offices: 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Phone (303) 388-4511. EDN is circulated without charge to those qualified. Subscription to others: Continental US $90/year, $5/copy; Canada and Mexico $100/year, $6/copy; Europe Air Mail $125/year, $7/copy; all others surface mail $155/year; all other airmail $175/year. Special issue prices may vary. Send requests for qualification forms and/or change of address to subscription office.



the Family.

Fast 64K CMOS Static RAMs.

Unsurpassed Quality and Reliability
Lattice is the most experienced producer of high-performance 35ns 64K static RAMs, with more than 1,000,000 device-hours of accumulated data. That means we're the source of the most reliable product you can count on. And when it comes to quality, Lattice Quality Assurance meets or exceeds all product-assurance program requirements of MIL-M-38510, and all inspection-system requirements per MIL-I-45208. So you can be assured of the highest-quality, most reliable static RAMs available.

40ns Military CMOS 64K Static RAMs
Rock-stable performance makes our SR64KX family the fastest Military static RAMs, with access times as fast as 40ns, guaranteed over the full military temperature range. For critical applications, choose our HI-REL(X) grade product, screened and quality-conformance tested to a demanding militarized flow.

Now, the Full 64K CMOS Family
Any organization, 64Kx1, 16Kx4, 8Kx8 – in any package, DIP or surface-mount – Lattice is your source for fast 64K static RAMs. With access times as fast as 35ns (we also offer 40ns, 45ns, and 55ns). Output-enable versions available, too, for tightly timed systems.

Migrate to Lattice's 35ns CMOS 256K
Your density-upgrade path is covered, too, with Lattice's CMOS SR256KX family. We'll have samples later this year of our 35ns SR256K1, SR256K4, and SR256K8 – matching the speed of today's products while quadrupling densities. Call us, and you'll be convinced Lattice is fast on its way to becoming your No. 1 high-speed CMOS static RAM source.

In Volume Production.
To 0.05% AQL.
Now.

1-800-*FASTMEM*
Lattice Semiconductor Corp.
15400 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy.
Beaverton, OR 97006
Telex: 277338 LSC UR FAX: 503-645-7921

LATTICE
SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

To order in the U.S., call Kierulff Electronics **1-800-367-7767,** Vantage Components **(516) 543-2000,** Quality Components **(214) 733-4300,** or Interface Electronics **(617) 435-6858** and, in Canada, Future Electronics **(514) 694-7710.** ©1986 Lattice Semiconductor. LATTICE Sales offices: Laguna Hills, CA, (714) 855-3002, San Jose, CA, (408) 371-6931, Burlington, MA, (617) 273-4545, Hanover, MD, (301) 796-4413, Bloomington, MN, (612) 831-8248, West Caldwell, NJ, (201) 882-1900, Irving, TX, (214) 929-4142, London, 011-44-344-57460, FAX 011-44-59726, Telex 847096, Paris (33) 1 69077802, TeleFAX (33) 16 9074811, Munich (49) 892608287, TeleFAX (49) 892604133.

Continued from page 7

EDITORIAL 51

Selecting the right products for your designs is one of the most important aspects of your job. Now, EDN gives you and your colleagues a chance to help each other in your quests. How? By enabling you to make known your selections of the best new products.

NEW PRODUCTS

Computer-Aided Engineering 215
Computers & Peripherals 222
Components & Packaging 228
ICs & Semiconductors 232
Computer-System Subassemblies 235
Instrumentation & Power Sources 238
Software 243
International 245

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES 259

Industry needs design-automation experts to unleash the power of supercomputers.—*George Stubbs, Staff Editor*

LOOKING AHEAD 271

Semiconductor industry to make gains through '87 . . . Feds to enrich telecomm market by $3.9B in '90.

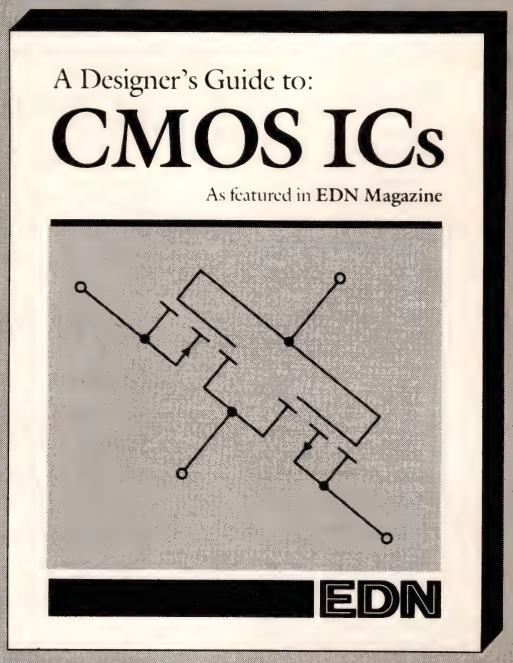
DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks 19
News Breaks International 22
Signals & Noise 28
Calendar 42
Readers' Choice 131
Leadtime Index 136
Business/Corporate Staff 250
Literature 255
Career Opportunities 264
Advertisers Index 270

BPA ABP

Cahners Publishing Company ☐ A Division of Reed Publishing USA ☐ Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction ☐ Electronics & Computers ☐ Foodservice ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Book Publishing & Libraries ☐ Medical/Health Care ☐

SEE WHAT A *DIFFERENCE* CMOS MAKES!



CMOS is fast becoming the chosen technology for developing integrated circuits. That's because CMOS ICs are able to implement ultra-complex system-level functions on a chip!

Now you can meet the special challenges posed by this new breed of ICs with ***A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs***. You'll learn the advanced design and fabrication techniques required. Plus the latest linear and digital CMOS ICs available.

Mail coupon to:

CMOS IC Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please send ___ copies of
A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs
(92 pages)

☐ $6.95 UPS
☐ $10.95 non USA

Check or money order made out to **EDN REPRINTS** must accompany each order. No COD. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

Please print clearly.

This is your mailing label.

EDN080786

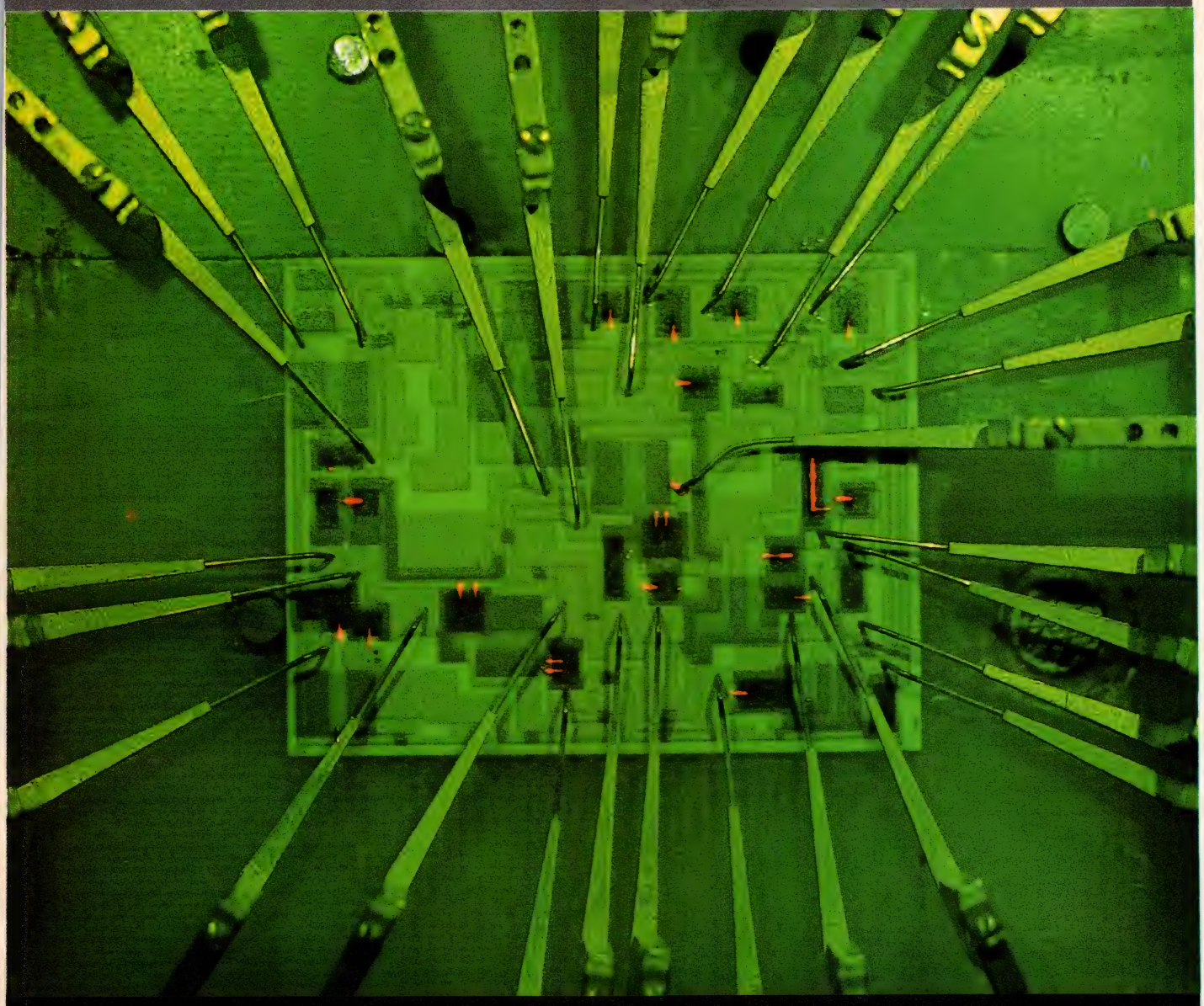
NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



Made-to-measure hybrids.

Whatever your special requirements in the area of Thick Film Hybrid Micro-circuits, CEI can make them to measure.

Build them to last. And to conform to Mil Standard 883B.

But more importantly, to conform precisely to your unique design parameters and specifications.

Fully verifiable, with samples provided in as little as two weeks.

So whether your project requires surface mounted, hermetic or non-hermetic chip and wire technology, you'll find few other companies, on-the-spot in South East Asia, who measure up to Chartered Electronics Industries.

249 JALAN BOON LAY, JURONG TOWN, REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE 2261. CABLE: 'DOBERMAN' SINGAPORE. TELEX: RS 55992, RS 38951. FAX NO: 2610766. TEL: (065) 2612444, 2651066.
U.S. SALES REPRESENTATIVES- W.COAST: PLEXIS SYSTEMS INC. 210 TWIN DOLPHIN DRIVE, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA 94065. TEL: (415) 5917808. E.COAST: BELLINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS.
TWX: 510 6014428.

CHARTERED ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES
A member of Singapore Technology Corporation

SIEMENS

Codec Filter PEB 2060: Programmable for worldwide use.

Put all nations "on board" with SICOFI

Siemens presents the world's first programmable Codec filter device in CMOS technology with digital signal processing. This breakthrough is the cornerstone for a new generation of digital switching systems:

Signal Processing Codec Filter (SICOFI®) PEB 2060

SICOFI can handle different international postal specifications. It is programmable for all systems in all countries. And it is easily adaptable – in its amplifier setting, in its input impedance, in its 2/4-wire conversion, and in its equalization of frequency response.

That means greater flexibility and convenience for producers of switching systems. Manufacturing is simpler and more straight-forward. One board is enough for all specs.

And, just look at these performance features of the SICOFI PEB 2060:

- Capability for three-party conferencing.
- 22-pin, low-dissipation package – so 16 instead of 8 subscribers per module can be serviced. And that means dramatic space savings.
- Simple board structure when used in conjunction with Peripheral Board Controller (PBC) PEB 2050 – for reduced outlay in circuit design.
- Flexible signaling interface — for ease in connecting upcoming monolithic SLIC components.

SICOFI does all this without any extra external circuitry. It's only one of the new IC's in the big telecome IC family from Siemens – the complete IC family for the telecommunications of the future and for simplicity of design in digital communication systems that lead the way.

Siemens is ready to lead the way for you – with experience, know-how, and pace-setting technology. And we'll back you with comprehensive support for the products you buy. You'll get fully detailed technical documentation, training courses, prototype devices, and test boards, plus dependable second-sources.

Come aboard! Write to Siemens AG, Infoservice 12/Z024e, Postfach 2348, D-8510 Fürth, West Germany, mentioning "SICOFI PEB 2060".

The key to digital communication systems

CIRCLE NO 95

The high-performance, high-density interconnect for today's tighter budgets.

Hardworking Ds, from AMP.

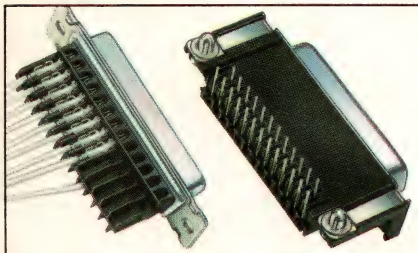
One of the latest additions to this giant family of space-savers offers pre-loaded, insulation-displacement contacts for mass termination.

Save on application costs. And save more with select loading, by paying only for the contacts you intend to use.

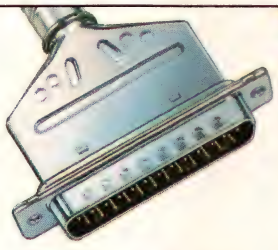
Our Ds also come with a range of shielding options to block EMI/RFI, including full metal cable clamp assemblies or lightweight (and low cost) metalized plastic housings. We even offer a snap-together "generic" shell designed to allow postmolding your own housing.

Other D-lights? Our high-density Commercial 90 Series uses a smaller-size contact, to pack more circuits in. And we offer our MIL-series coax and power contacts in a broad range of configurations, to pack more functions in as well.

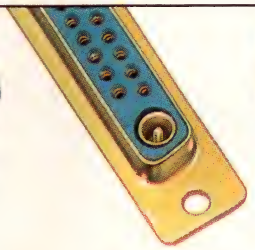
Find out now how selection, performance, and total economy can help you keep your budget in trim. Give us a call.



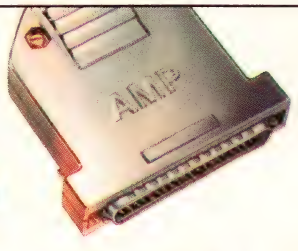
Our select-loaded, insulation-displacement RS 232 style—with the recently introduced board mount with grounding strap, 440 threaded inserts, and board locks.



Snap-together metal shields block EMI, allow you to postmold your own housings.



Our MIL-version subminiature Ds come with optional power and coax contacts, in a variety of configurations.



AMP Commercial 90 connectors, through the use of smaller pin-and-socket contacts, offer almost double the density of standard Ds.

Call (717) 780-4400 and ask for the AMPLIMITE Connector Desk. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105.

AMP Interconnecting ideas

AMP and AMPLIMITE are trademarks of AMP Incorporated.

CIRCLE NO 32

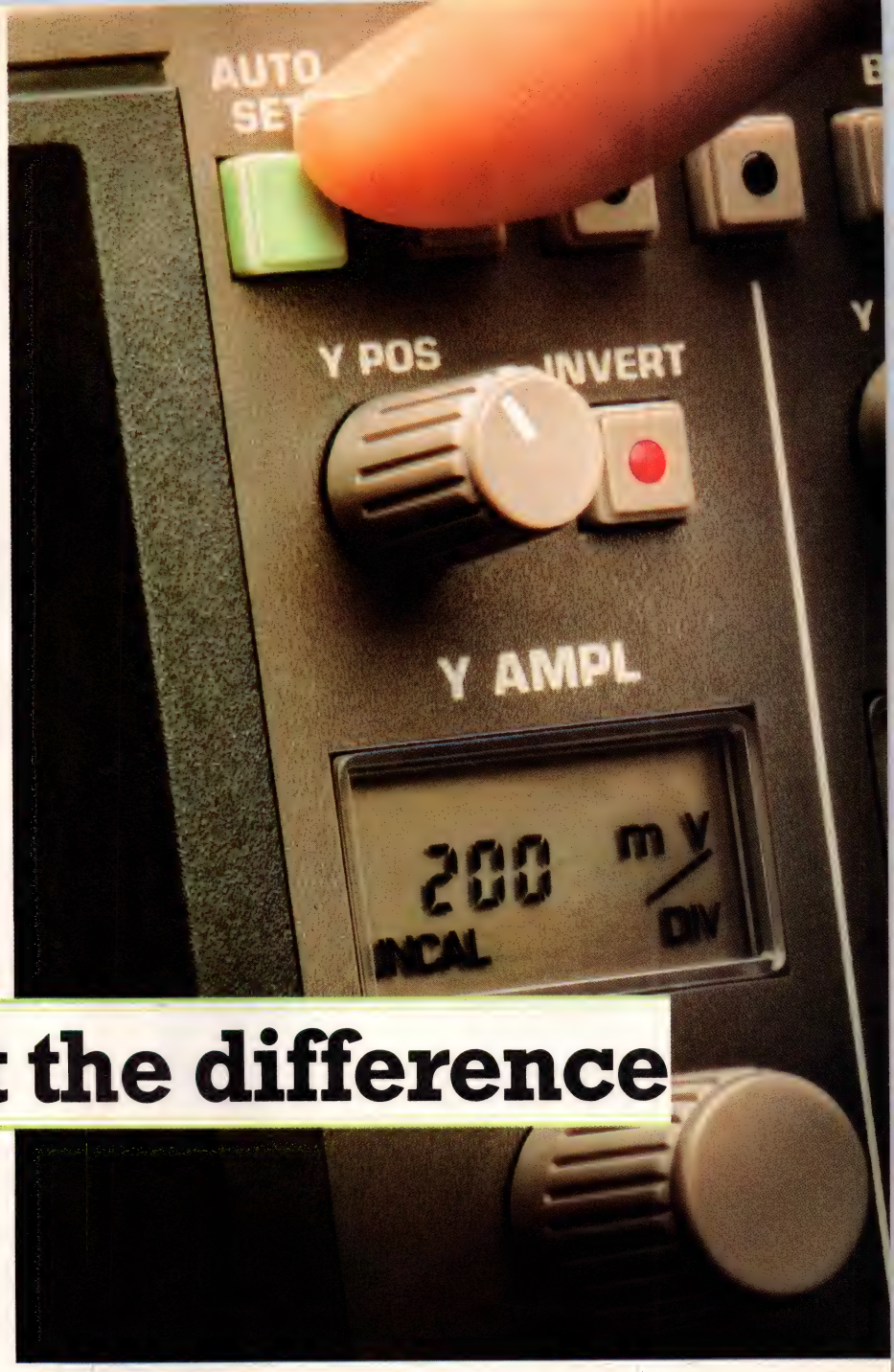
Put your finger on intelligence!

Intelligence is truly the hallmark of the Philips family of 350 MHz oscilloscopes.

Intelligent beam finding, for example. A finger-tip touch of the Auto-Set button and every parameter for all initial measurements is displayed - immediately; amplitude, timebase, trigger functions and screen positioning.

Other intelligent benefits include:

- **Current status read-outs** thanks to buffered switching.
- **'At a glance' status** is indicated on LED/LCD displays, while voltage/time cursors simplify direct signal measurement.
- **Ultra-fast writing speed** of 4 div/ns for secure capture and full waveform display of single-shot and low-repetition signals.
- **Product credibility** in technology, technique, quality and service is assured because the PM 3295 is backed by the corporate resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies.



Test the difference

Test the difference and you'll also agree that Philips wins on price and performance!

Write to: Philips I&E, T&M Department. Building HKF/55. 5600 MD Eindhoven.
The Netherlands: 040-78 28 08
Germany: (0561) 50 14 86
Great Britain: 0223-35 88 66
France: 01-4830 11 11
Belgium: 02-525 6111
Switzerland: 01-488 22 11
Italy: 039-3635240/8/9

350 MHz SCOPES

PHILIPS Test & Measurement

PHILIPS

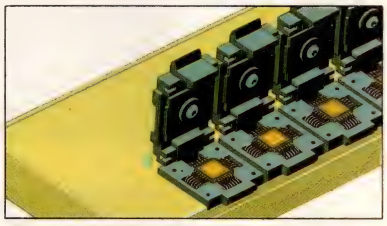
CIRCLE NO 71

Your move.

WHY BE A PAWN IN THE GAME?
CHOOSE FROM THE PP40 SERIES OF GANG PROGRAMMERS.

If you've ever felt cornered by the lack of choice in gang or set programming, Stag has the answer.

The PP40, PP41 and PP42 are stand-alone, low-cost, high speed programmers with fast programming algorithms that can meet virtually any requirement.



Plug-in modules will handle leadless devices.

24 & 28-pin Eproms and EEproms can be programmed, with extensive self-test and fault-finder software built-in.

Parameter storage is non-volatile and there are bi-coloured 'Socket Status' LEDs and a large 16-character alphanumeric display. Together, these enable extensive error reporting.

Plug-in modules for future hardware expansion will handle new package styles – including leadless devices.

PP40 Ideal for the production environment – robust and simple to use. Capable of programming a gang of eight devices, it'll solve all your copying problems in one single-key operation – and at a price you'll appreciate.

PP41 All of the PP40's advantages, but useable too for development purposes thanks to its built-in RAM, a powerful editor and dual RS232C I/O ports.

PP42 The top of the range. This includes the important feature of Set Programming, for design development. The 'Interlace' concept enables fast handling of 8, 16 and 32-bit data, with a 2 mega-bit RAM as standard.

The Stag PP40 Series. With our choice, you need look no further.

stag

Sophisticated systems for the discerning engineer.

Stag Electronic Designs Ltd, Stag House, Tewin Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, AL71AU Tel: (07073)3214B Telex: 895341

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY GEORGE STUBBS

PC-BASED, 4-CHANNEL DIGITAL SCOPE HAS 128k-BYTE BUFFER

The R4x4 PC-based digital scope from Rapid Systems (Seattle, WA, (206) 547-8311) features individual 8-bit A/D converters for each of its channels, enabling you to acquire four signals simultaneously. The programmable sample rates (per channel) range from 0.1 Hz to 500 kHz in a 1/2/5 sequence. Each channel's data buffer is 32,767 bytes deep; you can partition the buffer into pre- and post-trigger segments under software control. The unit costs $1995.—Margery S Conner

CAE SOFTWARE SIMPLIFIES ANALOG DESIGN PROJECTS

Tools that assist analog designers are becoming as commonplace as CAE packages for digital designers. For example, Daisy Systems Corp (Mountain View, CA) and Valid Logic Systems Inc (San Jose, CA) are each porting their respective analog CAE packages to the IBM PC. Daisy's $33,000 Personal Analog workstation includes the company's DSpice circuit simulator, a 20M-byte hard disk, an 80287 coprocessor, and 3.25M bytes of RAM. Valid's Analog Designer AT, which requires a 32-bit coprocessor board, includes such virtual instruments as a mock function generator, a voltmeter, and an oscilloscope. The $31,950 Analog Designer AT includes hardware and software; software upgrades cost $10,500.

Analog Design Tools (Menlo Park, CA) is adding the Smoke Alarm reliability-analysis package to its Analog Workbench. The optional module evaluates the operating conditions (including derated conditions) of all circuit elements, and it issues a warning if any components are outside their safe operating areas. Smoke Alarm costs $10,000 for Sun-, Hewlett-Packard-, and Apollo-based versions; the IBM PC-based version costs $6000. Analog Design Tools has also announced an agreement with FutureNet (Canoga Park, CA); the Analog Workbench now interfaces to FutureNet's Dash schematic-editor and logic-verification package.

Analog-IC designers will benefit further from an agreement between International Microelectronic Products (San Jose, CA) and Silicon Compilers Inc (San Jose, CA). The companies will develop an analog-IC compiler that uses IMP's analog functional blocks.—Eva Freeman

CMOS VERSION OF 16-BIT 29117 μP CONSUMES LESS THAN 1W

Offering high speed and low power consumption in a 68-pin package, the 16-bit, CMOS Am29C117 from Advanced Micro Devices (Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 732-2400) provides both pin and function compatibility with the company's existing bipolar Am29117 μP. Not only does the CMOS version consume less than 1W, but it also offers a 15 to 30% performance improvement over the Am29C116 16-bit CMOS μP. Other features include a flow-through architecture with dedicated I/O ports, a barrel shifter, 32 working registers, a 3-input ALU, and a priority encoder. The Am29C117 costs $95 (100).—J D Mosley

RIMTECH FORMED TO COMMERCIALIZE NASA/JPL TECHNOLOGY

Rimtech (Los Angeles, CA, (213) 476-0618) is a newly formed, nonprofit organization representing companies in the private sector that, for a yearly membership fee of $25,000, will have access to technology developed by NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratories (Pasadena, CA). The initial four companies participating—Alpha Micro Systems, AST Research, Cal-Comp, and Emulex—plan to develop products based on NASA/JPL's work in image processing, artificial intelligence, algorithmic data storage and retrieval, and data storage and compression.—Margery S Conner

NEWS BREAKS

DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATORS HANDLE HIGH-SPEED DATA TRANSFER

Texas Instruments (Dallas, TX, (214) 995-2481) has introduced two bipolar Schottky digital comparators that can serve as read-chain data comparators for high-speed disk memory. The TTL-compatible TL712 has complementary 3-state outputs with enable capability, a 25-nsec response time, and a 0 to 5V common-mode input-voltage range. The ECL-compatible TL721 offers a 10-nsec response time and a 0 to −5.2V common-mode input-voltage range. Both parts come in 8-pin packages and cost $0.72 (100).—J D Mosley

HIGH-SPEED COMPUTERS ACCELERATE CAE APPLICATIONS

By porting their CAE programs to high-speed, general-purpose computers, several software vendors are decreasing the run times of their packages. GenRad (Milpitas, CA), for example, is offering a port of its Hilo-3 logic and fault simulator to Ridge Computers' (Santa Clara, CA) 3200 computer system, a 4-MIPS computer that features a RISC architecture. Meanwhile, four CAE software vendors are exploiting the 12-CPU parallel-processing architecture of the Elxsi (San Jose, CA) 6400 computer. The new ports to the 6400 system are ECAD's (Santa Clara, CA) Dracula, Silvar-Lisco's (Santa Clara, CA) DVS, Meta-Software's (Campbell, CA) HSpice, and Tektronix's (Austin, TX) Merlyn-S. Dracula and DVS are IC-layout verifiers, HSpice is a circuit simulator, and Merlyn-S is a standard-cell layout package.

Cadnetix (Boulder, CO) is using parallel processing to accelerate the overall speed of its design-automation system. The company is including MIPS Computer Systems' (Sunnyvale, CA) parallel-processing computer in its CDX-760 global accelerator. The $29,900 CDX-760, which will be available in the fourth quarter of this year, compiles drawings and accelerates circuit simulation.

Mentor (Beaverton, OR) has been selling a parallel-processing computer for CAE, called the Compute Engine, but it's now introducing a package, the Development Station, that enables you to develop Fortran and Pascal programs in a parallel-processing format. In its basic package, the $29,900 system consists of one language compiler and an Apollo DN3000. Shipments will begin in October.—Eva Freeman

INEXPENSIVE PROGRAM BRINGS DESKTOP PUBLISHING TO IBM PC

For only $89.95 you can turn your IBM PC or compatible computer and a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printer into a typeset-quality production center for engineering proposals, manuals, and documents. The PowerText Formatter from Beaman Porter Inc (Harrison, NY, (800) 431-0007) works in concert with any word processor or editor that can produce standard ASCII files. The user sets up format files that describe the desired appearance of the document. Then the PowerText Formatter uses these layout definitions to drive the printer.

You can specify such functions as automatic table generation, superscripts and subscripts, double-width printing, proportional spacing, italics, bold printing, automatic outline generation, and multiple-column formats. You can call the program from dBase II and III programs for reports, catalogs, and listings.—J D Mosley

There's more here than meets the eye.

There's more here than just specs. TRW LSI, the leader in high-performance A/D converters, gives you leading-edge technology, performance, reliability, value and field support.

Whether your needs are for medical, seismic, radar, image processing, or general data conversion applications, TRW LSI's leading-edge technology provides A/D converters for your specific digital signal processing function, word size and speed requirements.

Resolutions from 4 to 9 bits provide flexibility for any of your data conversion needs. Our A/D converters will accurately sample and convert high-frequency input signals without sample-and-hold circuitry. And most of our converters are available with evaluation boards which allow for quick and convenient operation of the device.

Available in a variety of packages, our A/D converters provide significant cost advantages in their function and performance. And you're always supported by our extensive network of in-house and field application engineers, application notes and data sheets. We give you more than just a full line of products. TRW LSI gives you the most advanced and best supported A/D converters on the market today.

Remember, you always get FULL SPEC PERFORMANCE from TRW LSI.

Our A/D converters are available off the shelf from Arrow Electronics, Hall-Mark and Hamilton/Avnet.

For your *free copy* of our VLSI DATA BOOK or for data sheets on any of our A/D converters, call or write our Literature Service Department:

Reader Vote No. 9002

LSI Products Division,
TRW Electronic Components Group,
P.O. Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038,
619.457.1000

In Europe, call or write:
TRW LSI Products,
Konrad-Celtis-Strasse 81,
8000 Muenchen 70, W. Germany,
089.7103.115

In the Orient, phone:
Hong Kong, 3.856199;
Tokyo, 03.461.5121; Taipei, 751.2062

TRW

LSI Products Division
TRW Electronic Components Group

NEWS BREAKS: INTERNATIONAL

BY PETER HAROLD

CMOS FIFOs FEATURE PROGRAMMABLE FLAG AND PARITY LOGIC

The MV61902 and MV61903 Dipstick FIFOs from Plessey Semiconductors (Swindon, UK, TLX 449637) are CMOS 1k×9-bit FIFO memories capable of throughput rates as high as 10M bytes/sec. Both FIFOs incorporate a dual-port RAM architecture; input and output registers in the data path spec zero input hold time and a 20-nsec delay between the shift-out input and valid-data output for ease of interfacing. You can cascade the FIFOs in width and depth, and by utilizing the independent asynchronous 3-state output-enable input, you can operate two devices in parallel to form a 20M-byte/sec, 2k×9-bit FIFO system.

A user-programmable flag allows you to generate a flag output when a specified number of FIFO locations are occupied—a useful feature in delay-line and pipelined systems. The MV61903 features on-chip parity generation and checking circuitry, which protects all data transfers between parts of a system while it's operating at the full 10M-byte/sec shift rate. Samples of these FIFOs and samples of an industry-standard 1k×9-bit part, the bipolar MV61901, will be available during the fourth quarter. The MV61901 will cost $39, the MV61902 $55, and the MV61903 $60 (1000).

EUROPEAN COMPANIES JOIN FORCES TO BUILD ISDN CHIPS

Following the decision of Philips Elcoma Div (Eindhoven, The Netherlands, TLX 51573) to adopt the ISDN-oriented-modular (IOM) architecture and associated interface developed by Siemens (Munich, West Germany, TLX 5210025) for connection of subscriber-line equipment to the Integrated Services Digital Network system, the two companies have announced a joint venture to develop suitable interface ICs. First silicon of two ICs—an echo-cancellation IC for the U-reference point in the circuit and an IST bus-interface IC—are scheduled for evaluation during the last quarter of 1986. The IST bus-interface IC will allow you to implement an ISDN-compatible local-area network for as many as 31 voice and data terminals.

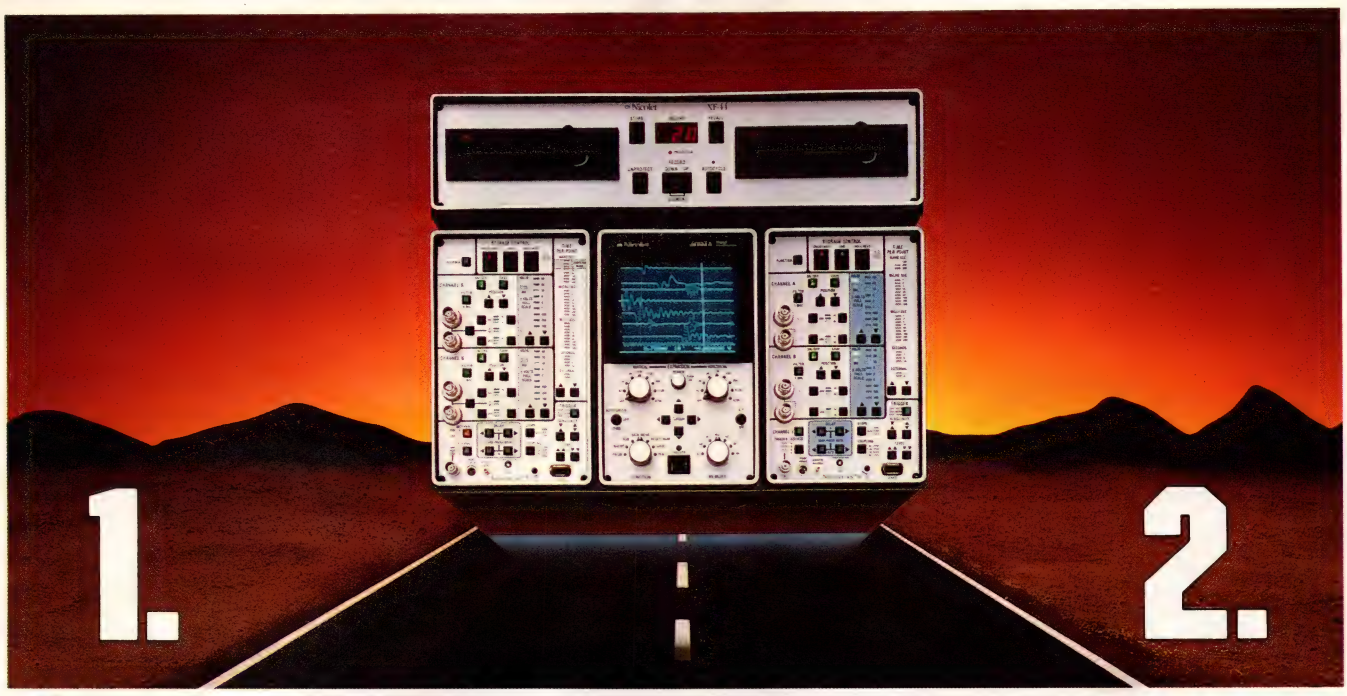
CHIP SET PROVIDES ANALOG FRONT-END TO DSP-BASED MODEMS

Three CMOS ICs, the TS68950 transmit interface, the TS68951 receive interface, and the TS68952 clock generator, form a chip set that provides you with a complete modem analog front-end (MAFE) for a DSP-based modem. Developed by Thomson Semiconductors (Velizy, France, TLX 240780) for use with its TS68930 and TS68931 DSP ICs, the chip set is intended for designs of full-duplex, echo-cancelling modems. It incorporates 12-bit, 50-μsec-conversion-time A/D and D/A converters and associated S/H circuitry, plus circuitry for the subtraction of local echo, for the adaptive cancellation of echo on the telephone line, and for automatic gain control. Two independent, digitally controlled PLLs allow you to generate Tx and Rx clock signals. Samples of the MAFE chip set should be available by the fourth quarter of 1986.

ATE WORKSTATION TESTS BARE OR LOADED PC BOARDS

Priced between £18,000 and £35,000, the Station-20 ATE workstation from AQL Automation (Bognor Regis, UK, TLX 946240) features as many as 2048 continuity test points, 1024 analog in-circuit test nodes, and 512 bidirectional, digital nodes. Variable-continuity test thresholds allow you to test bare or loaded pc boards, and the ATE workstation performs 6-wire in-circuit analog measurements and dual-threshold logic tests. The company's symbolic, English-based ATE software has full editing facilities for rapid program changes.

THE FIRST NAME IN DIGITAL SCOPES



TWO DIGITAL SCOPES IN ONE.

The Acquisition.

With sweep speeds from days to nanoseconds and resolution up to 15 bits, the 4094 digital 'scope can capture the most elusive signals. Every plug-in has 16K of memory, viewable trigger set-up and independent pre- or post-trigger delay on each channel. Signal averaging is standard and our latest 10 MHz/12-bit plug-in even offers real time manipulation of the incoming signals. With two plug-ins the 4094 can record four channels simultaneously. Or even monitor two slow signals and capture high speed glitches at the same time. All under computer control or via manual operation: whatever your application demands.

The Analysis.

Expand and examine any waveform feature in detail. Use the dual cursors and numerics to measure the time or voltage of any point. Compare live or stored waveforms with each other or with pre-recorded references. Store signals on disk manually or automatically. Use pushbutton programs to manipulate the data or send it to your computer via GPIB or RS232 interface. Complete your report with a hardcopy plot using the XY/YT recorder or digital plotter outputs.

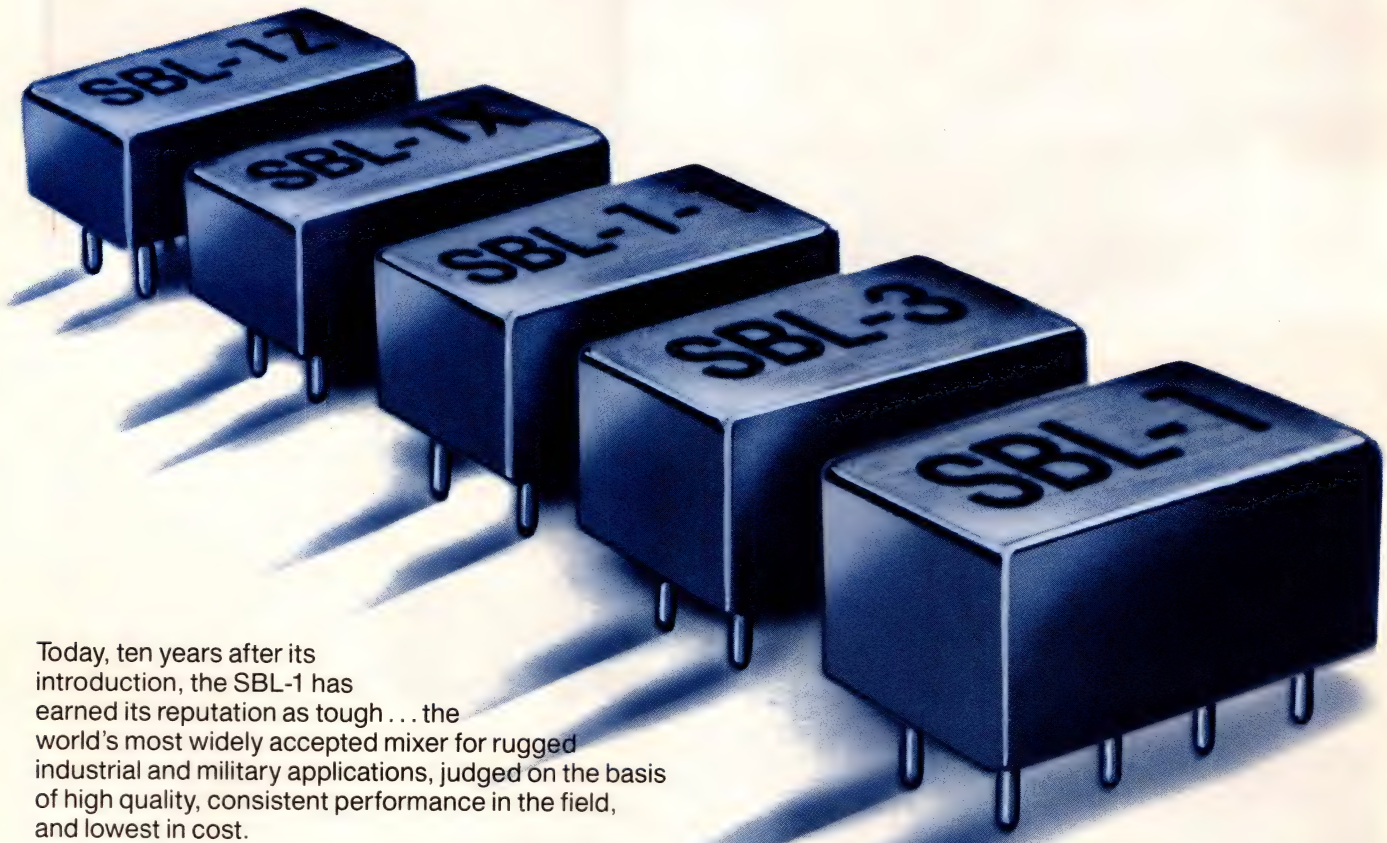
First Time, Everytime.

Don't miss important data because of set-up errors. From the World's first in 1973 to the latest models, Nicolet 'scopes are easy to use. Find out how they can be the quickest solution to your signal problems. For more information call 608/273-5008, or write Nicolet Test Instruments Division, P.O. Box 4288, 5225 Verona Road, Madison, WI 53711-0288.

Nicolet

For More Information Circle 3

more tough mixers



Today, ten years after its introduction, the SBL-1 has earned its reputation as tough . . . the world's most widely accepted mixer for rugged industrial and military applications, judged on the basis of high quality, consistent performance in the field, and lowest in cost.

And the winning formula is not a secret.

Using the latest automated production and test equipment available, Mini-Circuits stress tests each individual component before assembly and then subjects each assembled SBL-1 to 17 grueling tests before acceptance, date coding and close checking for unit-to-unit repeatability.

The SBL-1 does have one drawback however. It only covers 1 to 500 MHz. That's why we've expanded the product family with additional models to cover 25 KHz to 1000 MHz. The new units are assembled with the same production and test expertise as the SBL-1; that's why we can offer 0.1% AQL on all SBL models . . . no rejects, not a single one, on every order shipped. So don't compromise your design or settle for a poor imitation. Specify Mini-Circuits SBL Mixers.

For full specifications call or write for latest RF/IF Signal Processing Handbook or refer to EEM, Gold Book, or Microwaves Directory.

SBL SPECIFICATIONS (typ.)

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Conv. Loss	Isolation, dB L-R	Isolation, dB L-I	Price (10-49)
SBL-1	1-500	5.5	45	40	**$4.50**
* SBL-1X	10-1000	6.0	40	40	**$5.95**
SBL-1Z	10-1000	6.5	35	25	**$6.95**
SBL-1-1	0.1-400	5.5	35	40	**$6.50**
SBL-3	0.25-200	5.5	45	40	**$7.50**

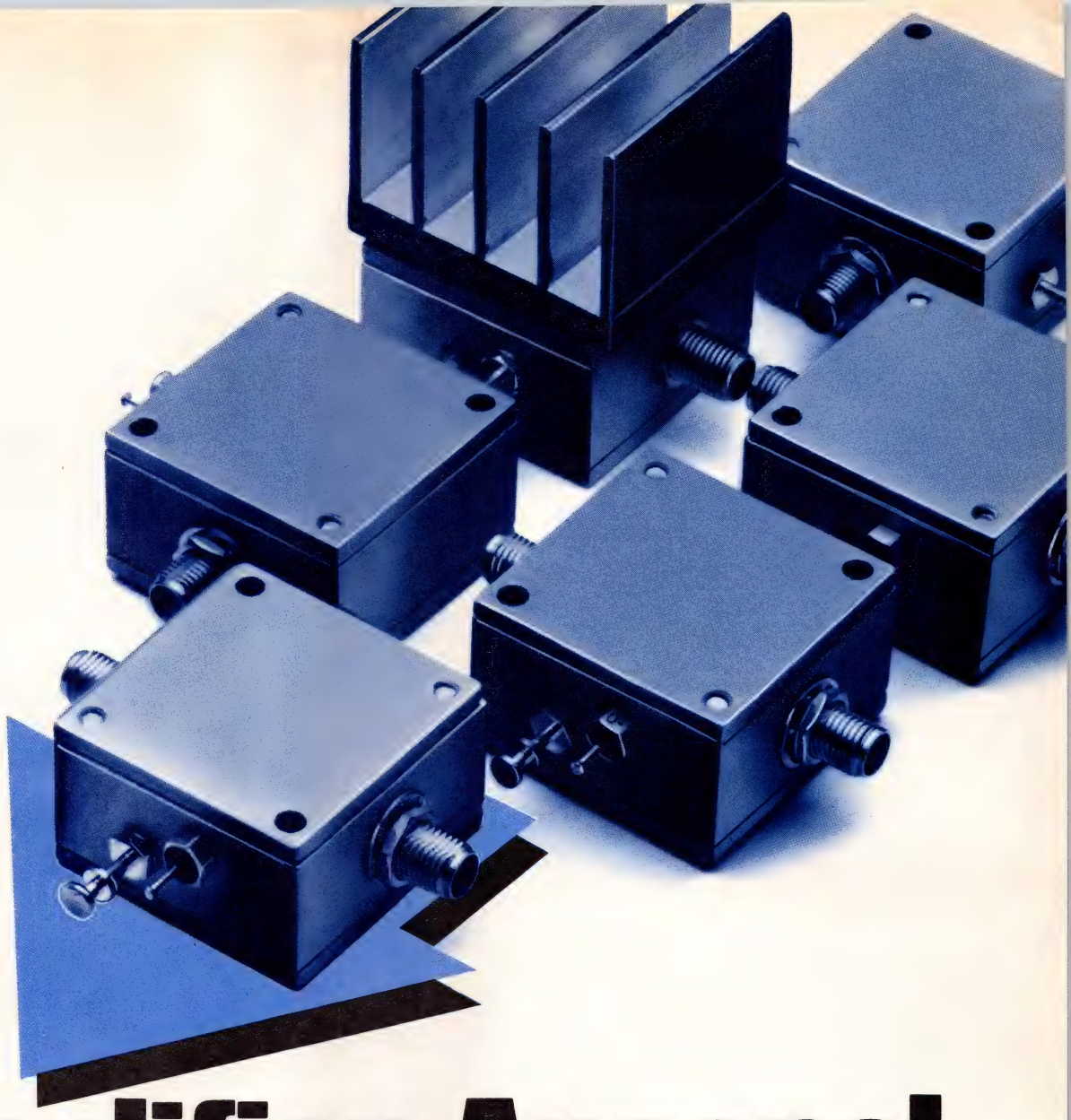
* If not DC coupled.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C104 REV. ORIG.



Amplifier Arsenal

50KHz to 2000MHz, 100mW output Gain Controlled From $69.95

Our ZFL-2000 miniature wideband amplifier hit a bulls-eye when we introduced it last year. Now we've added more models to offer you a competitive edge in the continuing battle for systems improvement.

The ZFL-2000, flat from 10 to 2000MHz, delivers +17 dBm output and is still priced at only $179.

Need more output? Our ZFL-1000H, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +20 dBm output.

Variable gain important? Our ZFL-1000G, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +3 dBm output with 30 dB gain control while maintaining constant input/output impedance.

Searching for a high-quality, low-cost amplifier? Our ZFL-500 flat from 50KHz to 500MHz, delivers 10 dBm output for the unbelievably low price of only $69.

One week delivery . . . one year guarantee.

Gain the competitive edge . . . specify Mini-Circuits RF/IF signal-processing components.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	ZFL-500	ZFL-1000G	ZFL-2000	ZFL-1000H
Freq (MHz)	0.05-500	10-1000	10-2000	10-1000
Gain (dB), Min.	20	17	20	28
Gain Flatness (dB) Max.	±1.0	±1.5	±1.5	±1.0
Max. Power (dBm) (1dB compression)	+10	+3	+17*	+20
NF (dB) typ.	5.3	12.0	7.0	5.0
3rd order Intercept pt (dBm)	+18	+13	+25	+33
Current at 15V dc	80mA	90mA	100mA	150mA
Price $	69.95	199	179	219
qty.	1-24	1-9	1-9	1-9

For complete specs on these and our 1- and 2-W models refer to 1985-86 Gold Book or Microwaves directory.

***+15 dBm below 1000MHz**

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

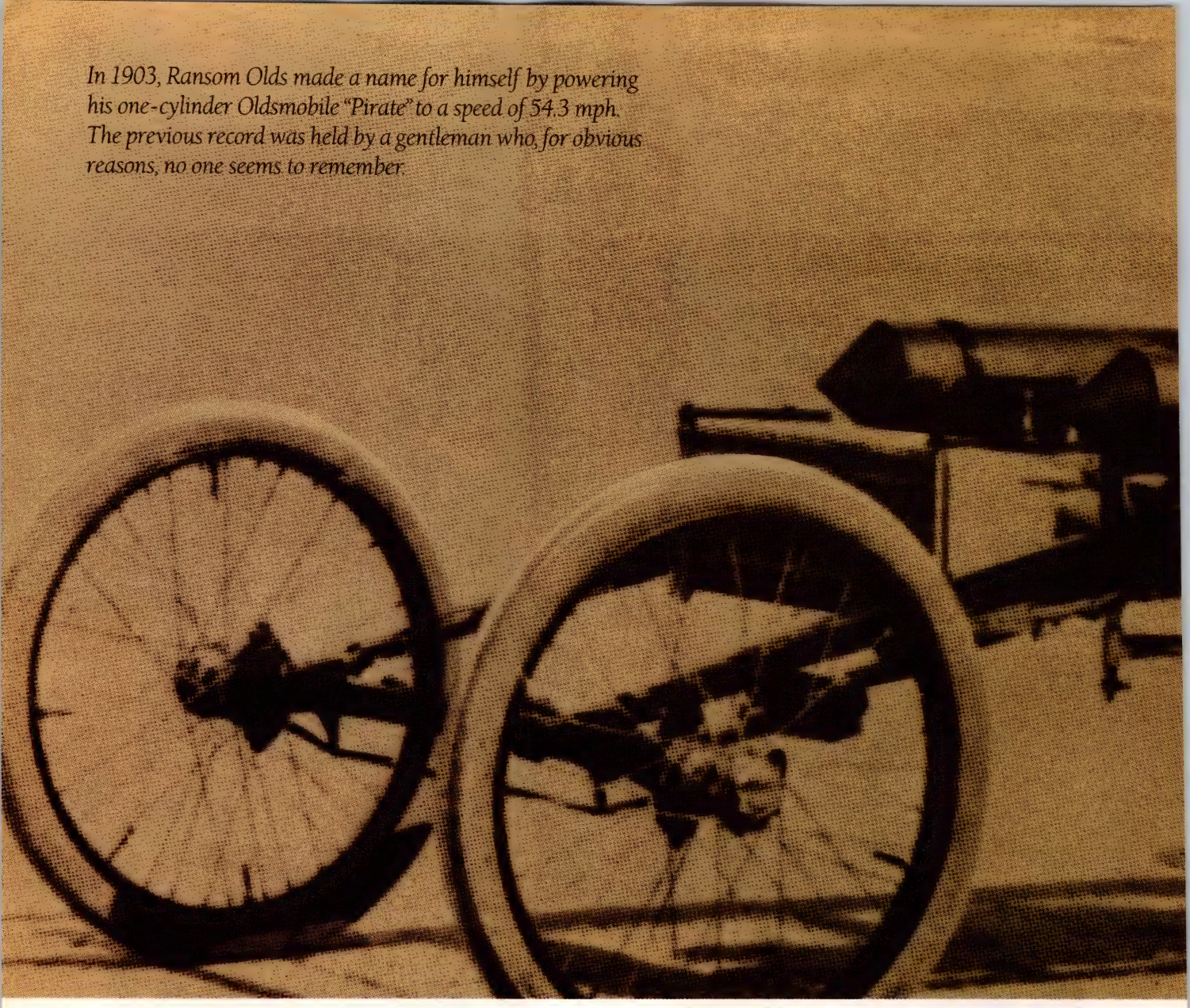
Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO 162

C101 REV. A

In 1903, Ransom Olds made a name for himself by powering his one-cylinder Oldsmobile "Pirate" to a speed of 54.3 mph. The previous record was held by a gentleman who, for obvious reasons, no one seems to remember.

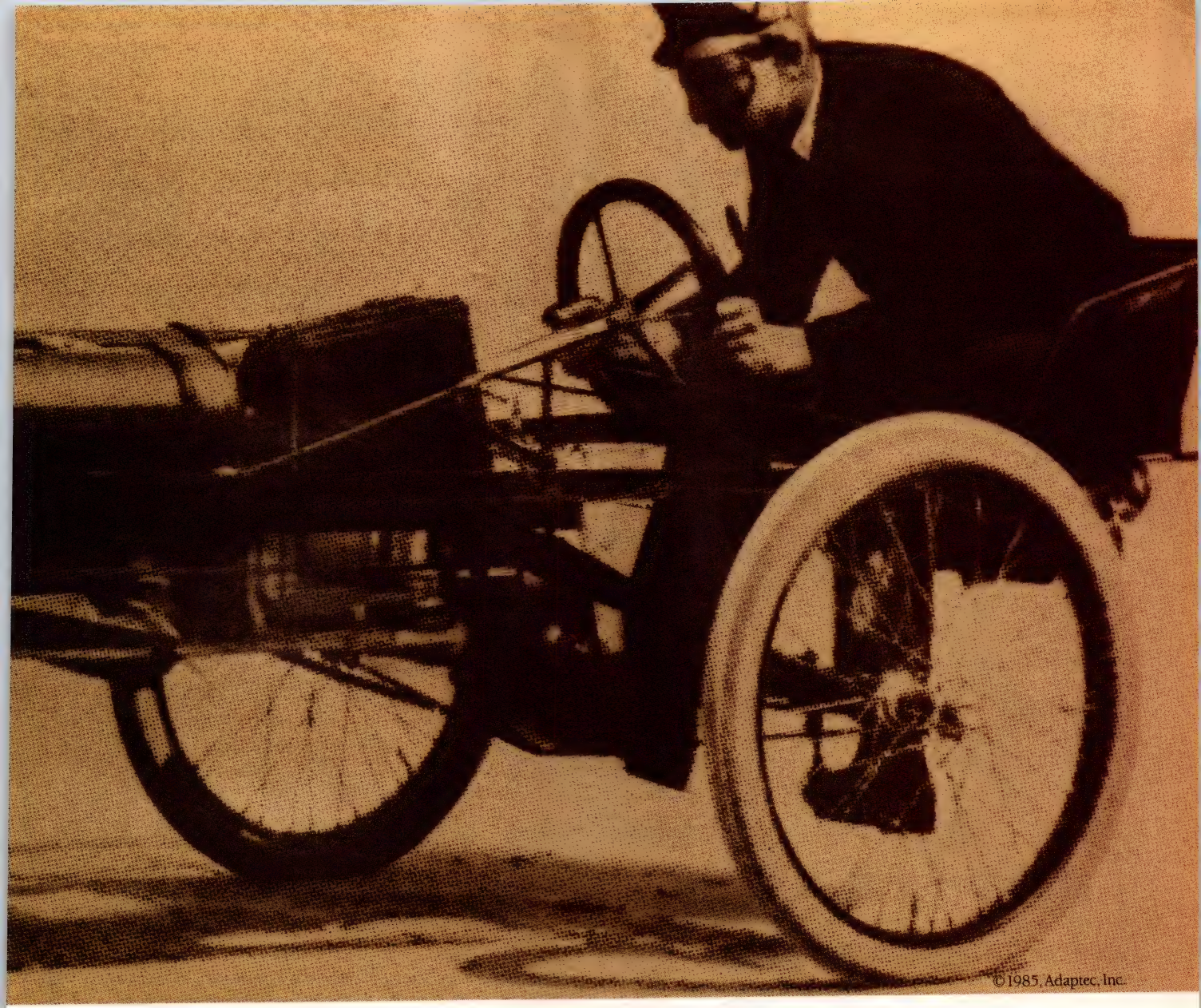


YOU'RE EITHER FAST OR YOU'RE FORGOTTEN.

Engineers have always had a love affair with speed. Whatever they make, they want to make it go faster.

In the computer business, that's especially true. However, building a faster system is not always as simple as adding a faster processor or the fastest drives. It may be some little thing you never think of.

Say, for instance, an I/O controller. And that's what Adaptec is all about.

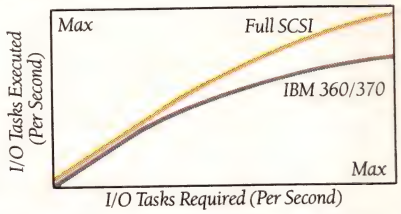


MAINFRAME I/O IN A MICRO.

Adaptec's I/O controllers use an I/O interface derived from mainframes, known as SCSI.

It's our full implementation of SCSI—an industry first—that gives our boards their high performance features.

Like Multithreaded I/O, 1:1 Interleave, Sector Level Defect Skipping and Disconnect/Reconnect.



Adaptec's SCSI controllers can actually outperform a mainframe.

Put them all together and your system can run concurrent I/O tasks with increased data transfer rates and faster access to data.

And that can boost the throughput of your entire system by as much as five times. Even in SMD applications.

So whether it's a low-cost, single-user micro you have in mind or a multi-tasking, multi-user system, we have the controller to help you and your system work faster.

WE'LL GET YOU UP TO SPEED.

First you'll need a brochure.

For your copy, call 408/946-8600, ext. 400. Or write Adaptec, 580 Cottonwood Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035.

And we'll rush you one.

Because in this business if you're not fast, you're history.

CIRCLE NO 37

adaptec

SIGNALS & NOISE

No boundary between analog and digital design

Dear Editor:

It was nice to see, from Rick Nelson's editorial "Special Issues: Holistic Technology," (EDN, May 29, pg 45), that someone understands that there really is no boundary between analog and digital design. For many years I have held the belief that the differences between the disciplines are very minor.

Further, I believe that the differences between hardware and software are also very minor. I have been developing custom data-acquisition systems for a number of years and have been forced to cross the boundaries between hardware and software to complete a project.

Analog/digital, hardware/software, high-level language/assembly language—these are all self-imposed boundaries that many people refuse to cross. I believe that the boundaries between the various disciplines do not really exist, but are created for various reasons of human behavior.

When I hear the common analog/digital arguments, therefore, I am amazed that so many people continue to imagine that any significant difference exists between the two disciplines.

Sincerely yours,
David Shear
Shear Engineering
San Diego, CA

"KEEP LOOKING! THERE'S A MISSING DECIMAL POINT IN YOUR SOFTWARE!"

Ground-plane donut pads

Dear Editor:

In the Design Idea entitled "Circuit and ground plane share one surface" (EDN, March 6, pg 260) by N Balakrishnan, the author indicated that the ground-plane donut pads represented in **Fig 1b** of the article were available from Bishop Graphics. The three donut pads shown in the Design Idea are not available from Bishop as regularly stocked items, although we can produce them by special order. The ground-plane

0.8 MICRON FULL CMOS

WORLD'S FASTEST TTL I/O MEMORY AND PROCESSORS

INTRODUCING PACE TECHNOLOGY™

PACE TECHNOLOGY is **P**erformance **A**dvanced **C**MOS **E**ngineered to use 0.8 micron effective channel lengths to create internal loaded gate delays of 500 picoseconds. That's at fan in=fan out=4 at 85°C. (Other manufacturers usually quote a ring oscillator delay; if we did this, we could claim 200 picoseconds.) Flip flops toggle at over 250 MHz. PACE TECHNOLOGY includes two-level metal and epitaxial substrates; it exceeds all of the technical objectives of the DOD VHSIC Phase I Program.

20ns 64K SRAM (16K x 4)

Have others told you they have 0.8 micron technology? Ask them what their metal pitch is. (This is the design rule that separates the men from the boys in VLSI technology.) Ours is 2.75 microns.

SUPERFAST VLSI PERFORMANCE

Few products have challenged the capabilities of a new technology more than our family of Full CMOS Super Fast 64K SRAMs with over 400,000 transistors. Our first 64K SRAM is a 16Kx4 design with 20ns access time, at 70°C and 4.5 volts—worst case. And, our 40 MHz 16-bit processor, the PACE 1750A, has over 200,000 transistors, a 0.6μs integer multiply, and an on-chip floating point with a 1.1μs 32-bit floating point multiply.

40MHz 16-bit processor with a 32-bit floating point on the same chip

These are supported by our family of CMOS Octals for bus interfacing, which are faster than advanced Schottky TTL!! And now, for the first time ever, you can get CMOS with this speed and bipolar driving capability to 64ma for buffers and transceivers.

Our Sunnyvale plant has the world's only Class Two facility for Six-inch wafers. It is 100% dedicated to the manufacture of our products using PACE TECHNOLOGY, and we have already shipped the first parts for revenue in 1985.

Tom Longo, President
Performance Semiconductor Corporation
Sunnyvale, California

"It has been my privilege over the past 25 years to be associated with the development of many exciting circuit technologies, including TTL, subnanosecond ECL, Isoplanar† Bipolar Memories, and Isoplanar CMOS logic and memory. None of these technologies have been more exciting to me than PACE TECHNOLOGY, being introduced by our company in 1986.

"You will see that PACE TECHNOLOGY places Performance Semiconductor (and you) at the tip of the technology vector into the future."

For more information, including detailed specifications, delivery and price, call our marketing department at ***408-734-9000*** *or send in the coupon.*

PERFORMANCE SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

PACE TECHNOLOGY is a trademark of Performance Semiconductor Corporation.
†Isoplanar is a trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation.

EDN080786

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

I am interested in:
☐ PACE Static RAMs
☐ PACE 1750A Processor
☐ PACE Bus Interface Octals

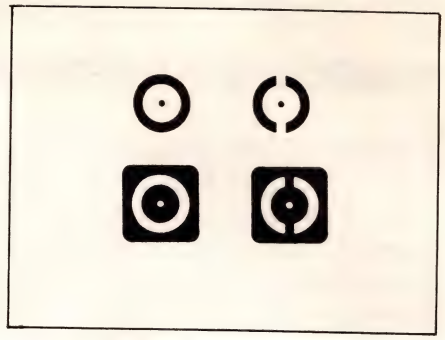
My application is:

☐ Military ☐ Commercial Computer
☐ Telecommunications ☐ Industrial

My need is:
☐ Immediate ☐ 6 Months ☐ Longer

PERFORMANCE SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION
610 E. Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Telephone: 408-734-9000
Telex: 6502715784

Reader Vote No. 9005



donut pads that we do stock are shown in the accompanying illustration.

Sincerely yours,
Fred H Kern
National Sales Manager
Bishop Graphics Inc
Westlake Village, CA

Corrections

In the manufacturers box accompanying the Special Report on pressure sensors and transducers in EDN's May 1 issue (pg 100), the address for Foxboro/ICT is incorrect. The correct address is Foxboro/ICT, 169 River Oaks Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 946-9630.

The phone number for Sensotec Inc is also incorrect as listed. Sensotec can be reached at (614) 486-7723.

Further, the article "Innovative designs yield small, efficient switchers," which begins on pg 223 of the same issue, contains an error. In **Fig 1** (pg 224), the jumper labeled "19 to 75V" should instead be labeled "connect for 19 to 30V."

WRITE IN

Send your letters to the Signals and Noise Editor, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. We welcome all comments, pro or con. All letters must be signed, but we will withhold your name upon request. We reserve the right to edit letters for space and clarity.

FINALLY...a 68000 Development System for Software Developers

with

- IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR
- SYMBOLIC DEBUGGER
- C COMPILER (or Pascal)
- ASSEMBLERS
- 68000 ACCELERATOR BOARD

$4,700

68000 SDS, brought to you by LANGUAGE RESOURCES and featuring the NICOLET NICE 68000 emulator, puts the power of costly engineering workstations and mini computers into the PC. The development tools are the style and quality found on mainframe computers. The support and service offered by LANGUAGE RESOURCES is unparalleled.

68000 SDS includes an MS-DOS compatible 68000 ACCELERATOR BOARD that plugs into one expansion slot, two assemblers, linker, utilities and run time libraries, your choice of optimizing C or Pascal compilers, floating point support, a symbolic debugger, and an in-circuit emulator.

LANGUAGE RESOURCES concentrates on development tools and systems for the Motorola 68000-68010-68020 microprocessors. The LANGUAGE RESOURCES development tools are also available on IBM and VAX mainframes. When you have a project that requires quality work, ask LANGUAGE RESOURCES about their quality tools.

- FULL SYMBOLIC DEBUGGER
- OPTIMIZING C & PASCAL COMPILERS
- MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE ASSEMBLER
- SUPPORTS PSOS, VRTX, MTOS
- S RECORD & TEKHEX OUTPUT
- COMPLETE LISTINGS & DEBUG INFO
- FLOATING POINT LIBRARY
- 32 BREAK/PRINT POINTS
- REAL TIME TO 10 MHz
- RAM OVERLAY MEMORY
- USER-DEFINABLE HISTOGRAMMING
- MEMORY/REGISTER MODIFICATION
- EXTERNAL BREAKPOINT INPUT & OUTPUT

Trademark Acknowledgement — Motorola, Nicolet, IBM, DEC

Language Resources

4885 Riverbend Road
Boulder, Colorado 80301
(303) 449 6809 Telex: ITT4992706

CIRCLE NO 108

Anti-aliasing enhances measurement confidence. Signal distortion (sample mode only) is shown at high frequencies (top). The peak detect mode displays peak information without signal distortion (bottom).

INTRODUCING TWO DIGITAL STORAGE SCOPES WITH SOME MIGHTY IMPRESSIVE NUMBERS.

From 4K record length to 20 MS/s sampling at 100 MHz or 60 MHz...our two new scopes have just what you're looking for! The 2230 and 2220 are powerful digital storage oscilloscopes—and the first scopes in their class that include non-storage capability to these bandwidths.

You can reference, compare, and analyze waveforms with digital storage convenience, plus the confidence you get with analog measurements. Simply switch to the non-store mode to view the signal that the scope has digitized. Only Tek offers this flexibility to 100 MHz and 60 MHz in affordable scopes.

Enhancing use of the scopes as design and troubleshooting tools are fast sample and hold detector circuits, plus the proprietary peak detect mode. They enable the display of pulses as narrow as 100 ns at any sweep speed—even on a single sweep.

You'll also find such features as post-acquisition expansion and compression, X-Y capability to each scope's storage bandwidth and, for systems use, optional GPIB or RS-232-C interfaces.

Best of all, the 2220 and 2230 are easy to use and afford. And backed by Tek's famous 3-year warranty that includes the CRT. Check the front panels. The controls are familiar, comfortable, easy to identify. Designed to push productivity and minimize training time.

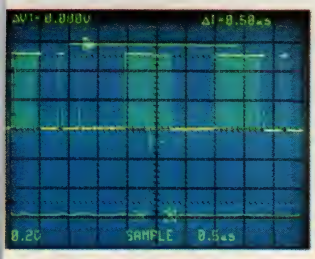
In the 2230, CRT readout of front panel settings and key parameters means even more convenience, with cursors for waveform voltage and timing measurements.

Features	2230	2220
Analog/Digital Storage Bandwidth	100 MHz	60 MHz
Single Shot (Transient) B.W. (10 points per signal period)	2 MHz	2 MHz
Maximum Sampling Speed	20 MS/s	20 MS/s
Record Length	4K/1K (selectable)	4K
Save Reference Memory	One, 4K Three, 1K	One, 4K
Vertical Resolution	8 bit 10 bit (avg mode)	8 bit
Peak Detect	Yes (100 ns)	Yes (100 ns)
Averaging	Yes (menu-selectable)	Yes (rep. sampling)
X-Y Storage Bandwidth	100 MHz	60 MHz
GPIB/RS-232-C Options	Yes (talker/listener, includes 26K of battery-backed memory)	Yes (talker/listener)
Price	$5150	$4150

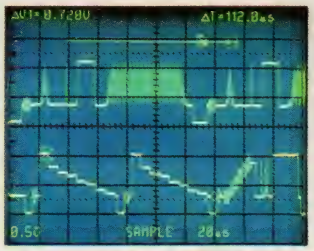
Get the reliability and performance you expect in Tek scopes, now enhanced by digital storage, at unexpected prices: $4150 for the 2220, $5150 for the 2230.

For the full story, and more impressive numbers, contact your local Tek Sales Representative today. Or call the Tek National Marketing Center,

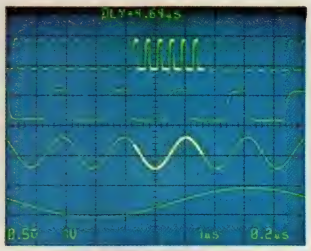
1-800-426-2200.
In Oregon, call collect,
(503) 627-9000.



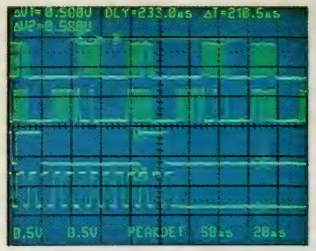
On-screen viewability lets you expand, compress, and position waveforms saved in reference memory. This permits easy viewing and display flexibility of up to eight saved waveforms.



High display resolution and accuracy permits on-screen viewing of signals such as the TV test signal shown here. 4K of record information can be viewed in 1K windows.



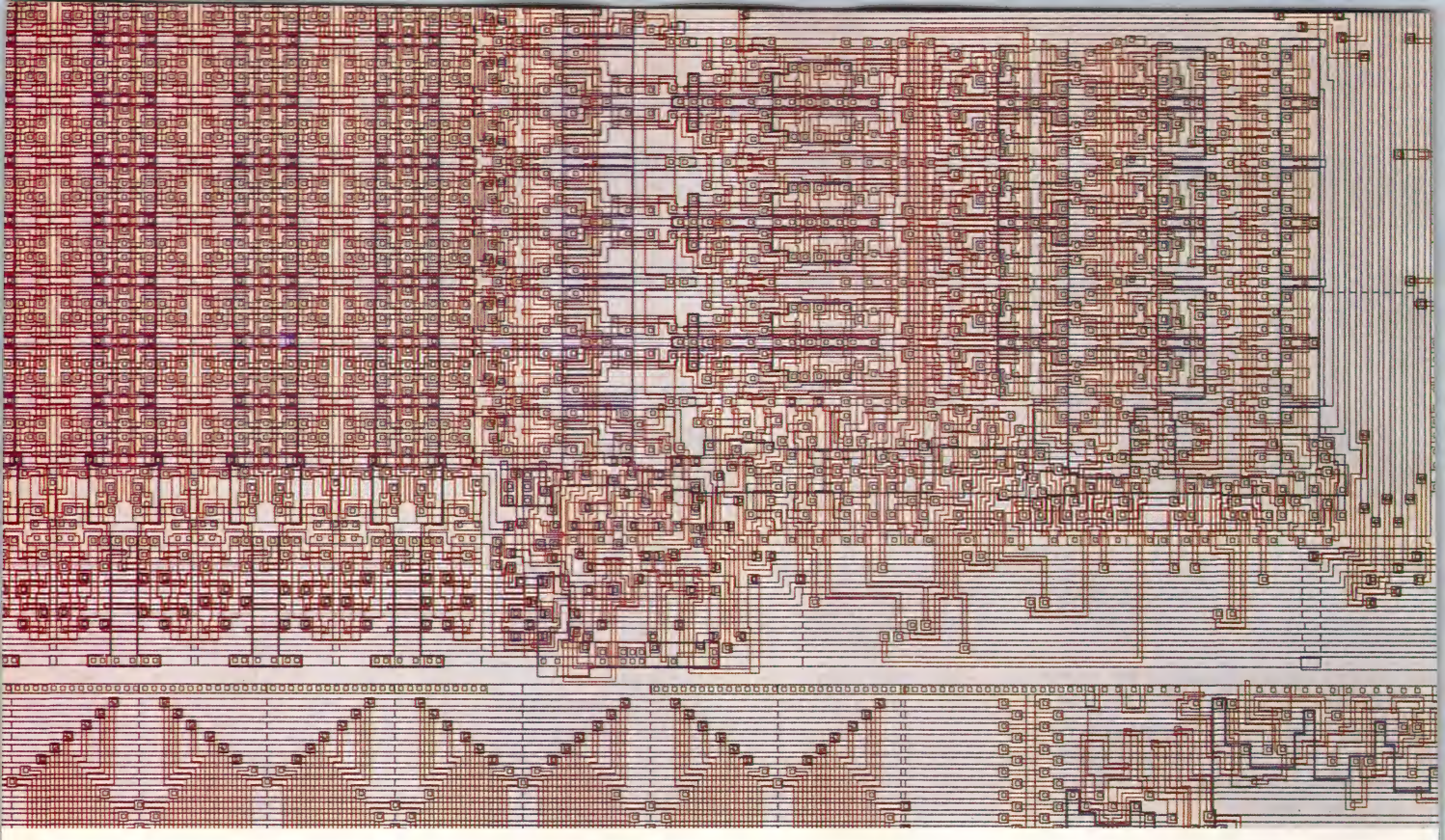
100 MHz, non-storage capability comes standard in the 2230. In addition, there's dual channel, dual timebase, versatile triggering and CRT readout.



The 2230 offers the convenience of CRT readout in both storage and non-storage modes at 100 MHz. Storage mode cursors make ΔV, ΔT, and 1/ΔT measurements fast and easy.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 167



CALCOMP'S RESOLUTIONARY ADVANCE IN ELECTROSTATIC COLOR PLOTTERS.

Vivid color comes to high resolution electrostatic plotters.

CalComp introduces its new 5800 Series. Resolution is up to four times that of any other color electrostatic plotter—an incredibly sharp 160,000 dots-per-square-inch. The result is better definition, sharper lines and a smoother transition of colors.

Unlike other electrostatic plotters, the 5800 Series features random vector input. This eliminates the need for add-on controllers that take up extra space. And the 5800 provides internal rasterization and color separation to offload the host computer and increase plot throughput.

Registration is unmatched. Our patented electronic system registers each pass without any mechanical adjustment. Simply, there are no moving parts so you are assured of a new standard in accuracy and reliability.

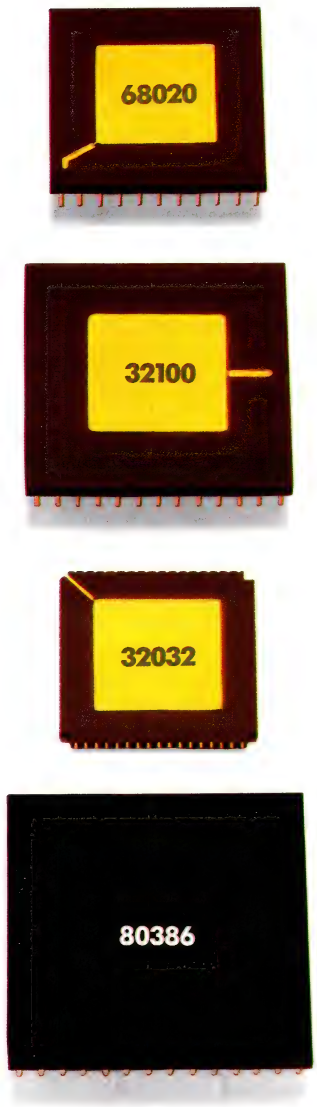
And your maintenance will be minimal due to CalComp's exclusive Enviroclean™ toning system. Extensive diagnostics are built right in. And each plotter is backed by CalComp's worldwide field service network.

For a closer look at these resolutionary plotters, write CalComp, P.O. Box 3250, Anaheim, CA 92803. Or call 1-800-CALCOMP.

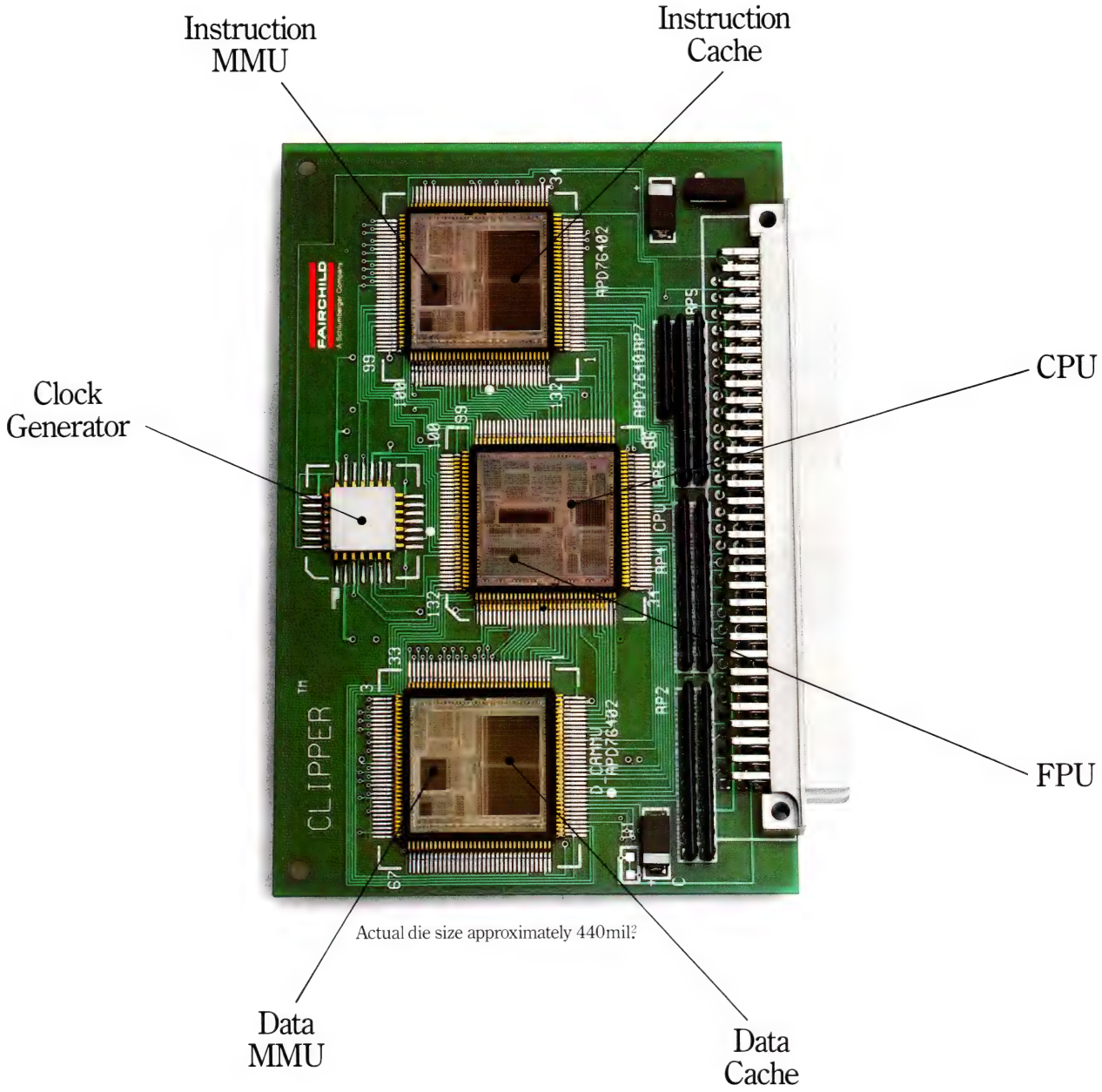
CALCOMP
A Sanders Company

CIRCLE NO 104

If they had it to do all over again,



this is how they'd do it.



Actual die size approximately 440mil²

Fairchild's CLIPPER.™ 33 MHz performance. Today.

Those microprocessors on the first page all talk a lot about being "the most complete," or "ultra-fast," or even "the next industry standard."

Contrary to those claims about being state-of-the-art, however, most of them are actually state-of-the-past. They're all based on architectures developed way back at the dawn of the microprocessor era, and their performance has reached a practical limit. They simply can't bridge the gap to true supercomputer performance.

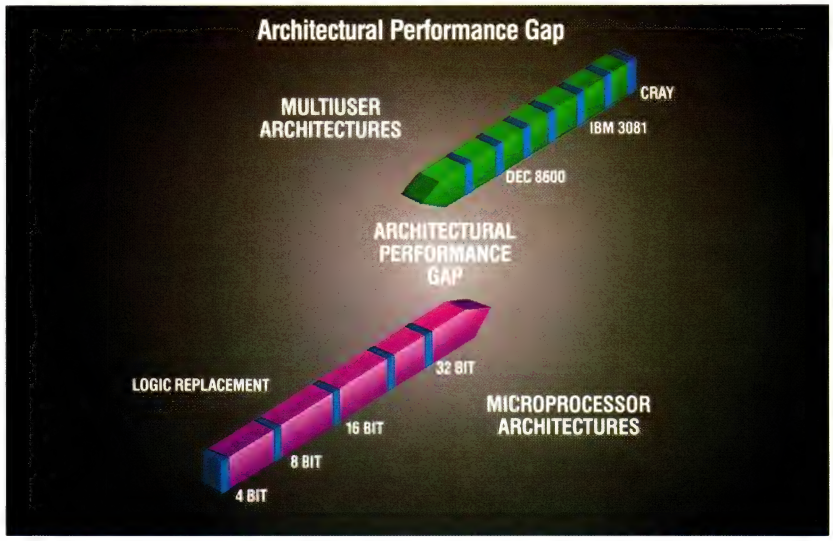
It's high time someone offered something more. Like a microprocessor built from the ground up with a brand new architecture. Able not only to replace those ICs of yesteryear, but to make them obsolete.

Now there's a microprocessor that does just that.

It's called CLIPPER. And it's from Fairchild.

CLIPPER. What everyone else will think of next.

CLIPPER is the biggest single advance in microprocessors since the microprocessor itself. It combines VLSI design with mainframe and supercomputer techniques to create the new standard in 32-bit microprocessor performance. Our CLIPPER port based on the UNIX® System V operating system gives unprecedented software power, speed and portability to any application. And in today's RISC-oriented world, CLIPPER does RISC one better – its unique Streamlined Instruction Set offers all the advantages of a RISC, the advantages of a CISC, and then some.



Just by looking at it, you can tell CLIPPER is a different breed of microprocessor. In a unique three-chip set, you get an architecturally advanced, very high-performance, CMOS 32-bit compute engine, optimized for scientific and professional computing applications. In fact, you get everything in the three CLIPPER chips that it takes the competition's entire CPU board to give you.

The bottom line? CLIPPER is incredibly fast. It's optimized for speed, and designed for high bandwidth and true concurrent execution of instructions. It also runs at 33 MHz which, until CLIPPER proved otherwise, was considered impossible. CLIPPER achieves a peak execution rate of 33 MIPS, with average performance greater than a VAX™ 8600 – twice as fast as any other microprocessor in existence, five *times* as fast as a VAX 11/780. Floating-point performance exceeds 2 MFLOPS, while simple instructions execute in a scant 30 nanoseconds.

bus dedicated to instructions, the other to data.

The two cache chips are identical. The instruction cache is distinguished from the data cache only by the activation of an on-board program counter that allows prefetch activities into cache memory.

The fast caches provide hit rates greater than 90%. And the instruction cache hit rate with prefetch enabled is greater than 96%.

Contributing to this phenomenal access speed is the combination on the same chip of the cache and demand-paged MMU, which reduces bus loading and eliminates chip-to-chip delays. In addition, virtual addresses are translated concurrent with cache access, eliminating the performance bottleneck of virtual memory translation. Separate caches called Translation Lookaside Buffers (TLBs) store 256 recent page translations. These large TLBs improve overall system performance up to 20% over systems with smaller TLBs.

And your program won't be cramped by an insufficient address space.

Each user process enjoys a full 4G bytes of virtual memory, which may be separate from the operating system's 4G-byte virtual address space. Virtual addresses are translated to a 4G-byte real memory space with a separate 4G bytes for each I/0 and boot memory.

More CLIPPER support. Inside and out.

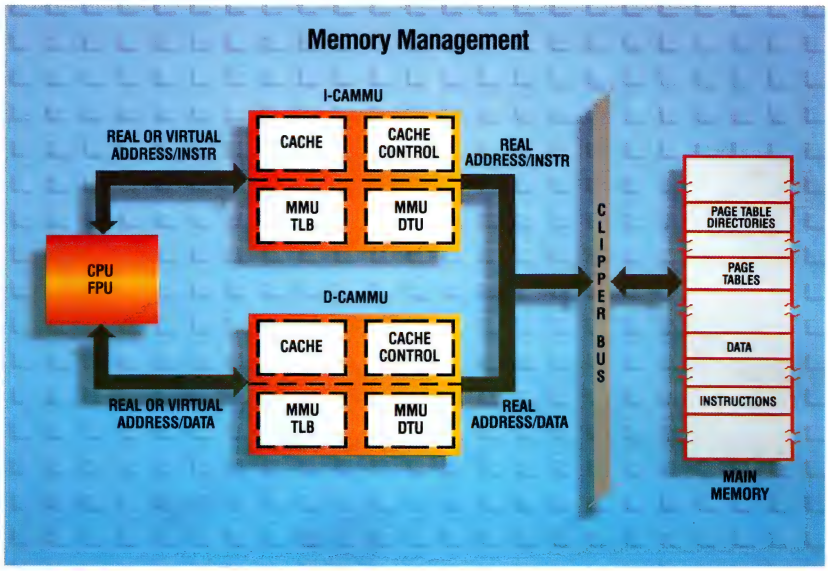
As befits a breakthrough in microprocessor technology, CLIPPER is supported by a powerful software environment. After all, you don't want to spend your time developing software tools. So we give you everything you need, ready-made. Including a CLIPPER port based on the UNIX System V operating system. Optimized FORTRAN, C and Pascal compilers. Plus an assembler.

Or you can choose a VAX cross-support package. Which includes an assembler, C compiler, processor simulator, performance analyzer, debugger, and various other utilities.

There's one more important ingredient in the CLIPPER package: expert advice, care of our application engineers and systems designers. Each one of them, in every sales office and FAIRTECH™ Design Center, thoroughly trained in helping you get everything out of CLIPPER that we put into it. And each one of them ready to help.

CLIPPER. The future got here sooner than you expected.

So there you have it. Simply the most advanced 32-bit microprocessor since the advent of microprocessors themselves.



Offering superior performance advantages in literally every system area: speed, technology, integration, and architecture.

For more information, just give us a call. CLIPPER

You'll find us at The Fairchild Customer Information Center by dialing 1-800-554-4443.

CLIPPER from Fairchild. It's what the competition wishes they'd built in the first place.

We're taking the high ground.

FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company

Think of it as a very small supercomputer.

Unlike any other microprocessor architecture, CLIPPER uses proven supercomputer and mainframe architectural concepts.

Pipelining, for example. Not only do we overlap fetch, decode and execute processing phases, but we've gone one step further to pipeline the integer execution unit, processing up to three instructions at the same time during the execute phase.

Concurrent processing units are also built in: the CLIPPER FPU is on-chip, for faster processing in parallel to integer operations.

We also included mainframe-style caching. The two large 4K-byte caches, combined with mainframe-style set associativity and 16-byte line size, reduce memory access times and significantly improve hit ratios. When it comes to bus bandwidth, the CLIPPER CPU features two 32-bit buses to cache memory. Bus bandwidth to the CPU is 133M bytes per second, far greater than ordinary, single-bus architectures. We enhanced bus bandwidth even further by using an additional 32-bit CLIPPER synchronous bus that provides quad-word updating of the caches, in addition to its flexible byte, half-word and word transfers.

Then there is the distinctive CLIPPER Streamlined Instruction Set. 101 instructions are hardwired instead of microcoded to deliver the performance of a reduced instruction set computer. We balanced the RISC architecture by adding a macro-instruction unit. Which provides 67 high-level instructions and functions such as floating conversions, task switch, trap and interrupt handling. And the CLIPPER resource manager provides instruction pipeline management in hardware, where you want it, instead of in your software tools. The result? You get all the advantages of a RISC with the robustness of a complex instruction set.

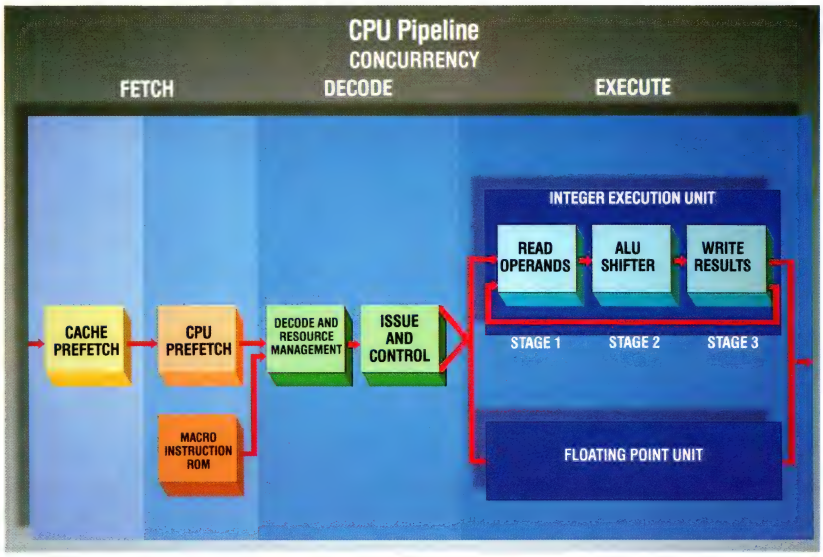
What got into CLIPPER.

The revolutionary CLIPPER three-chip module resides on a 3.0 x 4.5-inch printed circuit card which interfaces to your system with a standard 96-pin connector. You'll find a pipelined CPU with a three-stage integer execution unit, plus an on-chip, IEEE-standard floating point unit. For packaging, we put the chips in state-of-the-art 132-pin ceramic leaded chip carriers.

Next you'll find two 4K-byte combination cache/memory-management chips. A clock generator completes the package, for a staggering total of 846,000 transistors. That's practically as dense as all the competition put together.

Lastly, you'll find switching speeds up to the rest of the fast CLIPPER standards. Like Fairchild's FACT logic family and other advanced products, CLIPPER is fabricated with a high-speed, double-metal advanced CMOS process that achieves transistor switching at speeds of up to 500 ps.

If you're having trouble keeping up with speeds like this, just think how the competition feels.



Our cache is right on the money.

In keeping with our goal of bringing supercomputer technology to the chip level, we linked the CLIPPER cache chips via a dual-bus architecture, with one 32-bit

Here's where to find it.

FAIRTECH CENTERS

California
Costa Mesa Office
3505 Cadillac Avenue, Suite 0-103/104
Costa Mesa, California 92626
Tel: 714-241-5900
Technical Inquiries – 714-556-TECH

Cupertino Office
10400 Ridgeview Court
Cupertino, California 95014
Tel: 408-864-6200
Technical Inquiries – 408-864-6200

Florida
Orlando Office
399 Whooping Loop
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Tel: 305-834-7000

Massachusetts
Boston Office
1432 Main Street
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154
Tel: 617-890-4000
Technical Inquiries – 617-890-8531

Minnesota
Minneapolis Office
3600 West 80th Street, Suite 590
Bloomington, Minnesota 55431
Tel: 612-835-3322
Technical Inquiries – 612-333-TECH

Texas
Dallas Office
1702 North Collins Boulevard, Suite 101
Richardson, Texas 75080
Tel: 214-234-3811
Technical Inquiries – 214-234-3811

FAIRCHILD SALES OFFICES

UNITED STATES

Alabama
Huntsville Office
555 Sparkman Drive, Suite 1030
Huntsville, Alabama 35805
Tel: 205-837-8960

Arizona
Phoenix Office
9201 North 25th Avenue, Suite 215
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
Tel: 602-943-2100 TWX: 910-951-1544

California
Auburn Office
320 Aeolia Drive
Auburn, California 95603
Tel: 916-823-6664

Costa Mesa Office
3505 Cadillac Avenue, Suite 0-103/104
Costa Mesa, California 92626
Tel: 714-241-5900 TWX: 910-595-1109

Cupertino Office
10400 Ridgeview Court
Cupertino, California 95014
Tel: 408-864-6200

Encino Office
15760 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 1027
Encino, California 91436
Tel: 818-990-9800 TWX: 910-495-1776

San Diego Office
4355 Ruffin Road, Suite 100
San Diego, California 92123
Tel: 619-560-1332

Colorado
Denver Office
10200 E. Girard Avenue, Suite 222, Bldg. B
Denver, Colorado 80231
Tel: 303-695-4927

Connecticut
Woodbridge Office
131 Bradley Road
Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525
Tel: 203-397-5001

Florida
Fort Lauderdale Office
450 Fairway Drive, Suite 107
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441
Tel: 305-421-3000 TWX: 510-955-4098

Orlando Office
399 Whooping Loop
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Tel: 305-834-7000 TWX: 810-850-0152

Georgia
Atlanta Office
3080 Northwood Circle, Suite 130
Norcross, Georgia 30071
Tel: 404-441-2740 TWX: 810-766-4952

Illinois
Chicago Office
500 Park Boulevard, Suite 575
Itasca, Illinois 60143
Tel: 312-773-3133 TWX: 910-651-0120

Indiana
Indianapolis Office
7202 North Shadeland, Room 205
Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
Tel: 317-849-5412 TWX: 810-260-1793

Iowa
Cedar Rapids Office
373 Collins Road N.E., Suite 200
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Tel: 319-395-0090

Kansas
Kansas City Office
8600 W. 110th Street, Suite 209
Overland Park, Kansas 66210
Tel: 913-451-8374

Wichita Office
2400 N. Woodlawn, Suite 221
Wichita, Kansas 67220
Tel: 316-687-1111 TWX: 710-826-9654

Maryland
Columbia Office
10270 Old Columbia Road, Suite A
Columbia, Maryland 21046
Tel: 301-381-2500

Massachusetts
Boston Office
1432 Main Street
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154
Tel: 617-890-4000

Michigan
Detroit Office
21999 Farmington Road
Farmington Hills, Michigan 48024
Tel: 313-478-7400 TWX: 810-242-2973

Minnesota
Minneapolis Office
3600 W. 80th Street, Suite 590
Bloomington, Minnesota 55431
Tel: 612-835-3322 TWX: 910-576-2944

New Jersey
Totowa Office
783 N. Riverview Drive
Totowa, New Jersey 07512
Tel: 201-256-9006

New Mexico
Albuquerque Office
North Building
2900 Louisiana N.E., Suite D
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Tel: 505-884-5601 TWX: 910-379-6435

New York
Endicott Office
421 East Main Street
Endicott, New York 13760
Tel: 607-757-0200

Fairport Office
815 Ayrault Road
Fairport, New York 14450
Tel: 716-223-7700

Hauppauge Office
300 Wheeler Road
Hauppauge, New York 11788
Tel: 516-348-0900 TWX: 510-221-2183

Poughkeepsie Office
19 Davis Avenue
Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
Tel: 914-473-5730 TWX: 510-248-0030

North Carolina
Raleigh Office
5970-C Six Forks Road
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609
Tel: 919-848-2420

Ohio
Cleveland Office
6133 Rockside Road, Suite 407
Cleveland, Ohio 44131
Tel: 216-447-9700

Dayton Office
7250 Poe Avenue, Suite 260
Dayton, Ohio 45414
Tel: 513-890-5813

Oregon
Portland Office
6600 S.W. 92nd Avenue, Suite 27
Portland, Oregon 97223
Tel: 503-244-6020 TWX: 910-467-7842

Pennsylvania
Willow Grove Office
Willow Wood Office Center
3901 Commerce Avenue, Suite 110
Willow Grove, Pennsylvania 19090
Tel: 215-657-2711

Texas
Austin Office
8240 Mopac Expressway, Suite 270
Austin, Texas 78759
Tel: 512-346-3990

Dallas Office
1702 North Collins Street, Suite 101
Richardson, Texas 75080
Tel: 214-234-3811 TWX: 910-867-4824

Houston Office
9896 Bissonet-2, Suite 470
Houston, Texas 77036
Tel: 713-771-3547 TWX: 910-881-8278

Utah
Salt Lake City Office
5282 South 320 West, Suite D120
Murray, Utah 84107
Tel: 801-266-0773

Washington
Bellevue Office
11911 N.E. First Street, Suite 310
Bellevue, Washington 98005
Tel: 206-455-3190

CANADA

Montreal Office
3675 Sources Boulevard, Suite 203
Dollard Des Ormeaux
Quebec H9B 2K4
Tel: 514-683-0883

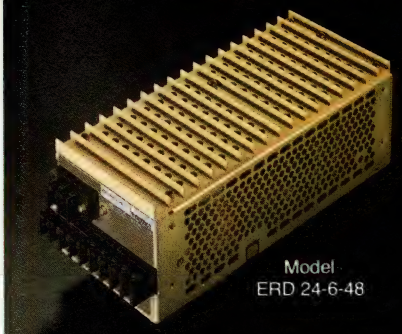
Ottawa Office
148 Colonnade Road South, Unit 13
Nepean, Ontario K2E 7J5
Tel: 613-226-8270 TWX: 610-562-1953

Toronto Regional Office
2375 Steeles Avenue West, Suite 203
Downsview, Ontario M3J 3A8
Tel: 416-665-5903 TWX: 610-491-1283

FAIRCHILD
A Schlumberger Company

OEM SWITCHING MODULES

Single & multi output... a-c to d-c and d-c to d-c... PC Card, L-chassis, and fully shielded.



POWER MANAGERS™ FOR LABORATORIES & SYSTEMS

Linear programmable...unipolar & bipolar...conventional & high speed... low, medium, & high voltage.

CUSTOM POWER ASSEMBLIES

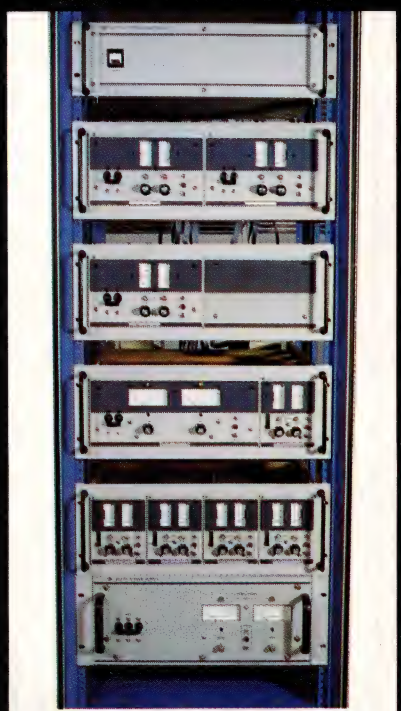
You design them with Kepco's free Power Supply Template Design Kit in an hour. Kepco builds them for you in weeks.

DIGITAL PROGRAMMING INTERFACES

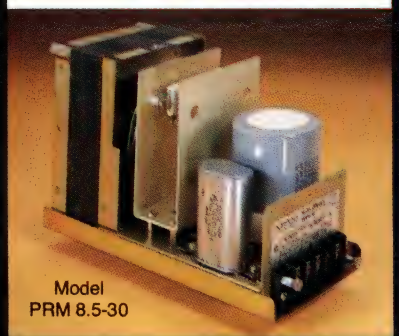
KEPCO

THE POWER SUPPLIER™

KEPCO'S 40TH YEAR
1986



OEM, PROGRAMMABLE LINEAR & FERRORESONANT MODULES



HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS™

Kepco Digital Programming Interfaces integrated with Kepco Power Managers

For our 144-page Applications Handbook / Full-Line Catalog #146-1457, write Dept. JJF-12 or phone for a demonstration.

KEPCO, INC. · 131-38 SANFORD AVENUE · FLUSHING, NY 11352 USA · (718) 461-7000 · TWX #710-582-2631 · FAX: (718) 767-1102

CALENDAR

Siggraph '86 (13th Annual Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques), Dallas, TX. Smith, Bucklin & Associates, 111 E Wacker Dr, Chicago, IL 60601. (312) 644-6610. August 18 to 22.

3rd International Congress on Advances in Nonimpact Printing Technologies, San Francisco, CA. Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers, 7003 Kilworth Lane, Springfield, VA 22151. (703) 642-9090. August 25 to 28.

8th Quartz Devices Conference, Kansas City, MO. Electronic Industries Association, Components Group, 2001 Eye St NW, Washington, DC 20006. (202) 457-4930. August 26 to 28.

Advanced Database Symposium, Tokyo, Japan. Information Processing Society of Japan, Kikaishinkou Kaikan, 3-5-8 Shiba Park, Minatoku, Tokyo 105, Japan. August 29 to 30.

World Computer Congress, International Federation for Information Processing (IFIP '86), Dublin, Ireland. David Hyatt, Data Decisions, 20 Brace Rd, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034. (609) 429-7100. September 1 to 5.

Comdex/Australia, Sydney, Australia. Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194. (617) 449-6600. September 2 to 5.

IEEE Eascon '86 (IEEE Electronics and Aerospace Systems Conference), Washington, DC. Eascon '86, Suite 300, 655 15th St NW, Washington, DC 20005. September 8 to 10.

NCC-Telecommunications Conference, Philadelphia, PA. AFIPS, 1899 Preston White Dr, Reston, VA 22091. (703) 620-8900. September 8 to 10.

IS YO R EMU ATOR G VING YOU THE WH LE P CTURE?

Probably not.

Unless it's an in-circuit emulator from Sophia Systems.

You see, with our emulators, you can test in real time all the time—without wait states—even during memory access.

And that's important.

Because every time your emulator inserts an unnecessary wait state, you end up testing pieces of code. Instead of your system as a whole.

Fortunately, Sophia Systems can help fill in all the gaps. With special features and functions that other emulator makers still haven't matched.

For instance, our emulators let you map your system's I/O and memory in real time. Which means you can emulate the exact environment in which your software will run.

Rather than approximate it.

Next, there's our Trace Buffer. At 4K by 32 bits, it holds code, memory and bus status information. So you can capture a wider view of what's happening and when. Both before and after a fault occurs.

And, with as many as 24 breakpoints at your command, you can stop the action more often. Which can save you hours of looking through line after line of code.

To complete the picture, Sophia Systems offers all the tools you need in one powerful piece of equipment. So you don't have to buy a separate PROM burner, display monitor and keyboard to do your debugging.

And as if that weren't enough, Sophia Systems' emulators support more microprocessors than any other universal emulator. Microprocessors from Intel, NEC, Hitachi, Motorola and more.

So for a demonstration or more information, call **800/824-9294**. In California, call **800/824-6706**.

And see what you've been miss ng.

Sophia systems™

MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS & IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS

CALENDAR

Midcon, Dallas, TX. Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90045. (213) 772-2965. September 9 to 11.

Modern Electronic Packaging, Santa Clara, CA. Technology Seminars, Box 487, Lutherville, MD 21093. (301) 269-4102. September 9 to 11.

International Videotex Industry Exposition and Conference, New York, NY. Videotex Industry Association, 1901 N Fort Myer Dr, Suite 200, Rosslyn, VA 22209. (703) 522-0883. September 15 to 17.

Printed Wiring Board Assemblies —Processes, Techniques, and Equipment (short course), Milwaukee, WI. Peter Tocups, Center for Continuing Engineering Education, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 929 N 6th St, Milwaukee, WI 53203. (414) 224-3952. September 15 to 17.

Euromicro '86 (Symposium on Microprocessing and Microprogramming), Venice, Italy. Euromicro, Box 217, 7500 AE Enschede, The Netherlands. 31-53-33 87 99. September 15 to 18.

Modern Power Conversion Design Techniques (short course), Santa Clara, CA. E/J Bloom Associates, 115 Duran Dr, San Rafael, CA 94903. (415) 492-8443. September 15 to 19.

5th Annual Conference of the American Voice I/O Society, Alexandria, VA. American Voice I/O Society, Box 60940, Palo Alto, CA 94306. (408) 742-2539. September 16 to 18.

Fall National Design Engineering Show and Conference, New York, NY. Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St, Stamford, CT 06905. (203) 964-0000. September 16 to 18.

Power-One Has Good News And Great News

ncomparable Power-One Quality

Exacting Workmanship Standards

Tough Double Test & Burn-in

CAE/CAD Designs

Extensive R&D Investment

Thick Film Hybrid Technology

The Good News is What We Put Into Our Power Supplies

MIL-I-45208A Inspection Program

Advanced Circuit Technology

Proprietary Production Processes

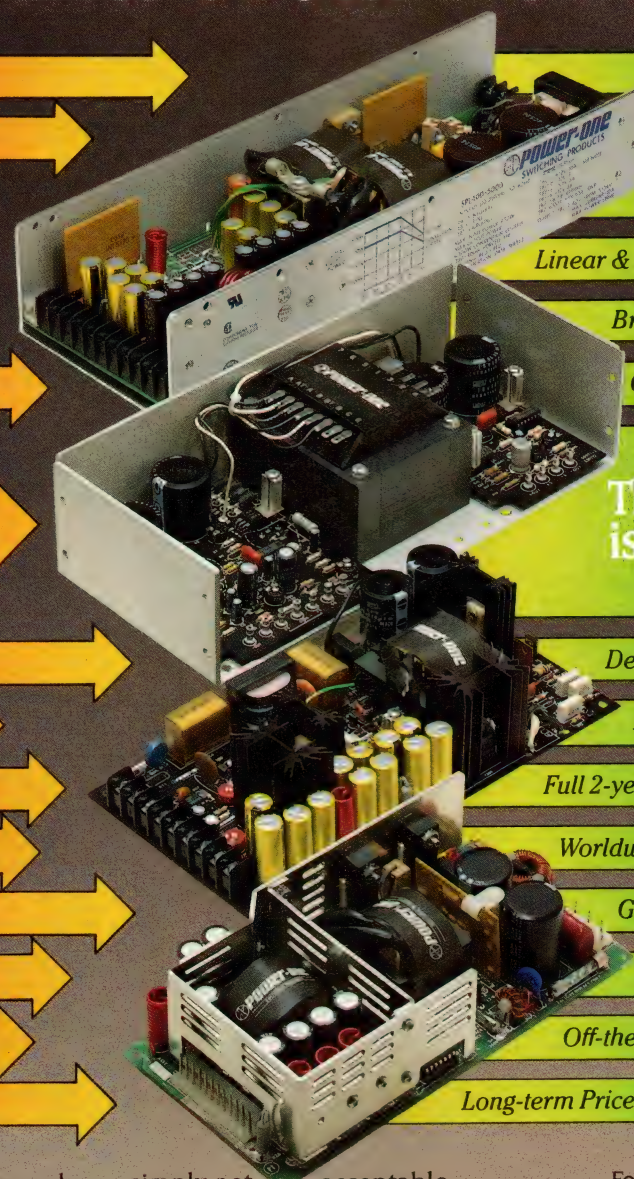
Total Vertical Integration

Large Volume Production

MIL-Q-9858A Quality Program

Dependable Factory Support

Experience — Over 4 Million Sold



Value...Service...Economy

Trouble-free Performance

Worldwide Product Acceptance

Linear & Switching Technologies

Broadest Standard Product Line

Custom Design Capabilities

The Great News is What You Get Out

Demonstrated High Reliability

International Safety Approvals

Full 2-year Warranty

Worldwide Distribution

Guaranteed Customer Satisfaction

Large Inventories Worldwide

Off-the-shelf Delivery

Long-term Price Stability

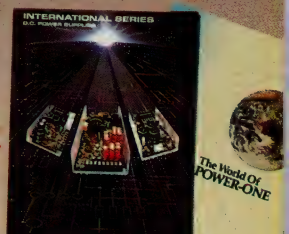
The old axiom that "you only get out what you put in" is as true with power supplies as with any other electronic equipment. At POWER-ONE we know what our customers expect. That's why we've held fast to our commitment to excellence throughout the years. And why maximum reliability is virtually synonymous with every power supply we produce.

Our modern production techniques, combined with the latest design and manufacturing innovations, have resulted in a line of power supplies of the highest possible quality. Anything less is simply not acceptable... either to you or to us.

So whether your requirements call for switchers, linears, or customs, you can always expect top performance from POWER-ONE. With over 200 standard models to choose from, you'll get the exact power supply you need. Plus consistent POWER-ONE quality that does the job, time after time. And at prices that are the most competitive in the industry.

So let our good news and great news add up to the *best news* of all for you — the absolute certainty that when you specify POWER-ONE, you've selected the best!

For the complete POWER-ONE story and new 1987 Catalog: **CALL OUR TOLL-FREE LITERATURE HOT-LINE TODAY: (800) 235-5943, Ext. 113. From CALIFORNIA: (800) 421-3439, Ext. 113.**



"Innovators in Power Supply Technology"

POWER-ONE D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

POWER-ONE D.C. POWER SUPPLIES
740 Calle Plano • Camarillo, CA 93010-8583
Phone: (805) 987-8741
TWX: 910-336-1297 • FAX: (805) 388-0476

Now RCA drives CMOS

into the FAST* lane.

Advanced CMOS Logic: the new industry standard that's fast as FAST.

Now, Advanced CMOS Logic (ACL) gives you speed and drive to match FAST. You get all the advantages of CMOS, with less than 3ns propagation delay (AC 00 NAND Gate) and 24mA output drive current.

Pin-compatible with other ACL brands.

Our family of ACL types sets a new industry standard. When other manufacturers who have announced ACL begin production, they'll be performance and pin-compatible with RCA.

Outperforms FACT.*

Our ACL is faster than FACT. RCA ACL uses a 1.5 micron channel length N-well CMOS process resulting in an on-chip gate delay of only 0.7ns.

FAST speed, CMOS low power.

ACL power dissipation is typically less than 25% of a FAST bipolar device. ACL dissipates less than a quarter of one Watt while switching, compared to one full Watt for a FAST IC (transceiver operating at 5 MHz). Quiescent power savings are even more dramatic. ACL idles at 1/1000 the power of a FAST IC (.5μW vs. .5W).

And with lower heat dissipation than bipolar, you can expect ACL to perform more reliably than FAST and AS.

Latch-up and ESD Protection.

Latch-up concern is virtually eliminated. ACL uses a thin epitaxial layer which effectively shorts the parasitic PNP transistor responsible for SCR latch-up.

And new dual diode input/output circuit provides ESD protection in excess of 2KV.

High Rel and macrocells, too.

Most ACL designs from RCA will be available in our macrocell library for standard cells. And we'll have High Rel versions screened to MIL-STD-883 Class B coming soon.

80 types in 1986.

Our initial release includes ten of the most popular types, where speed is most important to you.

By year end, our line will consist of ten SSI parts, 56 MSI parts and 14 LSI parts in both AC and ACT (TTL-compatible) versions.

Prices comparable to FAST.

Our ACL line is priced comparably to FAST, so your savings with CMOS low power pay for the cost of switching.

Start your sampling today.

Put yourself ahead in the technology race by calling your RCA sales office for samples today. Or write RCA Solid State, Box 2900, Somerville, NJ 08876.

*FAST and FACT are trademarks of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

RCA

Reader Vote No. 9006


Kalish

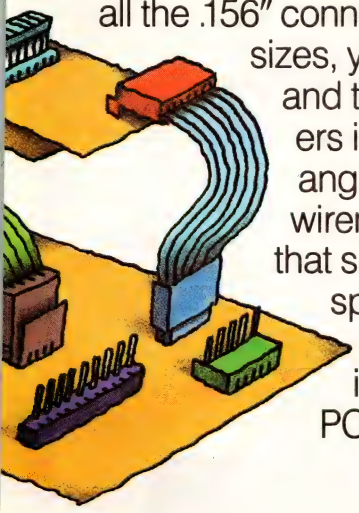
Too many components from too many vendors can breed mass confusion.

With 3M's broader line, you're covered.

If you're spending more time cross-checking spec sheets than doing your real job, you're wasting precious design time.

So 3M is adding our new Modular Connector System—MCS—just for you. The new MCS family broadens our range of PWB connectors and cables, and lets you specify 3M reliability for more applications than ever before. MCS nylon and polyester components feature a variety of contact materials, for both .156″ and .100″ applications.

Now you can specify our new MCS components for an entire array of .156″ connector applications: MCS board-mount and wiremount sockets that feature our patented L/H contacts; headers in straight and right-angle solder tail designs, mass terminating card-edge connectors, plus a full complement of mating ribbon cables. Your .100″ connector applications are covered, too. In addition to offering all the .156″ connector styles in .100″ sizes, you can also get one and two row pin strip headers in straight and right-angle designs; stackable wiremount PCB connectors that save valuable board space; a selection of cables with .100″ spacing; shunts that change PCB circuits without DIP switches; and flex circuit connectors in straight or right-angle designs, to help you make connection to flat-conductor flat cable.



3M even makes sure you get exactly the connector you need by letting you specify variations such as connector body material, plating thickness, pin density, etc. for our MCS components. So you virtually eliminate the risk of ordering components with the wrong specs.

Our new, broader line of MCS components is backed by The 3M Risk Reduction Plan. It helps cut scheduling and design risks by getting you the connectors and reliable specs you need, when you need them. It helps you get quick answers to your questions from a 3M sales representative, or the Technical Service Engineer who answers our toll-free product information hotline (1-800-328-7732). And, best of all, it's supported by our nationwide network of 3M distributors.

For the specifics on our new, broader line of quality 3M connectors, call your 3M Distributor. Or write Electronic Products Division/3M, P.O. Box 2963, Austin, TX 78769-2963.

3M hears you...

3M

CIRCLE NO 52

Count on OKI to expand your CMOS CSIC options.

Gate Arrays

1.5-micron & 2-micron 70V000 Series VERY HIGH SPEED		1.5-micron & 2-micron 70H000 Series HIGH SPEED		3-micron 70000 Series	
# Gates	# I/Os	# Gates	# I/Os	# Gates	# I/Os
700	66	3289	86	387	44
1000	66	4290	104	720	62
1500	66	6000	130	1445	88
2000	80	8024	148	2000	106
2500	80	10008	172	4205	120

NOW: Expanded Gate Array options from OKI, supported by world-class CSIC capabilities.

Expanded product families and packaging. For more cost-effective, more flexible single-chip logic integration, OKI supplies more pre-designed Gate Array options—in the most advanced package types: plastic or ceramic through-hole DIPs or pin grid arrays; or plastic surface-mount PLCC or flatpack.

Expanded services, plus world-leading production automation. OKI CSIC* design expertise is accessible at any development stage. And OKI's CSIC manufacturing/testing facilities—among the world's most highly automated—assure high quality, high volume fabrication.

Reader Vote No. 9004

For RFQ or technical data, complete form below and return to: CSIC Marketing, OKI Semiconductor, 650 N. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 720-1900.

*Customer-Specific Integrated Circuit

RFQ

Request for Quote

OKI CMOS Gate Arrays

For prompt response to your Request for Quote (returned with complete technical data), please fill out these brief specifications.

OKI SEMICONDUCTOR

My application requires:

1. Gate count: _____
2. Pin count: _____
3. **CMOS process:**
   - ( ) 1.5 micron
   - ( ) 2 micron
   - ( ) 3 micron
4. **Packaging preferred:**

   Surface-mount
   - ( ) PLCC
   - ( ) Flatpack

   Through-hole
   - ( ) Pin Grid Array
   - ( ) DIP
5. **Anticipated volume:**

   _____ pieces/month

☐ Please call me for immediate consultation.

Request for Data

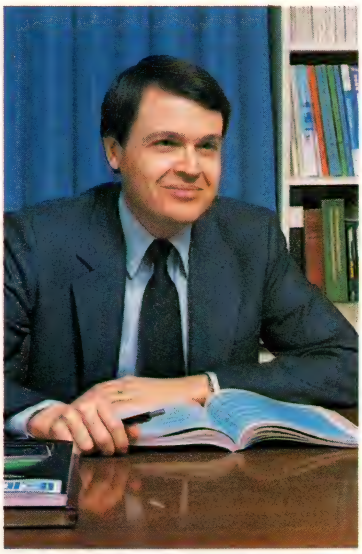
☐ Please rush complete technical input on:
- ( ) CMOS Gate Arrays
- ( ) CMOS Standard Cells
- ( ) CMOS Custom VLSI Logic

Name/Title _____ Company _____ Tel: (___) _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EDN

Pick a winner



Selecting the right products for your designs is one of the most important aspects of your job. It can even be as important as the design activity itself, because the right product can enable you to create a design that's not otherwise possible, or a design that's simply far more elegant than its alternatives.

Sifting through all the available products, though, can be an endless job—something few designers and design managers have time for. Consequently, many of you turn to design publications like EDN for help. Our editors, and the editors of similar publications, try to distinguish the best products from all those introduced and to make the most essential information available to you. Now, we're taking that process one step further, giving you and your colleagues a chance to help each other in your quests. How? By enabling you to make known *your* selections of the best new products.

Beginning with this issue, on pg 131, we're presenting a new feature, called Readers' Choice. We call it that because it's a list of the most interesting new products as judged by you, our readers. In this particular issue, we present the "winners" from products that appeared in our May 29 issue's New Products and Product Update sections. You "voted" for your favorites when you requested additional product information by circling numbers on our Information Retrieval Service card. We've monitored your responses, and now that the trends are clear, we're publishing the results. There's a winner for each of six different product categories.

We can't guarantee, of course, that you'll always find what you're looking for in Readers' Choice. What we can guarantee is that each product in the list is important in the minds of many of your colleagues. We thank you for picking these winners; we hope you'll thank us when you use them in your designs.

Gary Legg

Gary Legg
Editor

WEEK 41

Usually there are lots of IC sources. With a new chip, though, there may be only one place to find it.

Until today, that's been the case with NCR's 5380 SCSI Peripheral Interface. Not anymore. Introducing AMD's 5380 SCSI Peripheral Interface. Strangely enough, it's just like NCR's. As a matter of fact, it's a plug-in replacement. (NCR's meets the ANSI Standard Committee X3T9.2. So does ours.)

5380

To have and have not.

But AMD's 5380 comes with something no one else can offer: It's the International Standard of Quality. It makes a very big promise that we keep with the 5380 and every other IC we sell. We guarantee a 0.05% AQL on all electric parameters, AC and DC, over the entire operating range. Because we think it's no use having the 5380 or any other part if it doesn't come with a promise that means something.

The 5380 with INT•STD•500. Only from AMD.

CIRCLE NO 177

WEEK 42

AMD not only lets you beat the clock. It lets you program it your way. From delay lines to system timing. All with one very timely device: AMD's new Am2971 Programmable Event Generator.

You'll have your choice of twelve independent registered output waveforms. You'll be able to set, stop and start functions. You can schedule events down to 10ns.

Am2971

Beat the clock.

And here's your chance to stop hassling with delay lines. The Am2971 is a programmable solid state substitute. And all its functions are programmed as easily as a PROM.

To keep everything in sync, the Am2971 lets you set your own system clock, too. For accuracy, there's a multiplying phase-locked-loop oscillator. Or clock it from an external source.

When you set the timings just the way you want, you can make your system perform better. That's why we made the Am2971. Because at AMD, we know that timing is everything.

CIRCLE NO 196

WEEK 43

Don't get us wrong. TRW's bipolar 12 X 12-Bit Multiplier Accumulator is a very serviceable product.

But when AMD decided to become a second source for the TRW TDC1009J we started by doing all the usual stuff. The Am29C509 is a plug-in replacement for the TDC1009J. Both have the same multiplier and adder in one space saving package. Both have Round Control as well as 27-Bit Product Accumulation Result to give you the luxury of extra headroom.

Am29C509

How to make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

The similarities end there. We designed the Am29C509 in CMOS so it doesn't hog power. In fact, power needs are cut by 85%. And it gives twice the performance. Our multiply accumulation time is 70ns.

The moral to the story is that the best TDC1009J is our Am29C509; the silk purse with the built-in sow's ear.

CIRCLE NO 178

Advanced Micro Devices • **Bruxelles** (02) 771 99 93 • **Hannover** area (05143) 50 55 • **Hong Kong** (0852) 3-695377 • **London** area (04862) 22121
Manchester area (0925) 828008 • **Milano** (02) 3390541 • **München** (089) 4114-0 • **Paris** (01) 46.87.36.66 • **Stockholm** (08) 733 03 50 • **Stuttgart** (0711) 62 33 77
Tokyo (03) 345-8241 • **Latin America, Fort Lauderdale, Florida/U.S.A.** Tel: (305) 484-8600 Tlx: (510) 955-4261 amd. ftl

WEEK 44

Our new Am8159 Three-Gun Graphics Color Palette is all you need to turn a dull lifeless system into one with exciting color graphics. Out of a total of 4096 colors, you can create a graphics palette of 64 colors.

Am8159

Help for the colorless.

The Am8159 puts three 4-bit video DACs and a 64 x 13 RAM color map all on a single chip. That means better, more efficient performance. There's an on-chip Address Multiplexer which supports Video Address pins for the graphics mode. And System Address pins for the look-up table.

Whether you're working with a 16-bit or 8-bit system, the Am8159 delivers greater flexibility in your system performance. And with an 83 MHz pixel data rate, you'll get high resolution.

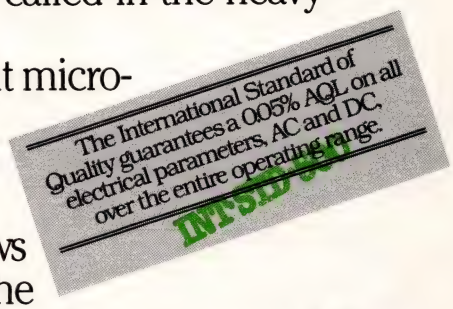
The Am8159 is just part of our complete system solution of bit-mapped graphics. So whatever system you're designing, turn to us for the solutions you need to put a lot of color in your life.

CIRCLE NO 197

Advanced Micro Devices has broken the game wide open.

After building a comfortable lead with a new product a week, every week—on the shelf, in volume—we called in the heavy hitters:

ISDN. CMOS. 32-bit microprocessor chip set. High-speed RAMs. Modems.



No one who follows the game closely is the least bit surprised. This team puts more dollars into R&D, as a percent of sales, than anyone else in the business.

If you like the sound of extra bases, call Advanced Micro Devices.

Advanced Micro Devices

For more information, contact the sales agent nearest you or write the word "Forty-four" on your letterhead and mail to Advanced Micro Devices, Mail Operations, P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3DS, United Kingdom.

REMEMBER WHEN THE CHIPS WERE DOWN?

Your system, or maybe even your entire line, was down. The chips you ordered didn't meet spec, quantities were insufficient, or maybe they weren't produced at all. It's a hair-raising experience.

INMOS understands how you feel. That's why we're dedicated to the highest standards of quality and reliability, without compromising performance in any of our products: SRAMs, DRAMs, Microcomputer products or ASICs.

For example, our CMOS Static RAMs have quality levels better than 300ppm and reliability levels below 50 fits. This means with 16 of our 16K SRAMs, your cache memory should have better than 100 years of failure-free performance.

We know the stakes are high. At INMOS, you get products you can depend on from a company you can depend on.

16K CMOS SRAMs	
Device	Access Times
IMS1403 (x1)	20, 25, 35, 45ns
IMS1423 (x4)	23, 35, 45ns

64K CMOS SRAMs	
Device	Access Times
IMS1600 (x1)	35, 45, 55ns
IMS1620 (x4)	35, 45, 55ns
IMS1624 (OE, x4)	35, 45, 55ns
IMS1630 (x8)	45, 55, 70ns

LOW POWER DATA RETENTION CMOS SRAMs		
Device	Access Times	Idr*
IMS1403L (x1)	25, 35, 45ns	0.5μA
IMS1601L (x1)	45, 55, 70ns	10μA
IMS1620L (x4)	45, 55, 70ns	10μA
IMS1624L (OE, x4)	45, 55, 70ns	10μA

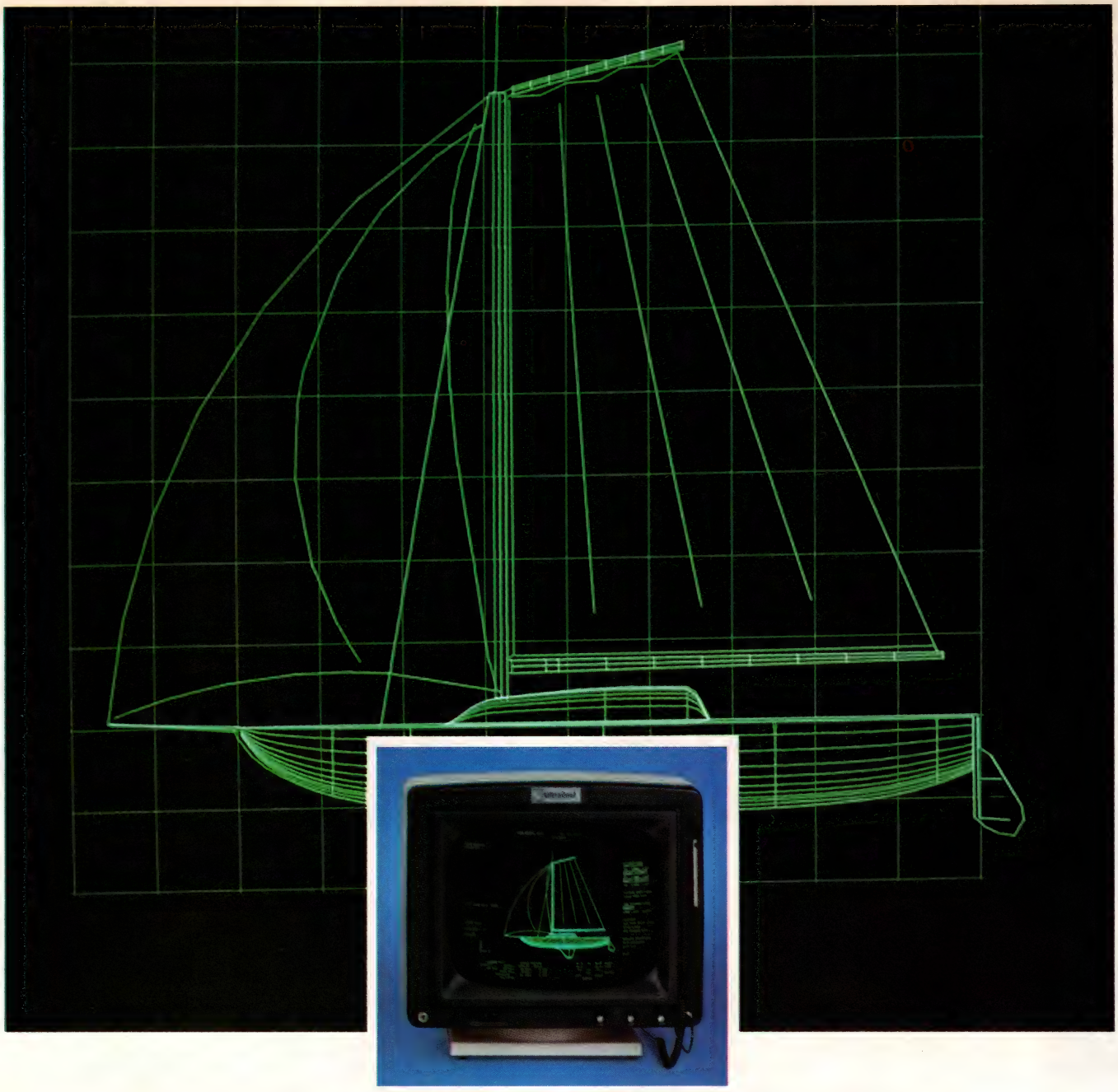
All above products are available in MIL-STD-883C. *Idr = Typical Icc at 2V at 25° centigrade. inmos, and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

CMOS STATIC RAMs

inmos®

INMOS, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000;
Bristol, England, Tel. 272-290861;
Paris, France, Tel. (14) 687-2201;
Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319-1028;
Tokyo, Japan, Tel. 03-505-2840.

CIRCLE NO 79



Designing Is a Breeze with Lundy's New UltraGraf® II

No matter what business you're in, sluggish productivity could blow you—and your profits—away. But now, thanks to Lundy's new UltraGraf® II, there's an economical way to fight back. UltraGraf® II is an intelligent 3-D graphics workstation with features and functions that help you breeze through intricate designs.

Exceptional Quality and Performance

What sets UltraGraf® II apart from other workstations in its price range is its exceptional quality and performance. That's because Lundy engineers have developed extremely efficient vector and hardware processors that permit fast, high resolution design. And unlike many other workstations, UltraGraf® II is highly intelligent. So functions such as 3-D translation, rotation, and scaling are performed locally, increasing design speed even further while freeing your host. The result is fast, high quality design that helps keep rigid development schedules firmly on course.

A wide variety of options and accessories are available to help make graphics design as convenient as possible. And as with all Lundy products, UltraGraf® II is backed by our customer service and support network, one of the largest in the industry.

This combination of speed, intelligence, responsiveness, economy, options, accessories, service and support make UltraGraf® II the ideal choice for mechanical design and drafting, architectural engineering, finite element analysis, robotics, and other applications that require high resolution display.

So don't let sluggish design productivity take the wind out of your sails. Fight back with UltraGraf® II.

Contact: Graphics Marketing,
Lundy Electronics & Systems, Inc.
1 Robert Lane, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545
(516) 671-9000.

LUNDY®

CIRCLE NO 51

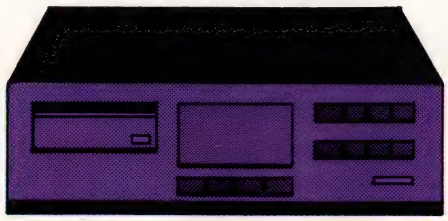
Select your favorite ads in this issue of EDN!

Reader Vote CONTEST

Enter the EDN Reader Vote Advertising Contest by following the three steps listed below.

1. Select the 10 ads in the August 7 issue of EDN that you think your fellow readers will choose as being the most helpful, informative, and attractive.
2. List your selections on the entry card provided.
3. Mail by September 18, 1986.

★ Top 3 prizes ★



Compact Disc Players

★ 10 ★

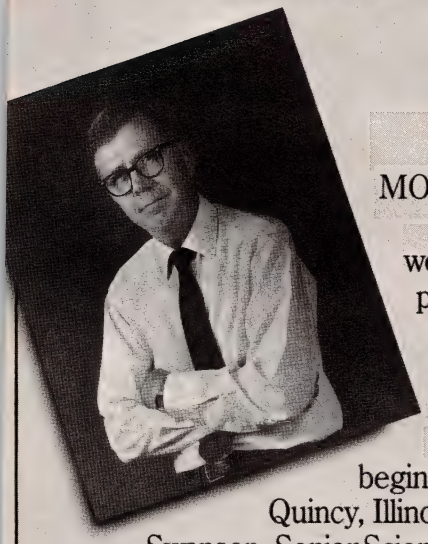
$25.00 Gift Certificates from Radio Shack

Contest Rules

1. List your top selections on the entry card provided. Be sure to indicate the name of the advertiser (company or organization) and the Information Retrieval Service or Reader Vote number for each advertisement selected. Do NOT use page number. (Ads placed by Cahners Publishing Company, EDN or other Cahners' publications cannot be considered in this contest.)
2. No more than one entry may be submitted by any one individual. Entry blank must be filled in completely, or it will not be considered.
3. To qualify, you must be engaged in electronic design engineering, supervising or managing design engineering, or setting standards for design components and materials.
4. Contest void where prohibited or taxed by law. Liability for any taxes on prizes is the sole responsibility of the winners.
5. Entries that most closely match the rank will be declared winners.
6. Entry cards must be postmarked before September 18, 1986.
7. In case of a tie, the earlier postmark will determine the winner. Decisions of the contest judges will be final.
8. In the event that a prize is not available, publisher may substitute an alternative prize of equal value without prior notice.

Anything's possible with Great Engineering.

One stormy night, lightning drove a spike into Hilmer Swanson's transmitter.



The GE Rugged MOSFETs survived.

Hilmer Swanson would need no further proof. GE MOSFETs delivered in the field what GE promised in its advertising.

But our story begins weeks earlier in Quincy, Illinois. Where Hilmer Swanson, Senior Scientist for Harris Broadcasting, was faced with the mystery of a Harris AM transmitter. It had suddenly stopped transmitting at a Texas radio station.

The transmitter was a Harris high power, solid state model. The units were the industry's first to advance from bipolar transistor technology to power MOSFETs. Consequently, they were smaller, used less power and, as a rule, were far more reliable.

Swanson traced the Texas transmitter failure to the non-GE MOSFETs. Despite reams of life-test data from their manufacturer, they were still failing under severe avalanche energy conditions.

Swanson suspected that the AM antenna that towered above the station was acting as a lightning rod, hurling destructive voltage spikes into the transmitter circuitry.

In a GE Semiconductor ad for a new series of Rugged MOSFETs, Swanson discovered a potential solution. While he began a series of tests in his laboratory, he also sent some GE Rugged MOSFETs to Texas for a real-world survival test.

Months in the field — and 1,800,000 device hours — have now gone by. And the GE Rugged MOSFETs have lived through everything the forces of Nature, and Hilmer Swanson, have thrown at them.

And, as you might expect, new Harris Broadcast transmitter designs feature the enhanced reliability of GE Rugged MOSFETs.

GE Semiconductor, alone among MOSFET suppliers, 100% tests all its GF series MOSFETs to specified energy ratings, publishes those ratings on spec sheets and stands foursquarely behind them.

We believe this is the only way to be sure GE Rugged MOSFETs, and the systems you put them in, will deliver the reliability that a good reputation depends on.

As Hilmer Swanson put it, "Our goal is zero failures. And the only real test of device specifications is whether the product works in real-world situations. We plugged GE's MOSFETs in, and they worked."

For complete information about GE Rugged MOSFETs, call us, toll free at

1-800-4GE-SEMI, ext. 701.

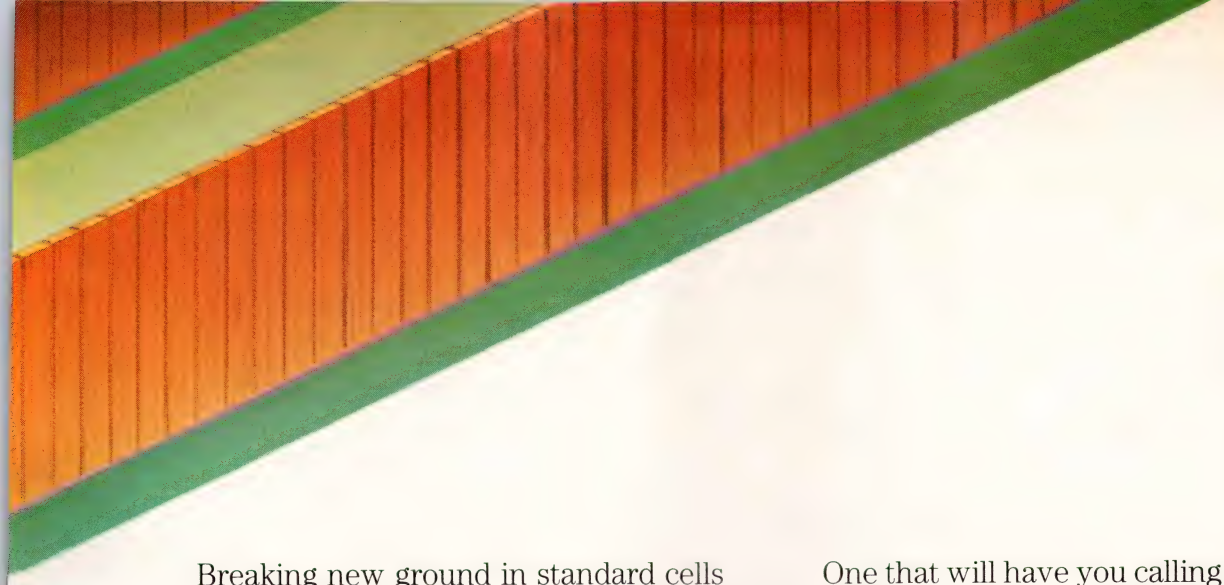
(In New York State, 1-800-2GE-SEMI, ext. 701.)

And next time a tough, real-world problem strikes, remember "anything's possible with Great Engineering." And call GE Semiconductor.

GE Semiconductor

CIRCLE NO 157

ZYMOS HAS ALWAYS BEEN A BIT OF A GATE CRASHER.



Breaking new ground in standard cells is nothing new at ZyMOS. Because we've been pioneering standard cell innovations longer than anyone. With hard-and-fast product. Not lofty promises about "soon-to-comes" and "wait-and-sees."

Now with our 1.8-micron CMOS standard cell library, we've taken the next logical step. Structured Block Silicon™ (SBS™). Our Super Cells (microprocessors, RAMs, ROMs and PLAs)—can be integrated to reach an unheard of 25,000-gate complexity. Reduce parts cost. Save board space. Improve system reliability.

SBS cells. Fabricated with our new Double-Level-Metal CMOS process, meet or exceed all of the timing requirements of the original devices. So you can create higher performance systems. With complete design freedom in aspect ratio, height and placement.

Find out more about our 1.8-micron standard cell library. And our SBS Super Cells. Contact one of our local sales offices and request a quote. We'll have a price for you within a week. One that will have you calling us back within days.

ZyMOS. Because when you put on a leading edge performance, it's a lot easier to pack them in.

SBS Super Cell Peripherals *

Z29C01	4-Bit Slice Microprocessor
Z29C116	16-Bit Slice Microprocessor
Z6818	Real Time Clock
Z74LS612	Memory Mapper
Z74S557	8 X 8 Multiplier
Z8237	DMA Controller
Z8254	Programmable Interval Timer
8255A	Programmable Peripheral Interface
Z8259	Programmable Interrupt Controller
Z8284A	Clock Generator
Z82284	Clock Generator and Ready Interface
Z82228	Bus Controller
Z8288	Bus Controller

* RAM, ROM and PLA Super Cells are also available using the ZyMOS ZyMEM silicon compiler.

ZyMOS Corporation
477 North Mathilda Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: (408) 730-5400
TWX: 910-339-9530 ZyMOS SUVL

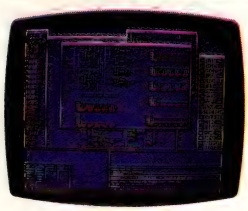
ZyMOS
PRODUCING THE STANDARD IN CUSTOM VLSI

CIRCLE NO 103

Digital and Tektronix invite you to discover how powerful CAE can be.

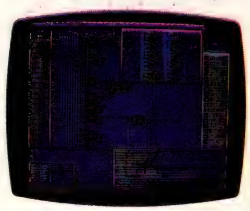
Digital Equipment Corporation and Tektronix, Inc. announce a new era in CAE performance.

One that combines Digital computers and Tektronix Aided Engineering software to create the perfect fit for all your electronic design needs.



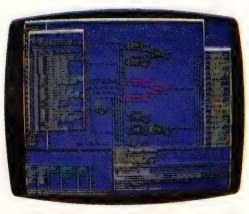
Imagine the power of an integrated family of complete software solutions addressing each aspect of your product development cycle. Running on the full line of popular Digital computers. From the innovative new VAXstation II/GPX™ color workstation to the VAX 8800™ mainframe computer.

VAXstation II/GPX is a high-



performance color workstation giving you not only powerful high-speed graphics but

ect Fit.



also multiple and even transparent windowing to any VMS™ or UNIX™ based computer system, anywhere on the network.

All of which makes Digital and Tektronix a perfect fit. Because Tektronix Aided Engineering lets you partition even the biggest design, so that teams of engineers can work in parallel, with concurrent access to the entire project.

In addition you can share information and resources across multiple Digital workstations throughout the network. That's Tektronix team engineering.

Digital and Tektronix. The perfect fit for all your CAE needs. For information on Digital computers, call your local Digital sales office. For information on Tektronix Aided Engineering software, call your local Tektronix, CAE Systems Division sales office.

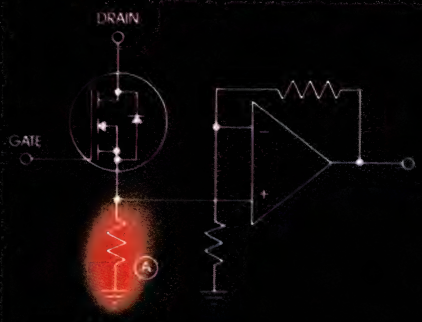
digital™

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 166

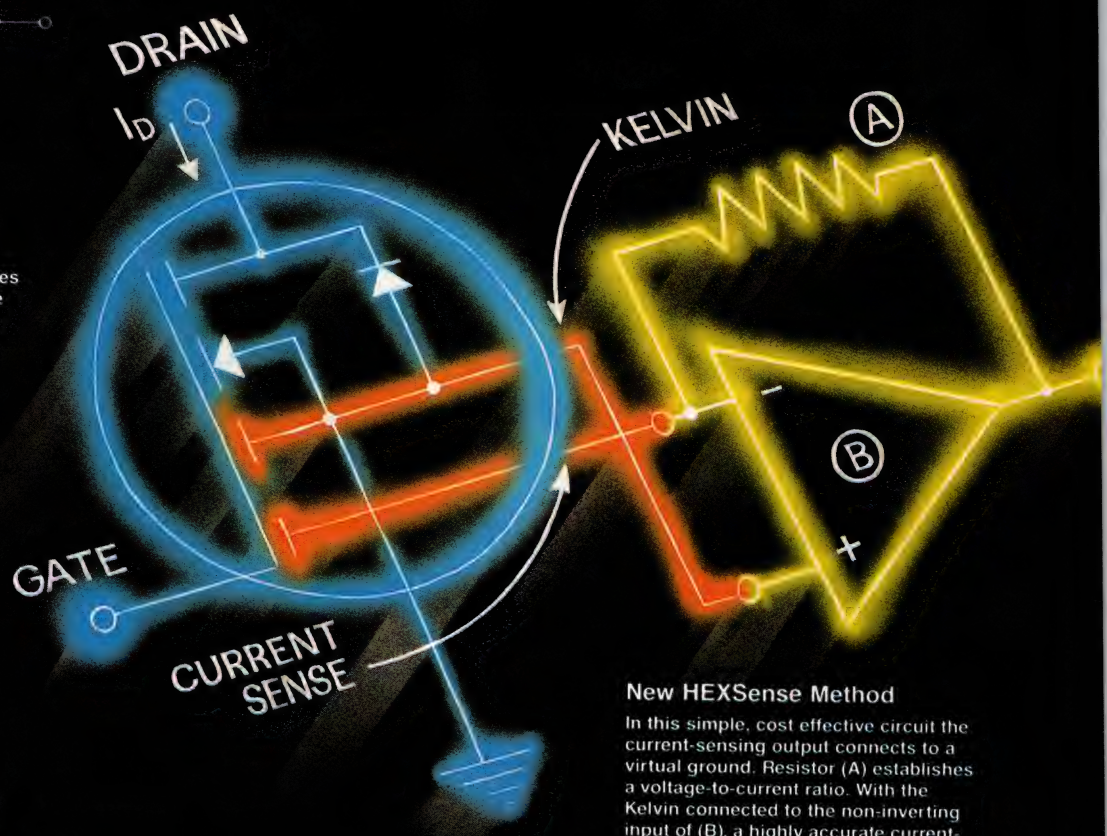
Now! HEXSense™

makes today's current-sensing obsolete.



Old Method

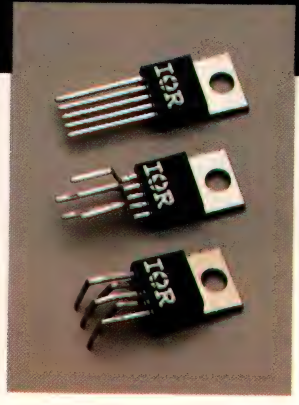
This circuit uses a fractional value resistor (A) to measure current, causing a voltage drop which increases power losses. Its parasitic inductance also slows down switching speed. To offset these losses, a lower $R_{DS(ON)}$ power MOSFET may be used, increasing circuit cost.



New HEXSense Method

In this simple, cost effective circuit the current-sensing output connects to a virtual ground. Resistor (A) establishes a voltage-to-current ratio. With the Kelvin connected to the non-inverting input of (B), a highly accurate current-sense results.

HEXSense offers 5-pin lead forms for vertical and horizontal pcb mounting.



HEXFET and HEXSense are trademarks of International Rectifier.

HEXSense, a new HEXFET power MOSFET with built-in current-sensing, reduces component count and design time — making conventional current-measuring methods obsolete.

Your circuit designs are simplified in less board space. Power and voltage losses disappear. Accuracy and bandwidth increase. In the end, your system performs better, more reliably.

It's all made possible by our HEXFET power MOSFET's superior quality, faster switching speed, built-in avalanche withstand capability, and now, current-sensing for control and protection.

In short, now you can design easier and more accurate, cost effective current-sensing circuits with the quality choice in power MOSFETs. Call (213) 607-8842 for technical data. Today.

Number 1 in power MOSFETs

International IOR Rectifier

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 233 KANSAS ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245, U.S.A. (213) 772-2000. TWX 910-348-6291, TELEX 472-0403
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: HURST GREEN, OXTED, SURREY RH8 9BB, ENGLAND TELEPHONE (088 33) 3215/4231. TELEX 95219

Power MOSFETs • CMOS Power ICs • Commercial/Custom Power Packages • Schottkys Rectifiers • Thyristors (SCRs) • Diode Bridges • Molded Circuits • Assemblies

Reader Vote No. 9003

Autorouters use sophisticated algorithms to lay out complex, multilayer pc boards

Eva Freeman, *Associate Editor*

When you're considering an autorouter for pc-board layout, be sure to take into account the autorouter's routing technique: Autorouters employ rip-and-reroute, maze, gridless, look-ahead, hugging, bus, and strategy algorithms, and even combinations of these algorithms. The different algorithms can produce very different results, so the kind of autorouter that will suit your purposes depends largely on the type of design you'll be laying out.

For instance, if your design is a complex one, you'll probably use a 100% router such as Cadnetix's CDX-75000, which uses a rip-and-reroute (or rip-up) algorithm to complete every interconnection on a board. If your design is simple, you won't need to use a 100% router; you'll find it easy enough to finish the layout manually. In that case, you can use a maze router like Telesis's EDA-620, which doesn't always complete every design, but requires far less time to route a board than does a 100% router.

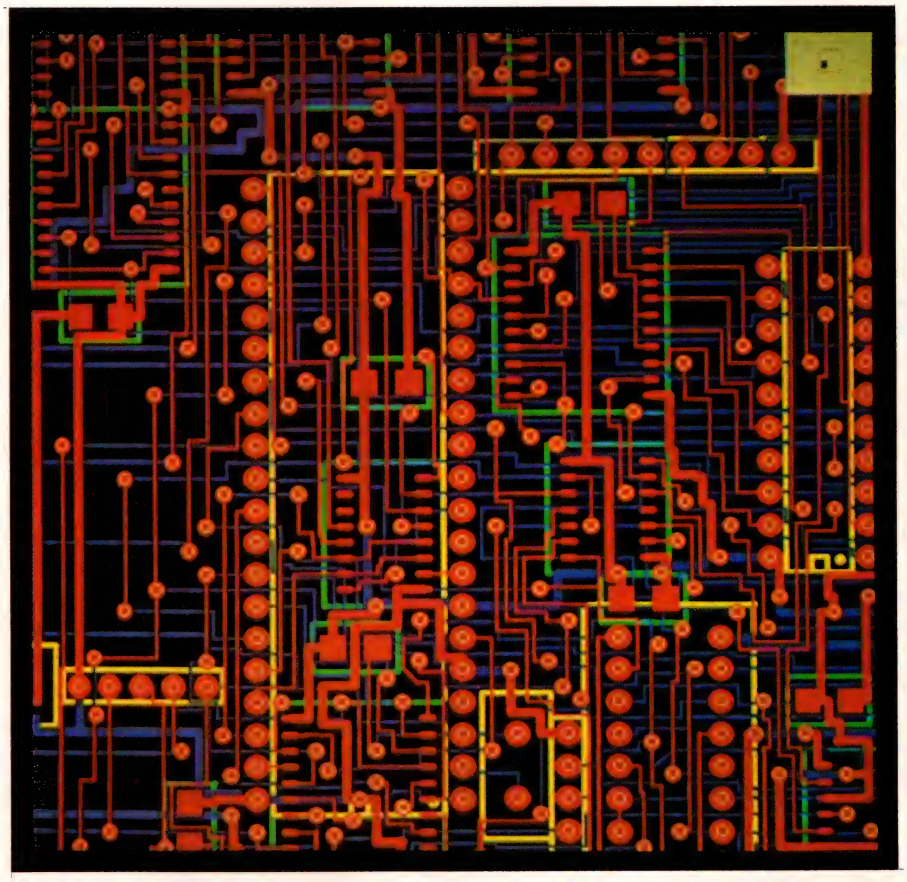


Fig 1—Autorouters can handle virtually every pc-board technology—*even multiple-technology designs, such as this representation (produced by Racal-Redac's Visula) of a 4-layer board that uses SMDs on one side and leaded components on the other side.*

Autorouters can be implemented in both hardware and software. The autorouters discussed here, which run for the most part on 32-bit workstations, can lay out multilayer boards and designs that include SMDs. Ports of these autorouters to personal computers, however, can't always handle multilayer boards because of the PCs' limited processing power (see **box**, "Low-cost autorouters run on personal computers"). You supply the autorouter with the component placement, and it produces a complete layout that you can use to generate photoplots and N/C drilling tapes. **Fig 1** shows the type of output that you can expect an autorouter to produce.

Rip-and-reroute algorithms

Although autorouters can run without operator intervention, not all autorouters complete every pc-board layout. Only autorouters that implement a rip-and-reroute algorithm can route 100% of every design. Rip-and-reroute autorouters continually evaluate their work; they remove traces that block routing paths, and they put those traces in areas where space is available (**Ref 1**). Rip-and-reroute systems always complete pc boards successfully, but they may require several days to complete a single design.

Furthermore, in completing every design, these 100% autorouters may insert a sizable number of vias in the boards. Such boards may therefore require more care in the manufacturing process. However, you can always reduce the autorouter's via usage by changing the operating parameters you supply to the machine.

To minimize the time that their autorouters require to complete pc-board layouts, Cadnetix and Calay

include custom hardware in their rip-and-reroute systems. Cadnetix uses both a 68020 μP and a bit-slice μP in its CDX-75000 Route Engine-Plus; Calay's autorouter includes the company's RPR246 custom hardware processor.

Calay offers its autorouter in both the company's $179,980 V04 CAD system and in its $24,000 RPR-300 off-line router. The off-line router lets you continue to use your CAD system while the router completes a layout, which may take several days. The off-line router interfaces to the company's V04, as well as to pc-board layout systems from Racal-Redac and Applicon.

The $77,000 CDX-75000 uses a multilayer routing technique. Unlike most autorouters, which evaluate multilayer boards two layers at a time, the CDX-75000 evaluates all layers of a pc board simultaneously. According to the vendor, the multilayer technique typically cuts both routing times and usage of vias in half.

Excessive via usage is probably the greatest drawback of the rip-and-reroute algorithm. Rip-and-reroute autorouters generally insert vias at almost every empty point on a routing grid and then remove unused or redundant vias. Although rip-and-reroute packages review via usage and remove as many vias as possible, they tend to use more vias than do other autorouters.

Maze autorouters

An alternative to the rip-and-reroute autorouter is the maze autorouter, which conserves via usage (thus improving pc-board yield) yet still maintains high completion rates. The maze router starts at the source of a signal and proceeds to its destination by wending its way across a layout, almost as a rat traverses a laboratory maze.

Both Telesis's CAD workstations and its EDA-620 stand-alone autorouter use the maze-routing tech-

Low-cost autorouters run on personal computers

If you want an autorouter, but don't want to spend tens of thousands of dollars on an autorouter that runs on an expensive 32-bit workstation, you have an alternative: You can generate your pc-board layouts on a low-cost IBM PC-based system. As you'd expect, autorouters that run on personal computers generally cost much less than packages that run on more powerful workstations. For example, although Case Technology and Academi Systems sell the same autorouter, the Maton autorouter from EIS (Geneva, Switzerland), Case's pc-board layout package, which runs on IBM PCs and compatibles, costs less than half as much as Academi's, which runs on a workstation based on DEC's MicroPDP-11. Case's automatic-layout package costs $9750 (the CT2500 autorouter is available separately for $5500); Academi lists its Solution 4000 layout package for $27,500.

The CT2500 (and Solution 4000) autorouter uses a succession of six passes in its routing procedure. In its first two passes, the autorouting program routes interconnections through horizontal and vertical channels; it inserts no vias. The four remaining passes use a maze algorithm; these routing passes insert successively greater numbers of vias (for example, one, two, four, and six vias) for each board trace. Because this autorouter adds vias only to those traces that were incomplete after the via-free passes were finished, the package keeps via usage to a minimum, thus producing a manufacturable pc board. The maze router further minimizes its use of vias by increasing the effective routing area. In other words, the algorithm completes difficult routes by allowing for longer traces instead of adding vias.

Software ports offer debugged algorithms

By incorporating a third-party autorouter such as Maton into a PC-based CAE package, a CAE vendor can offer a low-cost system that's also reliable—these existing packages have already been debugged and used successfully for several years. One company, FutureNet, derives not only its autorouter but its entire pc-board layout package from a third-party package developed by Vectron (Santa Clara, CA).

Dash PCB, FutureNet's pc-board layout package, uses a 2-step routing process. In the first stage, the autorouter examines a 1-in.-wide swath of a board and completes all routes that require no vias. In the second stage, a maze router completes most of the remaining routes within the 1-in.-wide swath. The program, which includes back annotation and CAM software, costs $13,000.

Many other vendors of PC-based CAE/CAD also use third-party sources for their autorouters. Aptos's third-party autorouter, for example, costs $5000. The company doesn't reveal the source of its autorouter; however, the program uses the same sequence of bus, pattern, and maze routers that Royal Digital's workstation-based Automate package uses.

Not all PC-based layout packages incorporate third-party software, however; some use proprie-

nique. Although the maze router can't lay out 100% of every board, the vendor reports two benchmarks in which the program routed 100% of a digital-and-analog pc board having 125 equivalent ICs, and 99% of an ECL board having 1381 equivalent ICs. What's more, the routing engine achieved these completion figures in 1.24 and 23.75 hours, respectively.

Unlike Cadnetix's and Calay's autorouting engines, the $47,900 EDA-620 contains no custom hardware. The stand-alone file server is a modification of the Sun Microsystems (Mountain View, CA) Sun-3 workstation. Because the autorouter is implemented in software, the vendor can easily update the autorouter.

Another stand-alone router that runs on a 32-bit workstation is Omnicad's $60,000 Omniroute. The Omniroute autorouter box comprises maze-routing software and a 32-bit RISC system. You don't have to buy Omniroute as a stand-alone system, though. You can buy it as part of a pc-board layout system from Tektronix or Calma; these companies include software implementations of this router in their respective Merlyn-PCB and Board Designer pc-board layout packages.

Calma has recently introduced the Board Expeditor stand-alone autorouter, which also implements Omniroute. The company has enhanced Omniroute by adding the capability of bending (and narrowing) board traces and increasing trace width in areas where space is available. The $75,000 Board Expeditor runs on an Apollo workstation.

Connect the traces

Although, like all maze routers, Omniroute doesn't route 100% of every circuit, it features a proximity router. When the system fails to complete a trace, the proximity router draws as much of the interconnection as it can determine.

tary autorouters. The Redcad package from Racal-Redac, for example, incorporates the vendor's own autorouter. This autorouter uses the same 3-part router as that in the Royal Digital and Aptos packages—a bus router for power supplies, a pattern router for memory areas, and a maze router for signal lines. The complete pc-board layout package costs $15,000.

The PC-Route package from Personal CAD also employs the company's own autorouter. The company recently quadrupled the speed of the PC-Route package by changing memory-address locations and overriding system-default routines. The $4500 package can handle designs containing as many as 6000 pins, 1000 nets, and 500 components.

Autodesk is now introducing an autorouter that interfaces to the company's drafting package. The autorouter is available in two versions: a $13,000 package that includes a 68008-based coprocessor board and an $18,000 package that includes a 68020 coprocessor. To complete a route, the autorouter uses two line-probe routing passes, two maze-routing passes, and two rip-and-reroute passes. According to the package's developer, the 68020-based coprocessor board enables this PC-based system to route boards faster than such workstation-based autorouters as the Calay package.

Inexpensive PC-based autorouters

If you're looking for a very inexpensive PC-based autorouter, consider the packages from Design Computation and Great Softwestern. For $2498, Design Computation's DC/Autorouter (which includes a 60-day money-back guarantee) implements a hugging algorithm that handles 16-layer boards as large as 32 in. on a side. Great Softwestern's $1495 Auto-Router 2.0 uses a rip-and-reroute approach to lay out 16×16-in^2 boards; two options ($500 each) add surface-mount and multilayer capabilities.

When you use Great Softwestern's autorouter, you can specify such parameters as pad-to-via, trace-to-trace, via-to-trace, and pad-to-trace clearances. The autorouter also features a via-minimization algorithm that removes unnecessary vias after the rip-and-reroute process is complete. The autorouter is part of the company's $2995 Auto-Board pc-board layout package, which operates only in conjunction with the AutoCad program from Autodesk.

Because it requires no add-on boards or additional software, Design Computation's $3597 pc-board layout package, which includes the DC/Autorouter program, is probably the least expensive layout program that offers automatic routing. The router uses a rectilinear hugging algorithm to route traces on each layer in either largely horizontal or largely vertical paths. If the hugging algorithm fails to complete a route, the program adds vias to the design. After the hugging process is complete, the program uses a rip-and-reroute algorithm to complete the board. According to the vendor, the autorouter's typical completion rates are 90 to 95%.

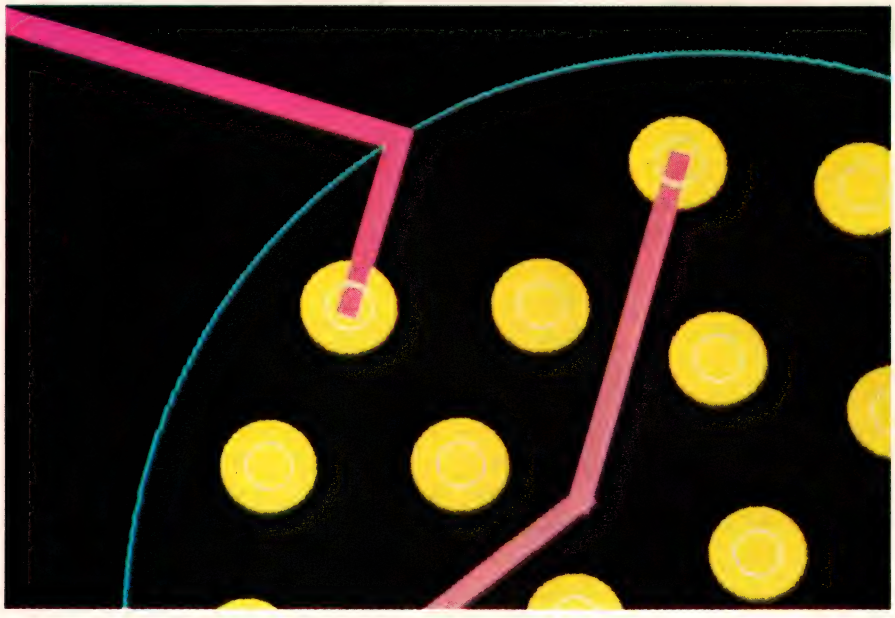


Fig 2—Gridless autorouters can easily perform *connections to off-grid pads, as does this gridless autorouter in Racal-Redac's Visula pc-board layout system.*

Completing the interconnection, of course, is up to you.

The Optimate pc-board layout system from Optima also employs the proximity-routing technique. Instead of focusing just on fully automatic routing, this router provides a semiautomatic mode that lets you route designs to an interactively selected point and then complete critical traces manually. Although this technique might appear to be slower than true autorouting, it can actually decrease your overall routing time by letting you intervene occasionally at critical points.

Optimate runs on Apollo Domain and DEC VAX computers. For use on the DEC MicroVAX II and Apollo DN560 and DN660 workstations, the package costs $40,000 to $55,000; the version that runs on the Apollo DN3000 costs $25,000. Optimate also appears in other companies' pc-board layout systems as a third-party product, as do many companies' autorouters. Both Valid and Silvar-Lisco include Optimate in their pc-board-layout systems.

Because a port of an established product is less likely to contain flaws than is a new program, the use of third-party autorouters in pc-board layout packages is widespread. Applicon uses a pc-board layout system from Algorex (Syosset, NY) in its Bravo3 CAD package. Algorex designs and manufactures pc boards; Bravo3's algorithms produce pc-board layouts that are both complete and manufacturable.

Other autorouters turn out complete and manufacturable pc-board layouts by employing hugging, gridless, or look-ahead algorithms. These techniques minimize via usage without creating excessively long or irregular traces.

A hugging router, unlike a rip-up router, makes room for traces by pushing existing traces and vias aside. Hugging routers must act in synergy with other routing strategies to produce manufacturable boards. In Royal Digital's Automate pc-board layout package, for instance, the hugging router operates in conjunction with a bus router and a strategy router. The bus router operates primarily on power and ground supplies; the strategy router specializes in circuits, such as memories, that feature repeated structures.

The bus router lays out only those nets that have direct source and target points. Because this router inserts no vias, you need to run it only once. The strategy router's ability to recognize patterns makes this algorithm ideal for memories. However, the strategy router can't handle random structures. Further, if you try to apply it to an entire board, it will produce a tangle of long traces and blocked paths.

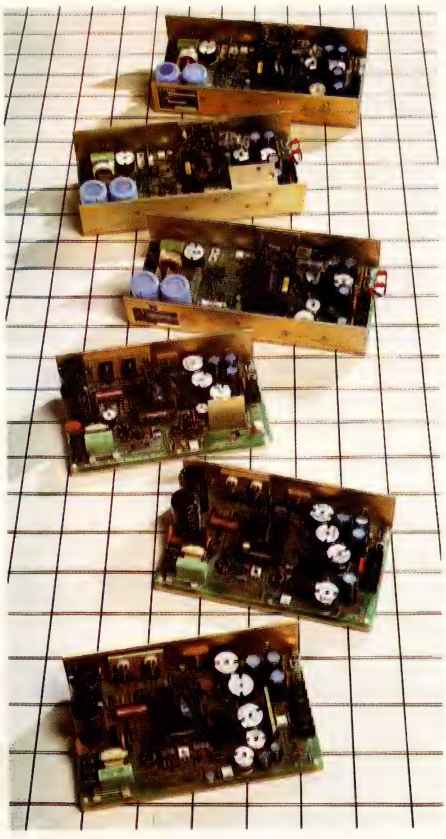
Although bus, strategy, and hugging routers can't design a manufacturable pc board individually, the combination of the three algorithms in Automate produces manufacturable boards, yet requires less computer time than do other methods. What's more, Automate runs on the Data General DS 4200 workstation, on Prime computers, and on VAX and MicroVAX systems, and it's available in OEM quantities for IBM PCs. Automate costs $40,000 per user or $120,000 per site.

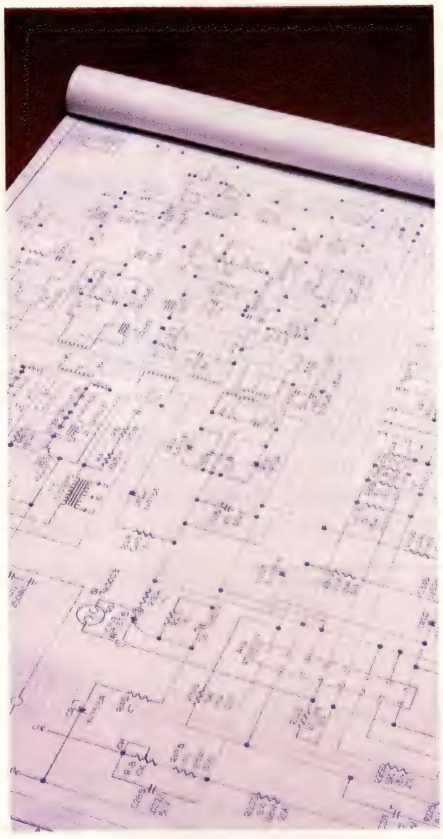
For the densest boards, a gridless router can be the best choice. These so-called gridless routers do in fact use grids, but the grids typically have 0.001-mil spacing. (In contrast, some gridded routers use 1-mil spacing, and some even have grid points spaced in multiples of 5 mils.) When they place traces, therefore, gridless routers are constrained only by the design rules that you impose; they don't have to conform to a large grid.

If you're considering using a gridless router, be sure to check your pc-board manufacturer's design rules first. If your manufacturer demands aligned conductors and large spacings between traces, for example, you may not be able to use a gridless router. On the other hand, to make a complex board (especially one that includes SMDs) meet critical speed specifications, you may have to use a gridless router; a gridded router might make the traces too long. In **Fig 2,** for example, you can form the connections to the off-grid pads only by using a gridless router.

Racal-Redac's Visula is a gridless router that uses the rip-and-reroute algorithm. Unlike other rip-up rout-

Introducing TODD's High Tech Switcher Lines





Catalog Line

Call 1-800-223-TODD. It's your *direct* line to Todd's advanced technology. You'll talk with an engineer who knows OEM design problems and power supply solutions.

From the Todd Catalog. A full line of switchers 31% smaller than industry average. Field-proven reliability. Fewer components. Higher efficiency. Lower noise. Cooler running. Tomorrow's designs—off-the-shelf today.

From the Todd Technology Bank. Modified or customized by Todd engineers for your design when a catalog switcher isn't quite right. Todd's technology continues to lead the industry. With application proven designs. With innovations like VERI-DRIVE PLUS to prevent transformer core saturation effects and DYNAFLUX to minimize output filter section size. With automated manufacturing innovations like SMT and chip-on-board construction.

Engineered Line

For the solution to your power supply problem, call 1-800-223-TODD. Your direct line to Todd specialists with the know-how to work with you, and the switchers that fit.

800 Line

Call 1-800-223-TODD
(Or Call 516-231-3366)

Yes, I need a power supply solution. Send me a Todd Catalog. I'll take it from there.

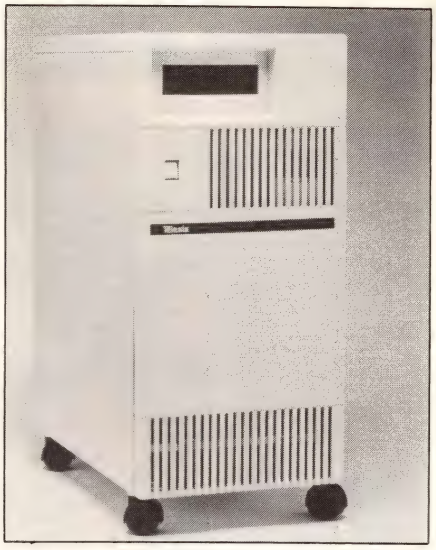
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
Phone _____

Send to: Todd Products Corp., Dept. D-8
50 Emjay Blvd., Brentwood, N.Y. 11717

EDN080786

TODD
Switching Power Supplies

CIRCLE NO 170



Besides freeing your CAD system for other design tasks, *a routing accelerator like Telesis's Sun-based EDA-620 decreases your routing time by a factor of five to 10.*

ers, which may remove large sections of a design when they detect a blocked path, this package tries to reroute traces by ripping up only a pair of routing paths at a time. Visula runs on all Apollo and DEC VAX computers. The least expensive version of the program runs on the Apollo DN3000; including the workstation, this package costs $70,000.

Mentor also uses the gridless approach in its $70,000 Board Station (which also includes an Apollo DN3000). The Board Station package relies on the maze-routing approach. Before you put this program into the automatic mode, you must assign relative values to such routing parameters as the insertion of vias, long interconnections, and bends.

Before you put Xerox's gridless router in the automatic mode, you can assess your routing scheme from a global perspective. The global router sketches connections between parts, not in a rat's nest, but in the actual routing channels. By revising your global route before you start automatic routing, you can keep long routing paths and via usage to a minimum. The company's $32,500 pc-board layout package runs on its $12,000 Model 6085 workstation.

Another type of autorouter—the look-ahead autorouter—plans layouts before laying down interconnections. These autorouters enable

For more information . . .

For more information on the pc-board autorouters described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Academi Systems Inc
200 Brown Rd, Suite 300
Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 659-0105
Circle No 645

Applicon
4251 Plymouth Rd
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 995-6000
Circle No 646

Aptos Systems Corp
4113 Scotts Valley Dr
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408) 438-2199
Circle No 647

Autodesk Inc
2320 Marinship Way
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-2344
Circle No 648

Cadnetix Corp
5757 Central Ave
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 444-8075
Circle No 649

Calay Systems Inc
2698 White Rd
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 863-1700
Circle No 650

Calma Co
501 Sycamore Rd
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 434-4000
Circle No 651

Case Technology Inc
633 Menlo Ave
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 322-4057
Circle No 652

Design Computation Inc
10 Frederick Ave
Neptune, NJ 07753
(201) 922-4111
Circle No 654

FutureNet Corp
9310 Topanga Canyon Blvd
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 700-0691
Circle No 655

Great Softwestern Co Inc
207 W Hickory St, Suite 309
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 383-4434
Circle No 656

Hewlett-Packard Co
1820 Embarcadero Rd
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone local office
Circle No 657

Mentor Graphics Corp
8500 SW Creekside Pl
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 626-7000
Circle No 658

Omnicad
1000 Pittsford-Victor Rd
Pittsford, NY 14534
(716) 385-8500
Circle No 659

Optima Technology Inc
900 Middlesex Tpk
Billerica, MA 01821
(617) 667-7877
Circle No 660

Personal CAD Systems Inc
1290 Parkmoor Ave
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 971-1300
Circle No 661

Racal-Redac Inc
4 Lyberty Way
Westford, MA 01886
(617) 692-4900
Circle No 662

Royal Digital Systems Inc
3600 W Bayshore Rd
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 885-0811
Circle No 663

Scientific Calculations Inc
7635 Main St
Fishers, NY 14453
(716) 924-9303
Circle No 664

Silvar-Lisco
1080 Marsh Rd
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 324-0700
Circle No 665

Tektronix Inc
5302 Betsy Ross Dr
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-1234
Circle No 666

Telesis Systems Inc
2 Omni Way
Chelmsford, MA 01824
(617) 256-2300
Circle No 667

Valid Logic Systems Inc
2820 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 945-9400
Circle No 668

Xerox Corp
2945 Oakmead Village Ct
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 988-2800
Circle No 669

The High Performance CASE for PCB design.

From Design to Production

CASE Technology's new VANGUARD™ PCB design system includes schematic capture, CADAT logic simulation, worst case timing verification, and PCB layout. Nowhere else in the industry can you find as complete a set of professional PCB design tools on the desktop for only $15,000. The entire system operates on standard IBM PC/XT/ATs, MicroVAX workstations and VAX minicomputers.

The VANGUARD PCB design system can be used as a stand-alone, interactive PCB design station for schematic capture, component placement, routing and final artwork generation. The system allows for interactive 45 degree routing, rats nesting capability, pin and gate swapping, automatic packaging, and on-line netlist consistency checking between the schematic and the physical board design. It is by far the highest performance PCB design system on the desktop.

The CAE Price/Performance Leader

With more than 1500 installed systems, CASE Technology has developed a solid reputation as the CAE price/performance leader. If you haven't seen what CASE has to offer, then now's the time.

CASE Technology, Inc., 633 Menlo Avenue, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Phone: (415) 322-4057; Telex 506513.

CASE TECHNOLOGY

CIRCLE NO 66

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

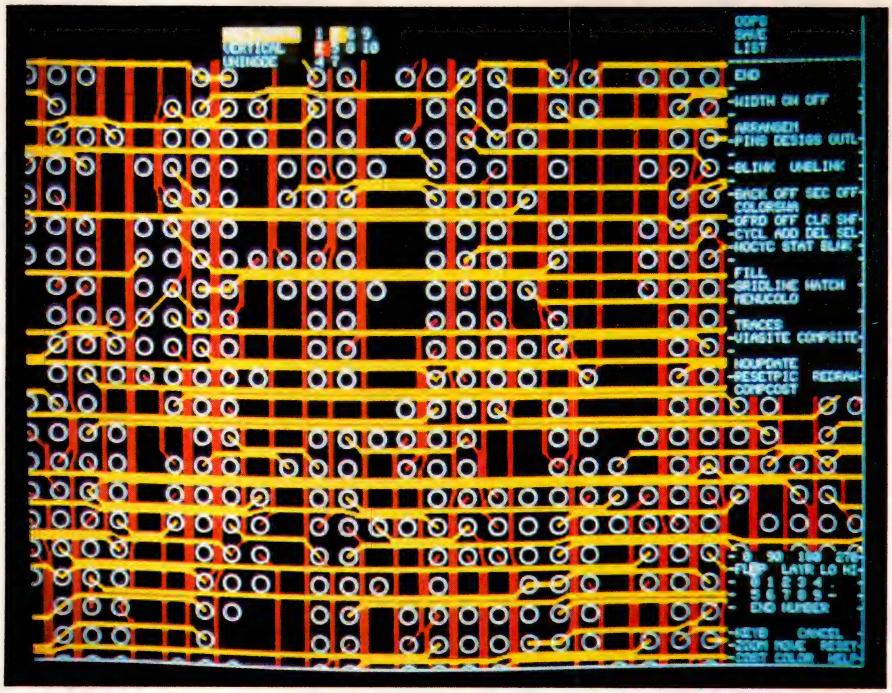


Fig 3—A look-ahead router, *such as Scientific Calculations' Look Out, plans a multilayer design completely before it starts to solve the interconnection problem.*

you to create complex layouts like the one in **Fig 3.** Hewlett-Packard and Scientific Calculations each offer pc-board autorouting packages that incorporate look-ahead algorithms.

Scientific Calculations' Look Out router features a gridless, look-ahead algorithm. According to the vendor, the autorouter took just over 10 minutes to complete a 6-layer 11×7.6-in^2 board that had 429 components, 1699 connections, and a 0.33 equivalent-IC density. The autorouter, which is an integral part of the company's $25,000 Sicards pc-board layout package, runs on the vendor's 68020-based workstations and on all VAX computers.

Hewlett-Packard's Printed Circuit Design System offers the choice of 20-, 25-, and 50-mil grids. You can evaluate the progress of the look-ahead router during a route. The pc-board layout system includes the company's 9000 Series 300 workstation; the system costs $60,000 to $82,000.

Autorouters are a bit like word processors—they can improve the appearance of your work, but they can't improve its quality. No matter which autorouter you choose, you must place components on your layout so that the routing problem is as simple as possible; otherwise, your autorouter will generate excessively long routes, insert many unnecessary vias, and possibly even require extra signal layers.

At present, most pc-board designers place all the components on your layout interactively; not many use automatic-placement software. CAD vendors are already offering automatic-placement programs, but such programs have not been as useful as autorouters for complex pc boards have. When automatic-placement software can design the complex boards that autorouters can lay out, fully automatic pc-board layout will become a routine procedure. **EDN**

Reference

1. *AutoTool Check List,* Aptos Systems Corp, Scotts Valley, CA, 1986.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 500 Medium 501 Low 502

We unleashed a new force....

And gave it a new name.

For almost 30 years, one organization has quietly dominated the field of high reliability, applications specific multilayer capacitors: the Olean facility of AVX Corporation. Today, that force continues to grow stronger and stronger, with capabilities unmatched by any other organization in the world. But the silence is gone. Forever.

Under the new name Olean Advanced Products, AVX has unleashed its full research, design, development, and production potential to bring you the world's finest high reliability capacitors and other electronic products, and to aggressively create new product breakthroughs designed specifically for your applications in such areas as:

- ☐ EMI SUPPRESSION ARRAYS
- ☐ DISCOIDAL and FEED-THRU FILTERS
- ☐ HIGH ENERGY DISCHARGE CAPACITORS
- ☐ SMPS OUTPUT FILTERS
- ☐ POWER-ENTRY DECOUPLERS
- ☐ TAB-LEADED MLC CHIPS
- ☐ HIGH-VOLTAGE MLC CHIPS
- ☐ LOW-INDUCTANCE MLC CHIPS
- ☐ HIGH RELIABILITY MLC's
- ☐ ADVANCED APPLICATION SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

Olean Advanced Products. Remember the name. Because soon, it will be as unforgettable as the technological force that stands behind it.

Call us today to discuss your requirements with our Applications Engineers and watch our powerful capabilities swing into action for you.

Olean Advanced Products

A Division of AVX Corporation

Olean, New York, 14760. Tel: (716) 372-6611. TWX: 510-245-2815.

Olean Advanced Products Sales Representatives

Eastern Region

Bob Burns
AVX Regional Manager
AVX Corporation
107 Maine Street
Silverton, NJ 08753
Telephone: (201) 255-5455
FAX: 201 255-5428

John E. Boeing Co., Inc.
18 Muzzey Street
P.O. Box 5
Lexington, MA 02173
Telephone: (617) 862-2500

Burgin-Kreh Assoc., Inc.
7000 Security Blvd.
Suite 330
Baltimore, MD 21207
Telephone: (301) 265-8500

Burgin-Kreh Assoc., Inc.
P.O. Box 4455
8314 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg, VA 24502
Telephone: (804) 239-2626

Comtronic Associates, Inc.
555 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, NY 11746
Telephone: (516) 249-0505

Bob Dean, Inc.
2415 North Triphammer Road
P.O. Box E
Ithaca, NY 14850
Telephone: (607) 257-1111

Bob Dean, Inc.
15 Myers Corner Road
Suite 1D
Wappingers Falls, NY 12590
Telephone: (914) 297-6406

Dyne-a-Mark Corporation
1001 NW 62nd Street
Suite 107
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
Telephone: (305) 771-6501

Dyne-a-Mark Corporation
573 S. Duncan
Clearwater, FL 33515
Telephone: (813) 441-4702

Dyne-a-Mark Corporation
P.O. Box 33
Maitland, FL 32751
Telephone: (305) 629-5557

Dyne-a-Mark Corporation
P.O. Box 339
Palm Bay, FL 32905
Telephone: (305) 727-0192

Longman Sales
#1 1715 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada, L5T 1C5
Telephone: (416) 677-8100

Longman Sales
16891 Hymus Blvd.
Kirkland, Quebec
Canada, H9H 3L4
Telephone: (514) 694-3911

Longman Sales
1510 Merivale Road, Suite 4
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada, K2G 3J6
Telephone: (613) 564-0100

Longman Sales
310 218 Blue Mountain St.
Coquitlam, B.C.
Canada, V3K 4H2
Telephone: None

Thomas Associates, Inc.
12 South Black Horse Pike
Bellmawr, NJ 08031
Telephone: (609) 933-2600

Tingen Technical Sales, Inc.
2809 Millbrook Road
Suite 203
Raleigh, NC 27604
Telephone: (919) 878-4440

Midwestern Region

Rene Pimentel
AVX Regional Manager
AVX Corporation
2 East 106th Street
Suite 108
Indianapolis, IN 46280
Telephone: (317) 848-7153
FAX: 317 848-9314

Ammon & Rizos
1200 E. Collins Blvd.
Suite 114
Richardson, TX 75080
Telephone: (214) 644-5591

Ammon & Rizos
3300 Chimney Rock
Suite 202
Houston, TX 77056
Telephone: (713) 781-6240

Ammon & Rizos
8300 Research Blvd.
Austin, TX 78758
Telephone: (512) 454-5131

Ammon & Rizos
5511 East Skelley Drive
Tulsa, OK 74135
Telephone: (918) 663-8788

Beacon Electronics Assoc.
6135 Barfield Road
Suite 240
Atlanta, GA 30328
Telephone: (404) 256-9640

Beacon Electronics Assoc.
11309 S. Memorial Pkwy.
Suite A
Huntsville, AL 35803
Telephone: (205) 881-5031

Frank J. Campisano Co.
P.O. Box 11043
Cincinnati, OH 45211
Telephone: (513) 574-7111

Frank J. Campisano Co.
5621 Broadview Road
Cleveland, OH 44134
Telephone: (216) 749-5550

Frank J. Campisano Co.
2825 E. 56th Street
P.O. Box 20581
Indianapolis, IN 46220
Telephone: (317) 253-7651

Frank J. Campisano Co.
2317 Indian Village Blvd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46809
Telephone: (219) 747-2633

Frank J. Campisano Co.
R.D. #3, 11 Airlane Drive
Coraopolis, PA 15108
Telephone: (412) 264-5151

Frank J. Campisano Co.
3626 Ridgewood Drive
Columbus, OH 43220
Telephone: (614) 876-5405

Comstrand, Inc.
2852 Anthony Lane South
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Telephone: (612) 788-9234

Janus, Inc.
650 E. Devon Ave.
Itasca, IL 60143
Telephone: (312) 250-9650

Janus, Inc.
W. 239 N. 1690 Busse Road
Waukesha, WI 53188
Telephone: (414) 524-7575

J.L. Montgomery Assoc., Inc.
27200 Lahser Road
Suite 150
P.O. Box 244
Southfield, MI 48034
Telephone: (313) 358-2616

Schmidt & Associates
1419 Devereux Drive
Dayton, OH 45419
Telephone: (513) 293-6652

R.F. Welch, Co.
204 Collins Road, NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
Telephone: (319) 377-1575

Western Region

John Horn
AVX Regional Manager
AVX Corporation
735 West Duarte Road
Arcadia, CA 91006
Telephone: (818) 445-5241
FAX: 818 445-4672

Beneke & McCaul
Box 144, 12825 Bristol
Grandview, MO 64030
Telephone: (816) 765-2998

Interstate Marketing Associates
21044 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
Telephone: (818) 883-7606

Interstate Marketing Associates
4435 N. Saddlebag Trail
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Telephone: (602) 244-9050

Interstate Marketing Associates
9420 Activity Road
Suite E
San Diego, CA 92126
Telephone: (619) 693-3220

Quadrep, Inc.
2713 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
Telephone: (408) 946-4000

Thorson Desert States, Inc.
9301 Indian School NE
Suite 112
Albuquerque, NM 87112
Telephone: (505) 293-8555

Thorson Rocky Mt., Inc.
7076 South Alton Way
Bldg. D1
Englewood, CO 80112
Telephone: (303) 779-0666

Thorson Rocky Mt., Inc.
2500 S. 2300 W.
Suite 2
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
Telephone: (801) 973-7969

Western Technical Sales
13400 Northup Way
Suite 14
Bellevue, WA 98009
Telephone: (206) 641-3900

Western Technical Sales
2271 NE Cornell Road
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Telephone: (503) 640-4621

Western Technical Sales
E. 12025 Main Street, Ste. 1
P.O. Box 14348
Spokane, WA 99206
Telephone: (509) 922-7600

☐ Please send me information about Olean Advanced Products.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone_____

Send to: AVX Ceramics, P.O. Box 867, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

AVX **Technology For The Times**

LO2

Second in a series on the performance and flexibility of ZAX emulators.

Communication, coordination and cooperation in action. It's the same at ZAX.

"If you think power, speed and sophistication are all you need in an emulator, take a lesson from a Formula One team"

The Formula That Determines Number One

The World Driving Championship is contested in vehicles which represent the absolute pinnacle of power, speed and sophistication in motor racing: Formula One.

Their engines are smaller than a VW bug's, yet they produce a formidable 1000+ horsepower. Speed? Formula One cars can blister the pavement from 0 to 100 mph before you can finish reading this sentence. The sophistication level is astonishing: Disk brakes made from carbon fiber-reinforced plastic, 7-speed transmissions, intake and exhaust valves that actuate from compressed air rather than conventional springs.

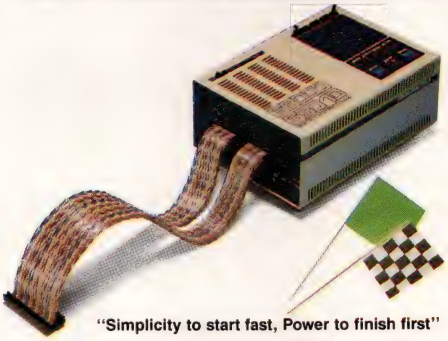
Yet, behind all the impressive numbers and sleek shapes, there remains a less flamboyant activity that no driver could complete a lap without–*communication.*

We think it's the same with our emulators.

Communication: The Key to a #1 Development System

At ZAX, we too build power, speed and sophistication into each of our ICD-series emulators. And something more—proficient communication. Because emulators that can communicate ensure you of a more flexible operating environment and additional emulation features.

ZAX emulators can be controlled by any terminal utilizing RS-232 interface. This allows you to use a full-size ASCII keyboard and large CRT for easy viewing and control. So now you can see the output of your input. And RS-232 interface means unrestricted use of personal and mainframe computers via ZAX's ZICE communications utility. (You can also control our emulators with a terminal or PC and then download code from a mainframe for workstation efficiency.)



"Simplicity to start fast, Power to finish first"

ZAX In-circuit emulators for Z80, 6809/E, 68000 family, 8048 family, 8051 family, 8085, 8086/88 & 80186/88, and V20/V30 processors.

The Logic of a Logic-State Analyzer Interface

Our newest communication feature allows each of our emulators to directly interface with any standard logic-state analyzer connector. This potent combination merges an LSA's sophisticated trigger, qualification, data-acquisition and measurement capabilities with our emulator's debugging mechanisms and memory facilities.

Choose from an extensive line of manufacturer's software products, and the complete package results in a modular development system that's powerful, fast, sophisticated and communicates with *your* current equipment inventory—economically.

So, the next time you're in the market for an emulator, take a lesson from a Formula One team and let communication be your vehicle to success.

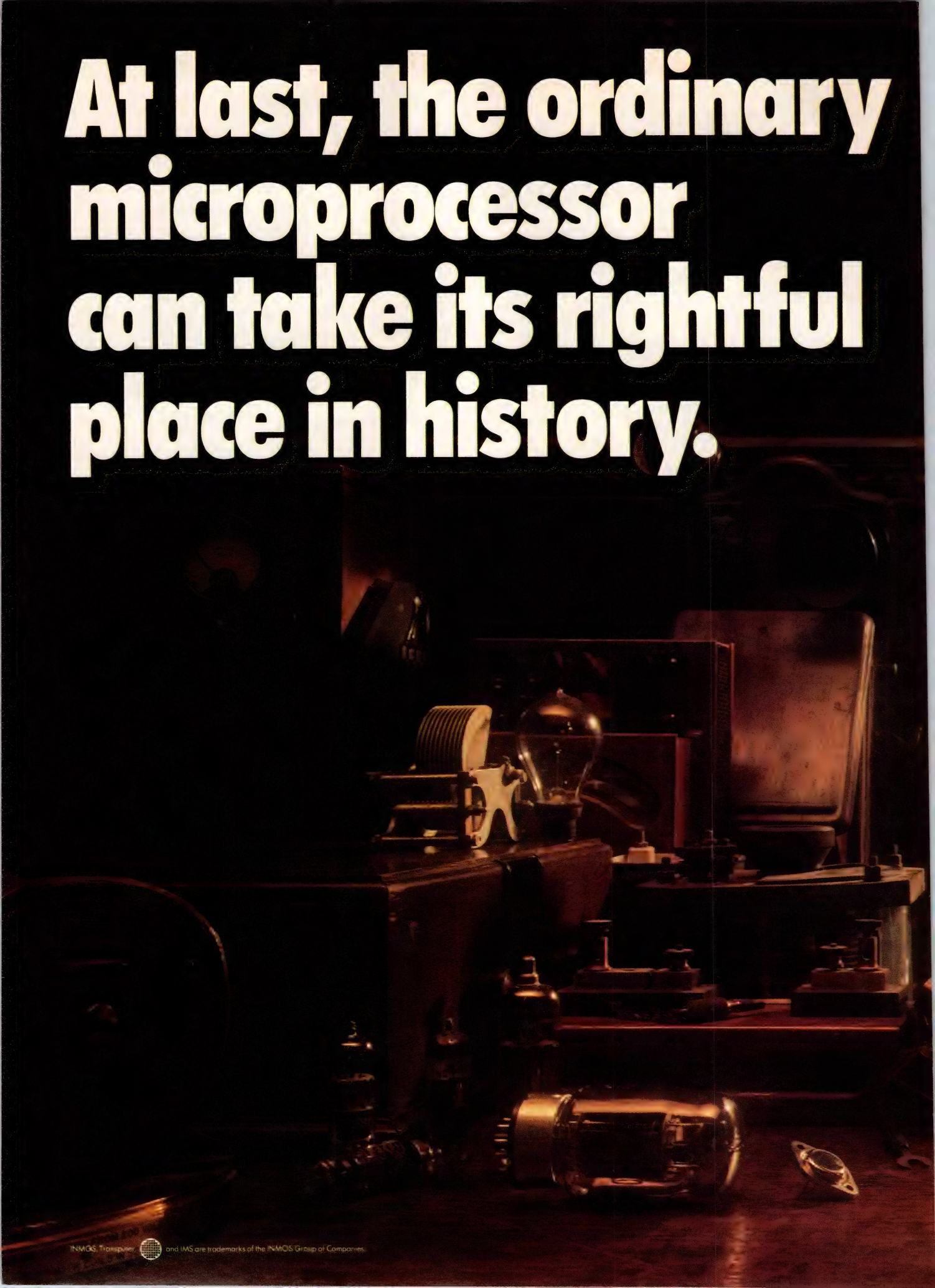
For information on other ZAX emulator features and news about entire product line, call us **toll free 1-800-421-0982** (714 474-1170 in California). Or write us at ZAX Corporation, 2572 White Road, Irvine, CA 92714. Telex 183829.

ZAX

Zax Corporation

CIRCLE NO 61

At last, the ordinary microprocessor can take its rightful place in history.



It had to happen—the conventional microprocessor has had its day. Relegated to the ranks of yesterday's devices by the new transputer family from INMOS. It's history in the making.

The IMS T414 transputer is a fast, easy-to-use VLSI component, integrating a 32-bit processor, four inter-transputer communication links, 2K bytes Static RAM, 32-bit memory interface and DRAM controller. All on a single CMOS chip—offering execution rates up to 10 MIPs.

While transputers excel in single-processor systems, their real power can be unleashed by connecting any number of transputers together via the high-speed serial links. Multi-transputer systems can deliver the performance you need today, and can be easily expanded in the future as your processing requirements increase.

And there's more. Programming multiprocessor systems has never been easier. The Transputer Development System (TDS) supports C, Fortran, Pascal and OCCAM, providing a complete software development environment, and is available for a number of popular hosts. Software developed on the TDS can be executed on one or more transputers, enabling cost-performance tradeoffs to be made.

INMOS transputers are available now and have already found their way into companies who are evaluating, prototyping and manufacturing transputer-based systems. Applications include supercomputers, DSP, graphics, robotics, AI, distributed control systems, PC's, engineering workstations and many others.

Write or phone for more information on the transputer family and start making history yourself.

TRANSPUTER PRODUCTS	
IMS T414	32 bit Transputer–2Kbyte —4 links
IMS T212	16 bit Transputer–2Kbyte —4 links
IMS M212	16 bit Disc Processor–1Kbyte—2 links
DEVELOPMENT TOOLS	
IMS D701-2	IBM PC—Transputer Development System.
IMS D600	VAX/VMS—Transputer Development System.
EVALUATION BOARDS	
IMS B002-2	Double Eurocard + IMS T414 + 2Mbyte DRAM + 2 x RS232.
IMS B003-1	Double Eurocard + 4 x IMS T414 + 4 x 256Kbyte DRAM.
IMS B004-2	IBM PC Format + IMS T414 + 2Mbyte DRAM.
IMS B006-2	Double Eurocard + 9 x IMS T212 + 128Kbyte SRAM.
IMS B007-1	Double Eurocard + IMS T414 + 0.5Mbyte DRAM + 0.5Mbyte Video RAM.
HIGH PERFORMANCE VLSI MEMORIES	
	16K CMOS SRAM, 25-45ns, 64K CMOS SRAM, 35-70ns 256K CMOS DRAM, 60-100ns

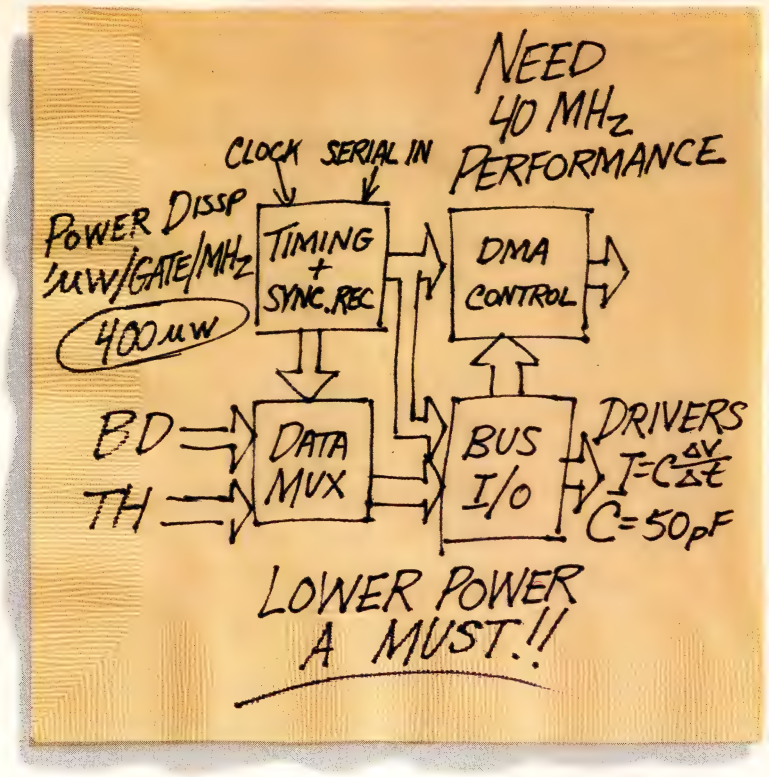
THE TRANSPUTER

PARALLEL PROCESSING. UNPARALLELED POTENTIAL.

inmos®

INMOS, P.O. Box 16000, Colorado Springs, CO 80935, Tel. (303) 630-4000;
Bristol, England, Tel. 454-616616; Paris, France, Tel. (14) 687-2201;
Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319-1028; Tokyo, Japan, Tel. 03-505-2840.

CIRCLE NO 109



A simple rea
Plessey your A

It's simple, but it's a CLASSIC.™ The Custom Logic Analysis and Simulation System for Integrated Circuits. From Plessey. For today's semicustom world.

CLASSIC is more than user friendly. It allows System Designers to concentrate on what they do best—design systems—not struggle with complex software.

You control a precise, rapid-fire design process which can, for example, put a 10,000+ gate prototype in your hand four weeks after you deliver the layout tape.

And we're talking about a 98 percent first time hit rate. Guaranteed! In 2- or 3-micron high-performance CMOS.

Plessey CLASSIC puts the design tools you need at your very own workstation. From initial design, through schematic capture, to simulation and test, you're in control working with the finest design tools available.

And, once you're finished, who better than Plessey to handle the manufacturing? We're a $2 billion company with more

son to make SIC company.

than 25 years of ASIC experience.

So, if you're looking for a reason to select an ASIC company, keep it simple. And contact the one company that stays with you from idea to completed circuit. Call 1-800-321-0871. Or write to Plessey Semiconductors, 3 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718.

Outside the U.S. call SWINDON (0793) 36251. Or write to Plessey Semiconductors Limited, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire, United Kingdom SN2 2QW. In Brussels, Belgium (02) 7339730; Les Ulis, France (6) 4462345; Munich, Germany (089) 23620; and Milan, Italy (02) 390044/5.

PLESSEY

ASIC from thought to finish.

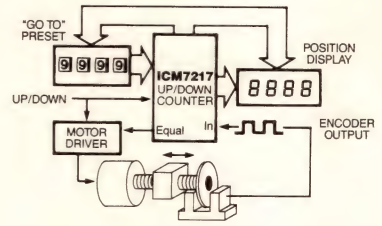
Plessey and the Plessey symbol are trademarks of the Plessey Company plc.

FOR FREE ON-LINE INFORMATION, dial 1-800-345-7335 with any 80-column ASCII terminal or PC and a 300 or 1200 baud modem (EVEN or IGNORE parity, 7 data bits, 1 stop bit). At "Enter Response Code," Type GR8ASICS. In Conn. Dial (203) 852-9201.

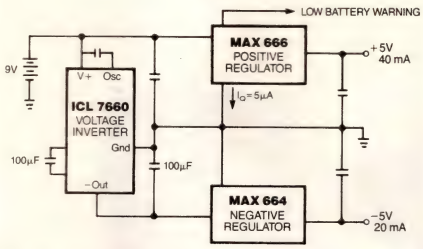
CIRCLE NO 91

Free APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK.

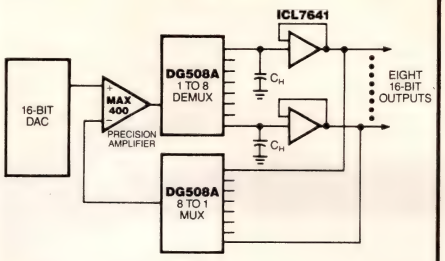
Motor Position Controller
• Thumbwheel Preset • Up-Down Counter
• Digital Comparator • Direct LED Drive



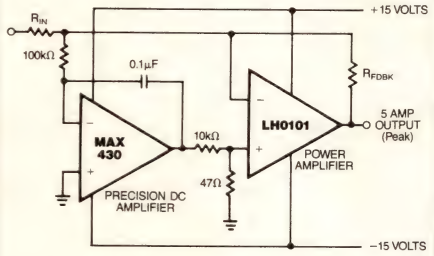
Micropower Regulator
• ±5V from a 9V Battery—No Trimming
• I_Q=5μA



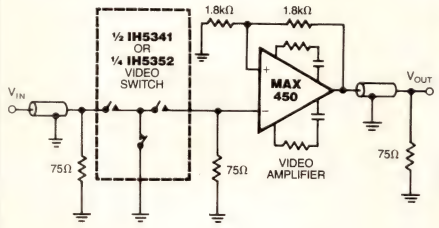
8 Outputs from One 16-Bit DAC
• Low Cost



Precision Power Op Amp
• 5μV V_{OS}, 5MHz BW, 5A I_{OUT}



"Lossless" Video Switch
• Gain=1, Isolation=70dB at 10 MHz



MAXIMIZE YOUR APPLICATION.

#2 IN A SERIES.

Here we go again. Five more Maximized applications.

Applications enhanced by Maxim's data acquisition and general purpose analog parts. We have over 110 such parts to choose from. And each brings distinct advantages to its intended application.

If you like what you see and would like to see more, call or write today for a free copy of our 70-page Data Acquisition Applications Handbook.

Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N. Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600.

MAXIM

Distributed by Hall-Mark, Pioneer, Graham, Diplomat and Bell. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama, (205) 536-3044; Arizona, (602) 860-2702; California, (415) 962-0660, (619) 279-0420, (714) 739-8891; Colorado, (303) 841-4888; Connecticut, (203) 269-7964; Georgia, (404) 448-1215; Idaho, (503) 297-1719, (503) 620-1931; Illinois, (312) 956-8240; Indiana, (317) 849-4260; Iowa, (319) 377-8275; Kansas, (316) 838-0884; Maryland, (301) 583-1360; Massachusetts, (617) 444-8071; Michigan, (313) 499-0188; Minnesota, (612) 888-7011; Missouri, (314) 291-4777, (816) 356-6340; Montana, (503) 620-1931; Nevada (702) 788-7060; New Hampshire, (603) 772-3300; New Jersey, (609) 933-2600; New Mexico, (505) 884-2256; New York, (516) 543-0510, (716) 385-7744; North Carolina, (919) 847-8800; Ohio, (216) 659-9224, (513) 278-0714, (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma, (918) 664-0186; Oregon, (503) 620-1931; Eastern Pennsylvania, (609) 933-2600; Western Pennsylvania, (513) 278-0714; South Carolina, (803) 233-4637/8; Texas, (214) 647-8225, (512) 331-7251, (713) 537-7717; Utah, (801) 266-9939; Washington, (206) 453-8881; Wisconsin, (414) 476-2790, Canada, (416) 238-0366. Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products.

CIRCLE NO 86

Intelligent modem ICs integrate functions, simplify design of communications circuitry

Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*

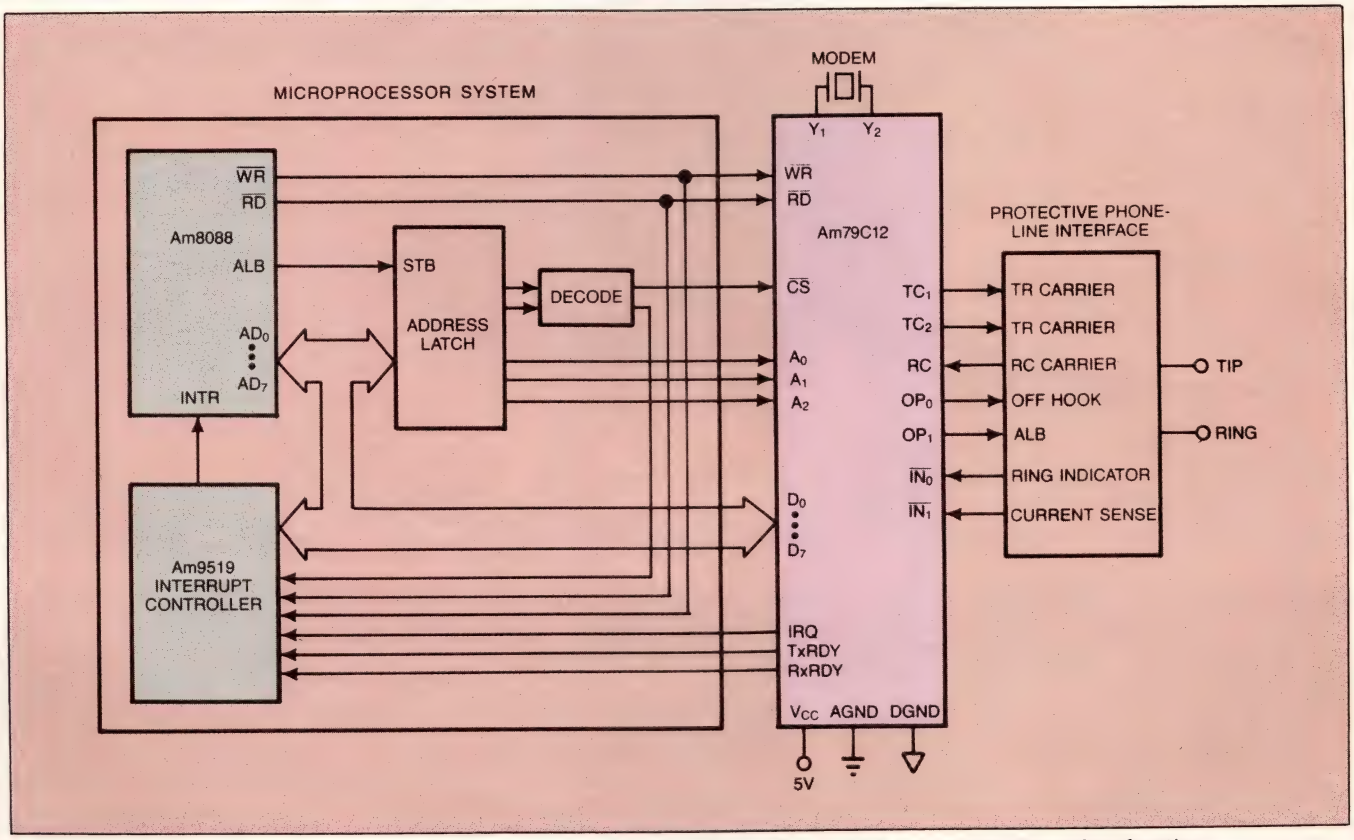
Using the latest generation of modem ICs, digital designers can embed 1200- and 2400-baud communication facilities within their products. The modem chips and chip sets interface to μPs in the same way disk-controller and other peripheral ICs do. Except for the data access arrangement (DAA)—the rather complex circuitry that serves as the interface to the phone line—the designer needs few components other than the modem chips to implement the modem function.

The ICs, and the accompanying support of the IC manufacturer, can help a designer with no prior modem design experience build an integral modem into portable terminals, computers, test and measurement equipment, and many other products. The combination of the hardware, hardware support, and software support will even allow the designer to create a modem with a Hayes command set (see **box,** "A standard command set for intelligent modems"). In addition, modem-IC manufacturers normally provide acceptable DAA designs.

Your application will be a key factor in choosing among the various modem-chip offerings. Factors that will influence your attempt to match a modem IC to your application include

- level of integration
- degree of flexibility
- interface (eg, parallel or serial)
- support (from design help to firmware)
- communication standards
- price
- power requirements
- performance (transmission quality).

The flexibility that modem ICs can confer typically varies inversely with the level of integration they achieve: The more functions integrated onto a chip, the less flexibility the designer will have. For example, if a given modem IC provides the ability to interface to a specific μP, you'd have to add circuitry to make that modem IC compatible with other μPs. Of course, higher



Connecting to a μP's local bus, *Advanced Micro Devices' Am79C12 only requires a DAA to complete the modem function.*

How to get from dial tone to CTS with UDS' new 224A/D

Push this, once

Here's a new user programmable, full duplex 2400 bps modem that can handle the entire auto-dial and log-on sequence with a single keystroke! It's the UDS 224A/D — the intelligent version of our 224.

It has all the advantages of our original 224, including V.22bis compliance at 2400 bps and Bell-compatible fallback rates of 1200 and 300 bps. In addition, it offers battery-backed memory storage for 10 numbers and their log-on sequences, keyboard or automatic dialing (pulse or tone), call progress monitoring and an impressive array of built-in test functions.

For detailed specifications, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Phone **205/721-8000**; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

NEW!

Smart

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.

DISTRICT OFFICES: **Apple Valley,** MN, 612/432-2344 • **Atlanta,** GA, 404/998-2715 • **Aurora,** CO, 303/368-9000 • **Blue Bell,** PA, 215/643-2336 • **Boston,** MA, 617/875-8868 • **Columbus,** OH, 614/895-3025 • **East Brunswick,** NJ, 201/238-1515 • **Glenview,** IL, 312/998-8180 • **Houston,** TX, 713/988-5506 • **Huntsville,** AL, 205/721-8000 • **Issaquah,** WA, 206/392-9600 • **Livonia,** MI, 313/522-4750 • **Mesa,** AZ, 602/820-6611 • **Milwaukee,** WI, 414/273-8743 • **Mission Viejo,** CA, 714/770-4555 • **Mountain View,** CA, 415/969-3323 • **Richardson,** TX, 214/680-0002 • **St. Louis,** MO, 314/434-4919 • **Silver Spring,** MD, 301/942-8558 • **Tampa,** FL, 813/684-0615 • **Uniondale,** NY, 516/222-0918 • **Van Nuys,** CA, 818/890-3282 • **Willowdale,** Ont, Can, 416/495-0008

CIRCLE NO 155

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

levels of integration typically result in simpler designs.

Modem chips or chip sets must include a certain number of features to be of use to the engineer who's inexperienced with modem design —ie, they must achieve a certain, minimum level of integration. First, the chips must include such standard modem functional blocks as the modulator/demodulator, a sync-to-async converter, an async-to-sync converter, a scrambler/descrambler, and loop-back capability. If you were to try to effect these functions using discrete components, you would need considerable design expertise.

A minimally intelligent autodial/autoanswer modem IC must have several other features as well. For example, the modem must include a dialing function for both pulse and tone (DTMF—dual tone multifrequency) dialing. The modem also requires circuitry for answering the phone and for detecting the progress of a call. Finally, modems require a highpass filter and a lowpass filter near the DAA interface. Most of the modem chips and chip sets described in this article achieve this minimal level of integration.

To distinguish their chips and chip sets from one another, manufacturers of intelligent modem ICs add other features. For example, the Am79C12 modem from Advanced Micro Devices includes, on chip, facilities for interfacing the chip directly to a μP's local bus—functions normally handled by a dedicated microcontroller. The 79C12 can perform handshaking, detect errors, and initiate call retries. Handshaking, including a "training" phase, occurs between the modem IC and the remote modem. The training phase allows an answering modem to adjust to the communication speed and protocol of the calling modem. By relieving a dedicated μP of these tasks, the 79C12 lends itself to applications that can put to better use the board real estate an extra μP would consume—to say nothing of the money saved.

UART required for interfacing

An on-chip UART also eases the task of interfacing the μP to the 79C12. The UART is required to convert serial data to parallel data and vice versa, and it provides registers that are useful for programming the modem chip. Of course, you can also use the 79C12 to build a stand-alone modem, which would require a dedicated μP.

A standard command set for intelligent modems

Manufacturers of modem ICs that communicate at 2400 baud and under have begun to offer the Hayes command set, just as box- and card-modem manufacturers have already done. The inclusion of the Hayes command set in firmware renders a modem IC compatible with μC applications, because the applications software packages that today's desktop computers use to drive the modem employ the Hayes command set. Furthermore, an intelligent modem IC needs some kind of command set, and it's easier for a designer to start with the Hayes set rather than from scratch.

The need for a common modem command set arose when modems for dial-up applications evolved from the simple acoustic coupler to the autodial/autoanswer direct-connect modem. Seemingly overnight the intelligent direct-connect modem became standard μC equipment. These modems, however, required intelligent software to interface with μCs, and lack of a specific effort to set standards left it up to the market to establish one command set as the leader.

Hayes Microcomputer Products (Atlanta, GA) was one of the first companies to enter the market for intelligent, 300- and 1200-baud modems, and it quickly garnered a large percentage of the market share. Because of Hayes's market presence, the Hayes command set became a de facto standard. Application software developers included Hayes-compatible drivers in their communication software. Most other manufacturers of μC modems now support the command set.

Command set available as source code

Modem-IC manufacturers offer Hayes commands in the form of mask-programmed ROMs for custom processors, or firmware for popular general-purpose μPs. In fact, the manufacturers will typically provide source code for a particular processor. The designer can use the source code as is or modify it.

Although the Hayes command set resides primarily in software or firmware, you do have one hardware concern when you're designing the modem IC into your product. The command set and much of the application software that employs it rely heavily on the architecture of the Intel 8250 UART. The register structure of the UART is instrumental in Hayes-compatible operation.

Modem cards for IBM PCs require the 8250 UART along with the modem IC. Stand-alone modems that connect to the computer via a serial link typically don't require a UART, because the UART already exists in the computer's serial interface. Modem-IC manufacturers, such as Sierra and AMD, incorporate an 8250-like UART in the modem chip or controller.

The 79C12 supports the Bell 103 and 212A communication standards (see **box,** "Meeting standards at home and abroad"). Production quantities of the 79C12 will be available in September, and AMD has set a $25 to $35 (1000) price range.

Sierra Semiconductor's SC11004 1200-baud modem chip includes all of the minimal functions for integration, and it adds a 2- to 4-wire interface to the DAA. Without the 2- to 4-wire interface on chip, you must add an external hybrid circuit. If the on-chip interface doesn't meet your needs, you may still add the external hybrid. The SC11004 supports Bell 103 and 212A and CCITT V.21 and V.22 standards.

Full IBM PC bus connection

Even more important, when you configure the modem chip with the company's SC11007 controller, you've got a straightforward interface to the IBM PC bus. The controller IC consists of a custom microcontroller with 128 bytes of RAM, 8k bytes of ROM, 74LS244-type buffers, and a UART whose architecture is equivalent to that of the Intel 8250 UART. The 8k-byte ROM includes all the firmware required to implement a Hayes-compatible modem for the IBM PC. In fact, the modem IC, controller IC, and DAA make up the entire modem card.

Sierra also offers the SC11008 controller for stand-alone modem applications, which features a serial interface rather than the interface to the IBM PC bus. Like the SC11007, the SC11008 includes the Hayes command set.

The SC11004 modem sells for $50, and the SC11007 and SC11008 controllers cost $20 each. (Prices are for 100-piece quantities.) The $52 SC11014 modem IC duplicates the features of the SC11004, but adds a proprietary V.22-to-V.21 fallback mode. You can also use the Sierra modem ICs with standard μPs rather than with the custom controllers. The modems interface with the μP via a serial, 4-bit I/O port.

The MP212A 2-chip modem from Micro Power Systems combines many of the functions found on both Sierra's SC11004 and AMD's 79C12. The MP212A includes handshaking, a 2- to 4-wire converter, and a UART. The chip set supports the 103, 212A, V.21, and V.22 communication standards.

Micro Power Systems offers the modem chip set in a version that connects to a μP's local bus and in a version that's intended for stand-alone applications. The chip set also features equalization that adjusts to normal and worst-case phone-line conditions. The set costs $35 (1000).

Silicon Systems has elected to preserve flexibility, rather than heighten the level of integration, in its SSI K212 family of modem ICs. Each member of the family includes all of the basic functions required in an intelligent integral modem. A parallel interface, compatible with most μPs, connects the modem IC to a dedicated microcontroller; the modem chip must receive serial signals from the host computer via a UART or a serial interface (RS-232C).

The basic SSI K212 modem costs

Meeting standards at home and abroad

Modem-IC manufacturers face the problem of designing chips that meet distinct domestic and international communication standards. Although few of today's modems mix communication schemes, in the future modems will offer universal compatibility, because designers will demand it. Equipment designers who integrate a modem into a product would prefer to use the same modem-IC design for all products rather than use completely different designs to meet different communication standards.

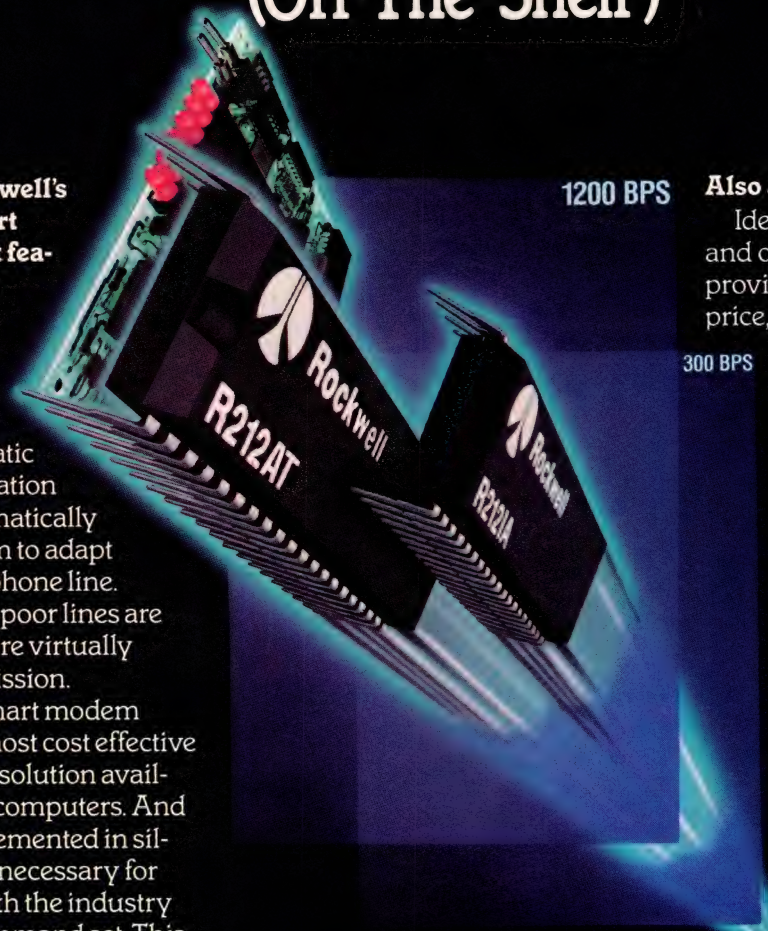
Domestically, AT&T established the Bell 212A and 103 standards for 1200- and 300-baud communications, respectively. The 212A standard specifies a fallback mode to 300 baud, which comes into play when transmission at a slower speed is required to overcome bad line conditions. In the worldwide arena, the International Telephone and Telegraph Consultative Committee (CCITT) sets communication standards.

The CCITT V.21 and V.22 standards govern 300- and 1200-baud communications, respectively. Unlike the 212A standard, the V.22 specification does not include a fallback mode to 300 baud, but to a 600-baud rate instead. Several modem and modem-IC manufacturers, however, have developed proprietary schemes for the V.22-to-V.21 fallback mode. The CCITT V.22 bis standard specifies both domestic and international communications at 2400 baud.

Manufacturers currently use two approaches to meet the need for modem ICs that conform to different communication schemes. In some cases, the manufacturer produces ICs that only vary in the standard supported. In other words, three separate ICs may have identical footprints and architectures, but they may support three different standards, such as 212A, V.22, and V.22 bis. However, some manufacturers have already managed to combine support for multiple standards on a single IC, and multistandard modem ICs should become the rule rather than the exception.

ROCKWELL SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY DELIVERS 1200 BPS AT 300 BPS PRICES.

(Off-The-Shelf)



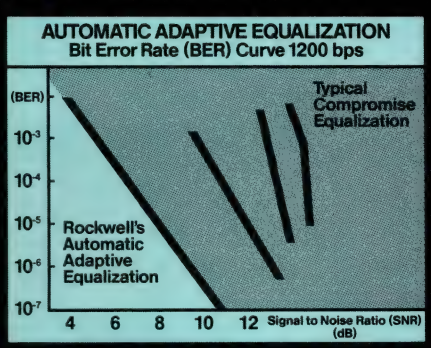
Introducing Rockwell's new R212AT smart modem device set featuring Automatic Adaptive Equalization.

Rockwell International's exclusive Automatic Adaptive Equalization Algorithms automatically enable the modem to adapt to any quality of phone line. Even signals over poor lines are enhanced to ensure virtually error-free transmission.

The R212AT smart modem device set is the most cost effective communications solution available for personal computers. And R212AT has implemented in silicon the software necessary for compatability with the industry standard "AT" command set. This allows quick design-in because we've presolved all the "AT" dialing functions. It incorporates auto dial, auto answer and can dial DTMF tones or pulses.

The R212AT smart modem offers lower system cost because it incorporates the controller and analog filter circuitry required for modem communications in the device set itself. This reduces parts count, enhances total system reliability and meets low power requirements for portable applications.

As well as operating asynchronously, the R212AT has synchronous mode operation for higher transmission throughput.



Also available: Rockwell's R212DP.

Ideal for remote diagnostics and other integral applications, it provides specific advantages in price, performance and system cost savings.

The R212DP, like the R212AT, has automatic fall back to slower speeds and an RS232C interface. Both these Bell 212A and 103 compatible device sets are available at any level of integration from devices to boards or customized private label systems.

For ease of evaluation, Rockwell provides a board level evaluation modem for laboratory analysis to assure the performance and quality of R212AT and R212DP.

Call your local Rockwell distributor today for off-the-shelf delivery of an evaluation board complete with a Designer's Guide Kit.

Semiconductor Products Division
Rockwell International, P.O. Box C,
M.S. 501-300, Newport Beach,
CA 92658-8902 (800) 854-8099.
In California (800) 422-4230.

Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

Aerospace / Electronics / Automotive
General Industries / A-B Industrial Automation

CIRCLE NO 53

$33.23 (1000) and supports Bell 103 and 212A standards. The SSI K221 supports the V.21 and V.22 standards and costs $35.95. The $36.55 SSI K222 modem IC supports both the domestic and international standards. Silicon Systems plans to extend the product family with the SSI K224 by year's end. The SSI K224 will support the 103, 212A, V.21, V.22, and V.22 bis standards.

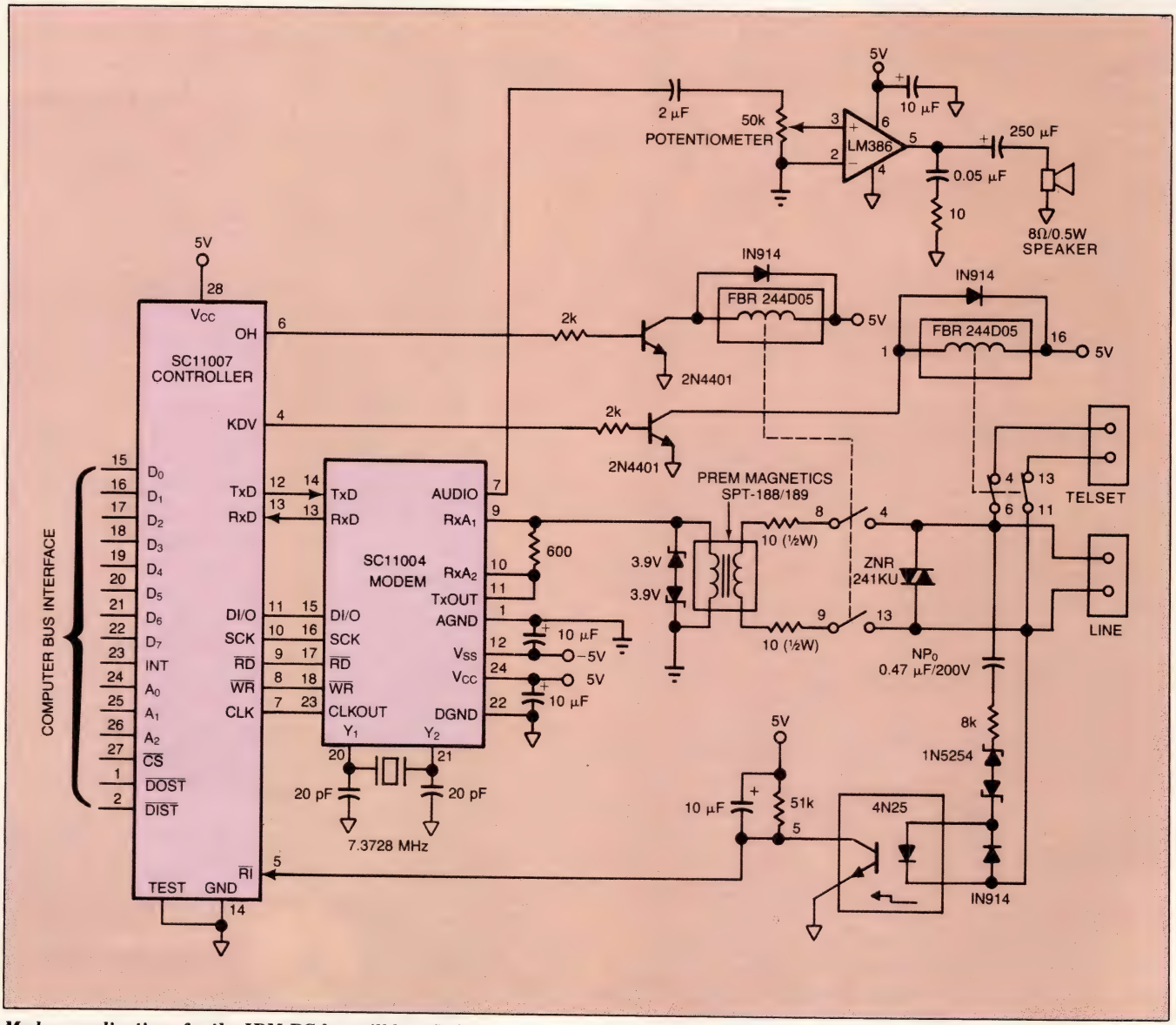
Silicon Systems' design approach allows you to choose the most cost-effective IC for a given application, yet use the same circuit design. Not only do the various chips fit in the same footprint on a pc board, but also all family members employ the same internal architecture. Silicon Systems uses the similar architecture to standardize firmware across the entire modem-IC family. By using the source code Silicon Systems offers, you can implement firmware, for a typical μP, that will work with the entire IC family.

Firmware support is common

All of the manufacturers discussed in this article provide some firmware support for implementing the Hayes command set. Most of the companies provide firmware for the Intel microcontroller family, and some provide firmware for other microcontrollers and general-purpose μPs.

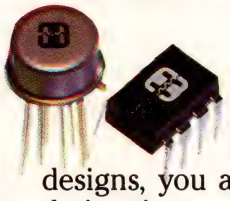
Designers should carefully evaluate firmware support if Hayes compatibility is important to the application. Modem IC vendors will provide a list of the supported commands, and you must be sure no commands you require are omitted. You are more likely to encounter such omissions when evaluating firmware for a 2400-baud modem than when checking 1200-baud modem firmware, because the 2400-baud command set is still evolving.

Modem-IC manufacturers also



Modem applications for the IBM PC bus *will benefit from the Sierra SC11004 modem IC and the SC11007 custom controller, which together provide the full IBM PC bus interface.*

Give your industrial controls a lift with our high-performance analog ICs.



When you put industry-proven Harris linear and data acquisition ICs into your control designs, you always come out ahead — in design time, cost, and product performance.

Just specify the functions you need. If it's industrial, we're in control. With a complete line of op amps — high-speed, low-power, precision or general purpose. Comparators. And analog switches.

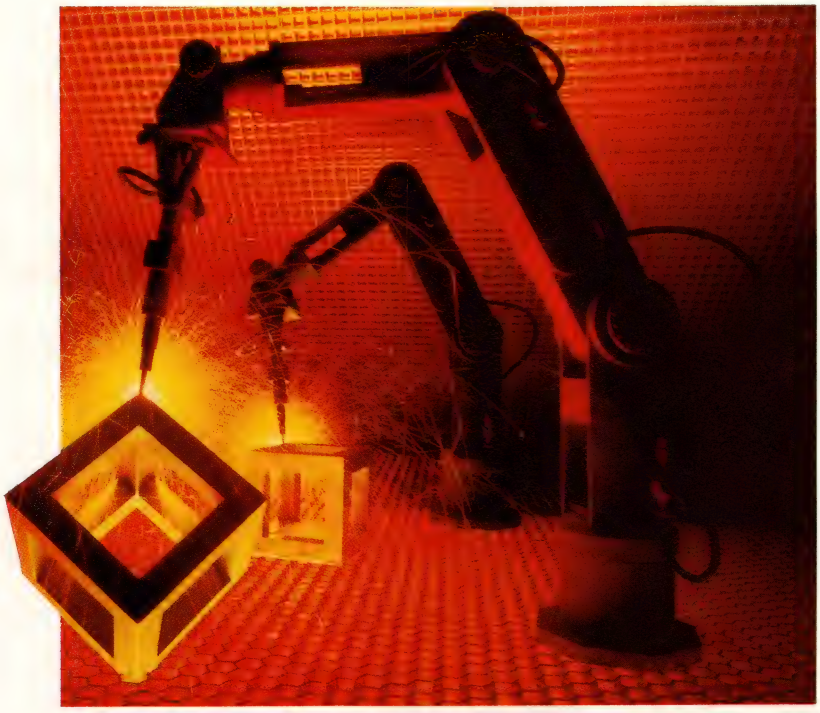
For data acquisition, choose our A/D and D/A converters, sample-and-hold amplifiers, and analog multiplexers.

Our Dielectric Isolation (DI) process means no latch-up, plus higher speed and performance characteristics.

Get Harris into your system.

Contact: Harris/MHS Semiconductor Sales Ltd., Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5TR, England.

We'll help handle your load.

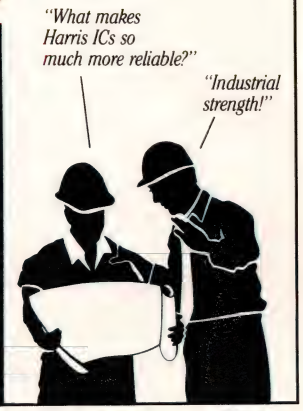


FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS

HARRIS

Harris Semiconductor: Analog - CMOS Digital
Gallium Arsenide - Semicustom - Custom

HARRIS



CIRCLE NO 77

offer substantial hardware support. The support comes in the form of designers' guides and evaluation boards, and designers are invited to virtually copy the evaluation boards to ensure working designs. All of the manufacturers discussed here offer some type of evaluation board.

DAA design is challenging

In particular, you'll need support when it comes time to build the DAA circuitry. The DAA isolates the modem from the phone line and therefore protects the phone line from power surges in the modem. Because no one offers a monolithic DAA IC, you must create the DAA from discrete components.

Modem-IC manufacturers take great pains to provide you with a suitable DAA design. Indeed, unless you have DAA experience, you should copy the board layout and schematic provided. The FCC must approve all DAA designs, so copying an approved design should ensure success.

Even if you copy a manufacturer's DAA design, you will probably still need to contract with a consultant to obtain FCC approval; a consultant can help you with the subtleties of the design and eliminate some of the trial-and-error process. Consultants typically charge $2500 to $3000 to go through the approval process with a design. You may also choose to buy a board-level DAA, but you will pay $75 to $100 for about $10 worth of parts.

The designers' guides from AMD, Rockwell Semiconductor, and Silicon Systems provide especially useful information. The guides give schematics, layouts, and parts lists for DAAs and modems. In addition, the guides attempt to explain the theory of operation behind the designs. Fairchild supplements its designers' guide with a Basic computer program that helps you design a DAA.

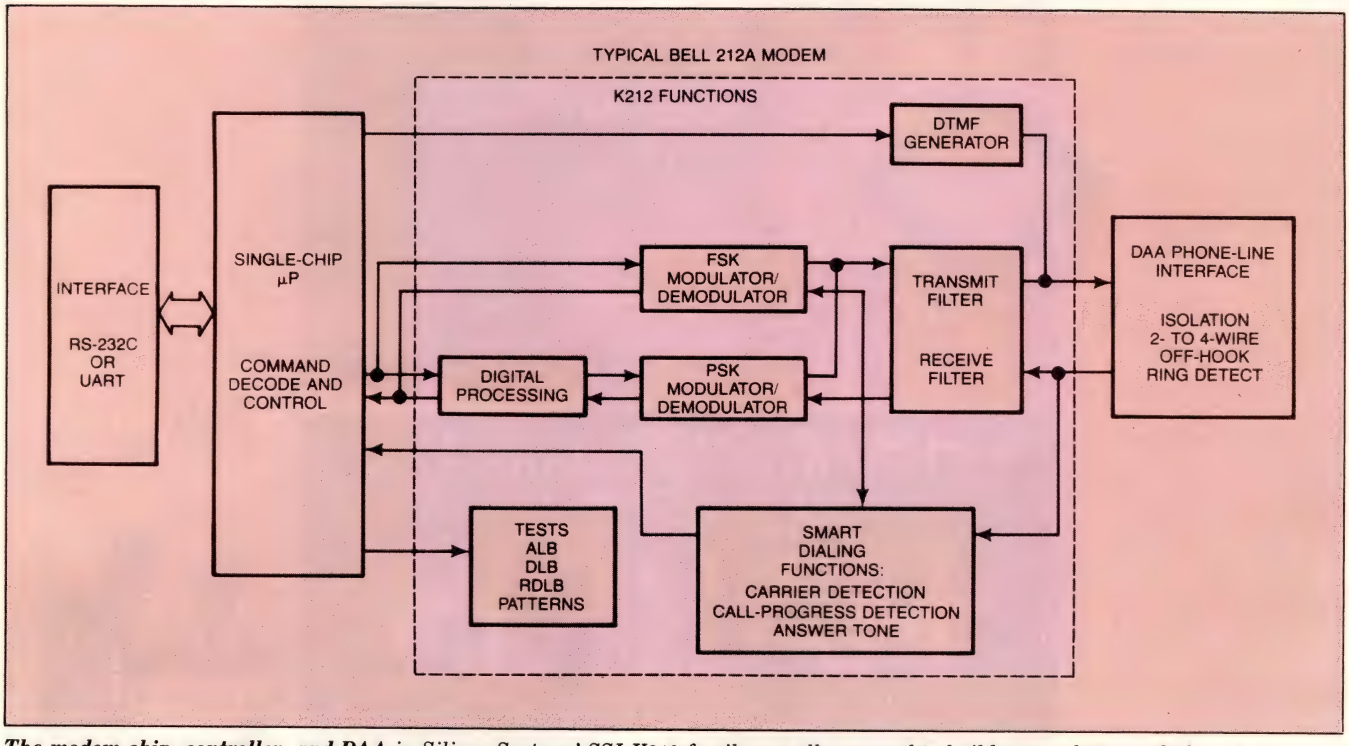
Ask about power consumption

One spec difficult to locate in designers' guides or data sheets is the power requirement for a given modem IC. If supply voltages or power consumption are critical to your application, you should specifically ask for this information.

For low-power applications, consider the μA212A or μA212AT from Fairchild. Although they require ±5V supply voltages, the ICs typically consume only 35 mW in an operating mode. The only difference between the μA212A and the μA212AT is the latter's inclusion of a DTMF generator and the former's requirement for an external dialing chip. The chips cost $20 and $25 (1000), respectively.

The Fairchild modem-IC family provides capabilities similar to those of Silicon Systems' parts, except that Fairchild's devices includes a 2- to 4-wire interface. The μA212A and μA212AT provide compatibility with Bell 103 and 212A communication standards. In the fourth quarter of this year, Fairchild plans to introduce the $25 (1000) μAV22 for V.21 and V.22 applications. Also in the fourth quarter, you can expect to see the $30 (1000) μA2212 for 103, 212A, V.21, and V.22 applications. The company's 2400-baud μA2400 is scheduled to appear in the first half of 1987.

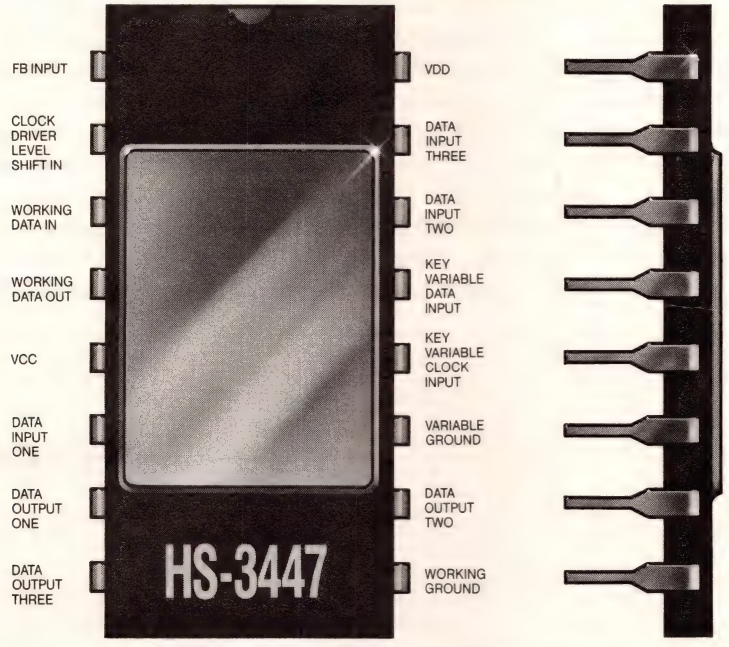
Sierra's SC11004 and Silicon Systems' SSI K222 are also stingy with



***The modem chip, controller, and DAA** in Silicon Systems' SSI K212 family are all you need to build a complete stand-alone modem.*

WANTED CYPHER-1™

Our NSA-endorsed encryption chip: more speed, less space than DES.



Now the high-speed data encryption chip once reserved for protecting America's defense secrets is available to communications equipment makers to protect sensitive but unclassified government or government-derived information, the loss of which could adversely affect the national security interest.

The Harris CYPHER-1™ circuit is embeddable and built with our proven low-power CMOS process. Compared with the decade-old DES chip, CYPHER-1™ is nearly 50% faster (20 megabits/second)—and its smaller size (16 pins versus DES' 40) makes it flexible enough to interface with almost any communications channel.

You'll find the CYPHER-1™ is the perfect encryption circuit in EDP applications—computer-to-computer links, telecommunications, satellite communications and local area networks.

The CYPHER-1™ circuit encrypts/decrypts via a serial data stream, rather than using the slower traditional block cypher process. In addition to cryptosecurity, the CYPHER-1™ chip is also perfect in systems using spread spectrum transmissions. Use it to build-in immunity to frequency jamming and signal interception in electronic warfare applications.

It's available in production quantities now.

DES is yesterday's technology. CYPHER-1™ is tomorrow's. Call Harris today.

For a data sheet and application information, call (305) 729-5757. Or write: Harris Custom Integrated Circuits Division, P.O. Box 883, MS 53-175, Melbourne, Florida 32902-0883.

HARRIS

CIRCLE NO 48

CYPHER-1™ is a trademark of Harris Semiconductor.

Harris Semiconductor: Analog · CMOS Digital · Gallium Arsenide · Semicustom · Custom

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS HARRIS

power consumption. The SC11004 operates from a ±5V supply and consumes 100 mW. The SSI K222 chip operates from one 12V supply and consumes 150 mW when operating, but only 27 mW in standby mode. Other members of the SSI K212 family require only single 5V supplies. These parts, the $34.50 SSI K212L and $37.50 (1000) SSI K222L, provide functional compatibility with the SSI K212 and SSI K222. The low-power K222L consumes 40 mW when operating and 13 mW in standby.

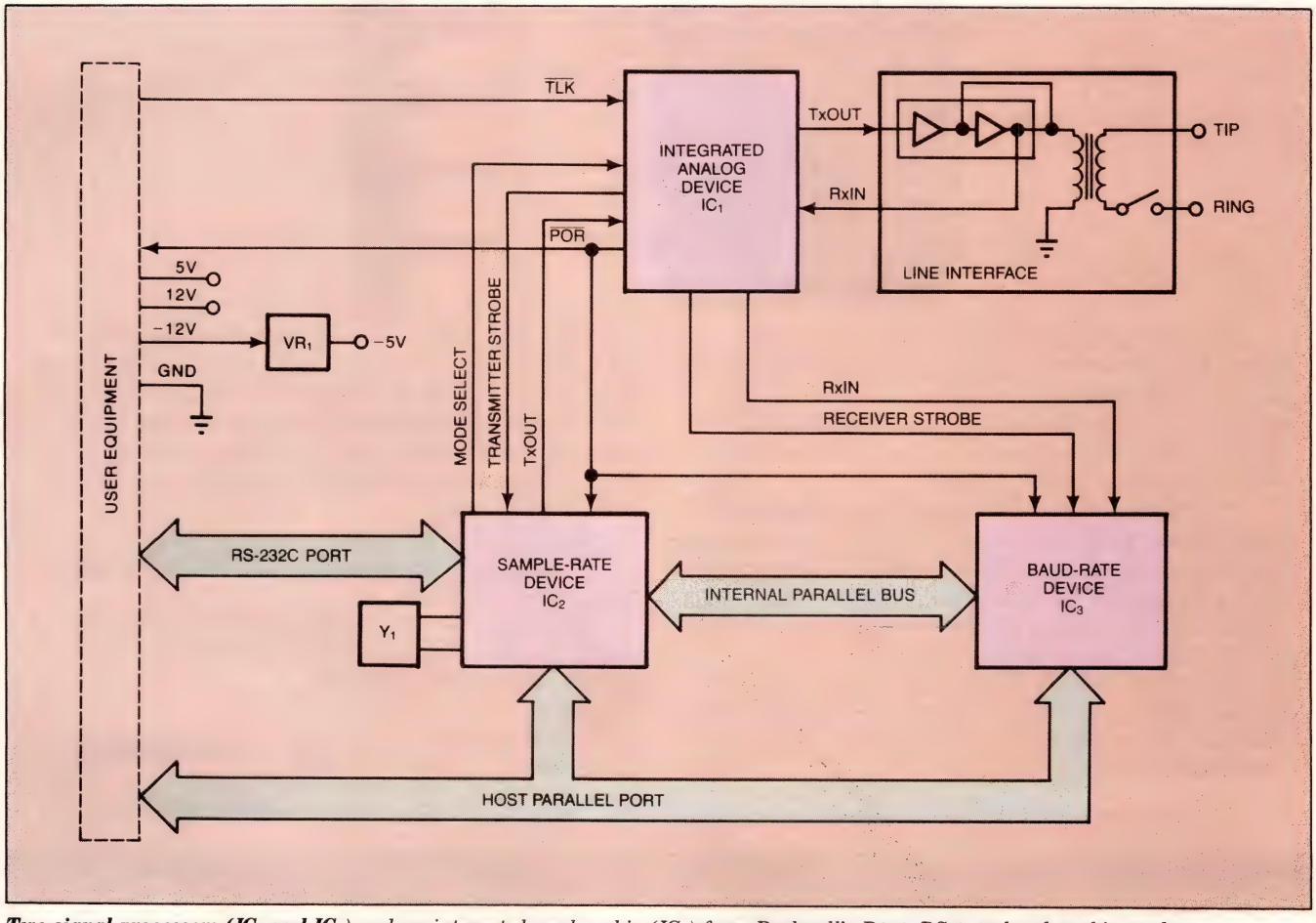
Another approach: DSP

These low-power ICs employ, for the most part, an analog implementation of the modem function—ie, they use passive components to effect the modulator/demodulator function. Companies like AMD and Rockwell are building modem ICs with less analog circuitry and more digital-signal-processing (DSP) circuitry; A/D and D/A converters and software simulation combine to perform the modulating and demodulating. Whatever efficiencies digitization may confer, you may pay a price in power: The AMD and Rockwell 1200-baud modems consume nearly 1W. Micro Power Systems' MP212A also uses DSP techniques, and it consumes 300 mW.

Rockwell offers the R212DP and R212AT modems for 1200-baud operation. The R212DP provides the basic modem functions, while the R212AT adds the Hayes command set in mask-programmed ROM. Both modems consist of a 2-chip set, and both come in versions compatible with 103 and 212A standards and with CCITT V.21 and V.22 standards. The R212DP costs $24, and the R212AT costs $28 (1000).

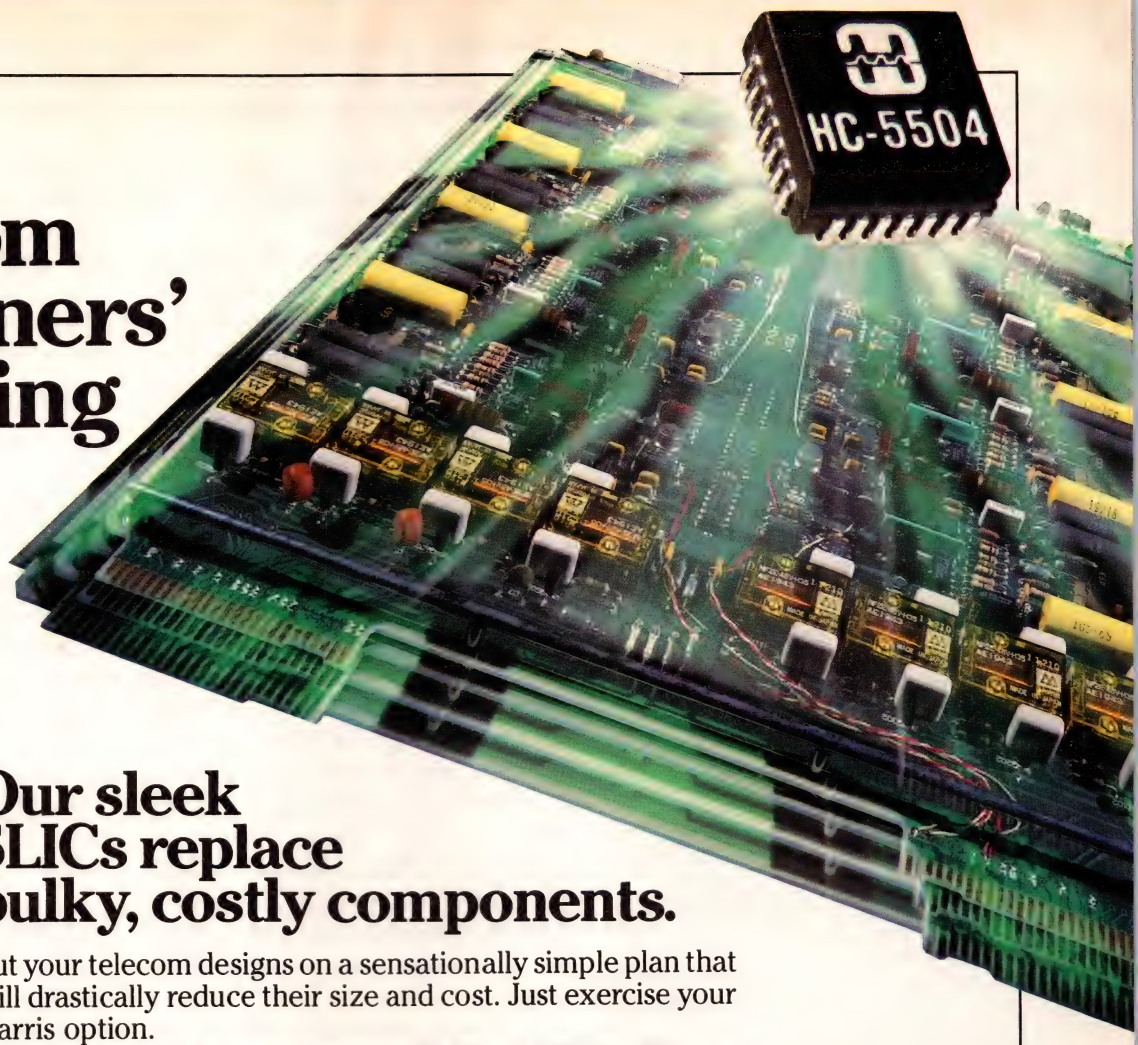
Although Rockwell's DSP approach raises power consumption, the company's DSP expertise can pay off in the form of better performance. The company has called upon the experience gained in producing 9600-baud modem ICs to create a modem that communicates at the more reliable 1200-baud rate. The key to improved performance is the modem ICs' autoadaptive equalization, which provides for operation under bad line conditions. You cannot incorporate this feature into a modem IC that's made of passive components.

In general, you will have difficulty comparing modem ICs on a performance basis. Autoadaptive equalization clearly improves performance, but in other respects, most modem-IC specs defy comparison. Such specs as dynamic range and carrier offset would ordinarily provide meaningful information, but no two manufacturers determine the specs in the same manner. This in-



Two signal processors (IC_2 and IC_3) *and an integrated analog chip (IC_1) form Rockwell's R2424DS 2400-baud, 3-chip modem.*

Telecom Designers' reducing plan:



Our sleek SLICs replace bulky, costly components.

Put your telecom designs on a sensationally simple plan that will drastically reduce their size and cost. Just exercise your Harris option.

We have a ton of space-saving SLICs, CODECs, Filters, Combos, CVSDs, T-1 and ISDN integrated circuits that offer you high-voltage/low-power operation and unique combinations of functions.

Example: The HC-5504 solid-state SLIC — shown above — puts most BORSHT functions on a single, dielectrically isolated chip.

And you can replace bulky, expensive transformers and other discrete components with Harris telecom ICs, to reduce real estate up to one-half!

We offer dedicated high-performance data communication ICs. And we can meet special requirements like MIL-STD-883 compliance and Class S processing.

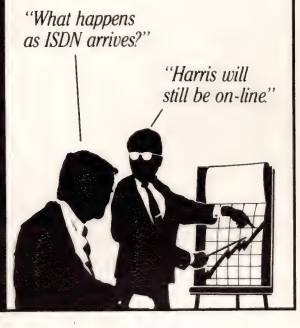
So communicate with us. Contact Harris/MHS Semiconductor Sales Ltd., Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5TR, England.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS

HARRIS

Harris Semiconductor: Analog - CMOS Digital
Gallium Arsenide - Semicustom - Custom

HARRIS



CIRCLE NO 116

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

determinacy is even more of a problem for 2400-baud modem ICs than for 1200-baud devices.

Until some standard methods for specifying modem ICs emerge, you will be better off conducting a hands-on evaluation of each modem that may meet your requirements. You can buy evaluation-board modems from each manufacturer and test them in the lab and in operation over actual phone lines.

Market may bypass 2400 baud

The market for 2400-baud modem ICs may never grow to the size of that for 1200-baud devices. Although 1200-baud transmission quickly made 300-baud transmission obsolete, you shouldn't expect similar events to establish 2400 baud in place of 1200 baud. The large amounts of data required by the graphics industry could make 9600-baud transmission over dial-up lines the next major step in communications.

Rockwell currently offers the only complete, integrated modem-IC chip set for 2400-baud communication. The R2424DS is a 3-chip set. The company also offers the 1200-baud R1212DS 3-chip set. The two sets are identical except for the communication speed. You can buy the chip sets in versions that meet domestic or international standards.

The three chips in each set include two custom signal-processing chips and an integrated analog chip. The R1212DS costs $56, and the R2424DS sells for $85 (1000). The correlative chips in each set occupy the same amount of space on a pc board, and Rockwell provides you with a schematic that allows you to design one board for a 1200- or a 2400-baud modem.

Silicon Systems offers an integrated analog IC suitable for use in a 2400-baud modem. Customers must combine the $25.93 (1000) SSI 214 with a commercial DSP μP. Silicon Systems provides firmware support to help customers develop code for the DSP μP.

Manufacturers of DSP μPs claim that modem ICs—at least in their current form—will become obsolete as DSP technology advances. Modem-IC manufacturers concede that higher communication speeds may prompt increased use of DSP ICs, but they maintain that such functions as the bandsplit filter will continue to be rendered in analog circuitry. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 503 Medium 504 Low 505

For more information . . .

For more information on the modem ICs discussed in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

Advanced Micro Devices Inc
Box 3453
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 732-2400
Circle No 670

Fairchild Semiconductor Corp
450 National Ave
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-3812
Circle No 671

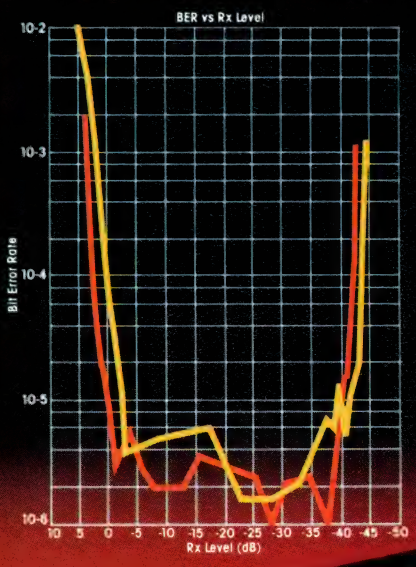
Micro Power Systems Inc
3100 Alfred St
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-5350
Circle No 672

Rockwell International
Semiconductor Products Div
Box C
Newport Beach, CA 92658
(714) 833-4700
Circle No 673

Sierra Semiconductor Corp
2075 N Capitol Ave
San Jose, CA 95132
(408) 263-9300
Circle No 674

Silicon Systems Inc
14351 Myford Rd
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 731-7110
Circle No 675

A NEW WORLD-CLASS MODEM FAMILY



Leaving the Other SINGLE CHIP Modems Far Behind

Silicon Systems now leaps far ahead of all the breakthrough claims of lesser chips with the only family of modem IC's with "upward design capability." This new SSI modem family covers the entire Bell and CCITT range of full-duplex split-band modem standards, from 300 to 2400 bits per second—and out-performs the competition. Now you can design your system hardware and software with this family in mind and enjoy the benefits of total compatibility between the three major single-chip modem IC's—the SSI K212, the SSI K222, and the SSI K224.

Start with the K212 and Move Up to the K222 or K224.

The SSI K212 is the finest Bell 212A one-chip modem available today. It ties directly into such microprocessors as the 80C51 through a standard bus, without requiring a special controller chip. And if you are anticipating the need for a V.22/V.21 1200 bps modem IC or a V.22 bis 2400 bps, the SSI K222 or the SSI K224 will meet your needs. Design in an SSI K212 now and plug in an SSI K222 or a K224 later. Plug it into the same holes in the same hardware using the same software, and you can take advantage of the industry's only no-penalty upward-design feature in modem IC's.

Here's the Bottom Line to the User.

Here are just a few of the benefits of incorporating this family of IC modems into your products:

- Affords field upgradeability
- Family hardware/software compatibility
- Preserves hardware/software design investments
- Helps user get products to market faster
- Reduces user's inventory and design documentation requirements
- Basic feature sets available in firmware
- Demo boards available for characterization

Here's How to Get Started.

Call Silicon Systems now. Let us help you put the industry's finest family of standard modem IC's to work for you.

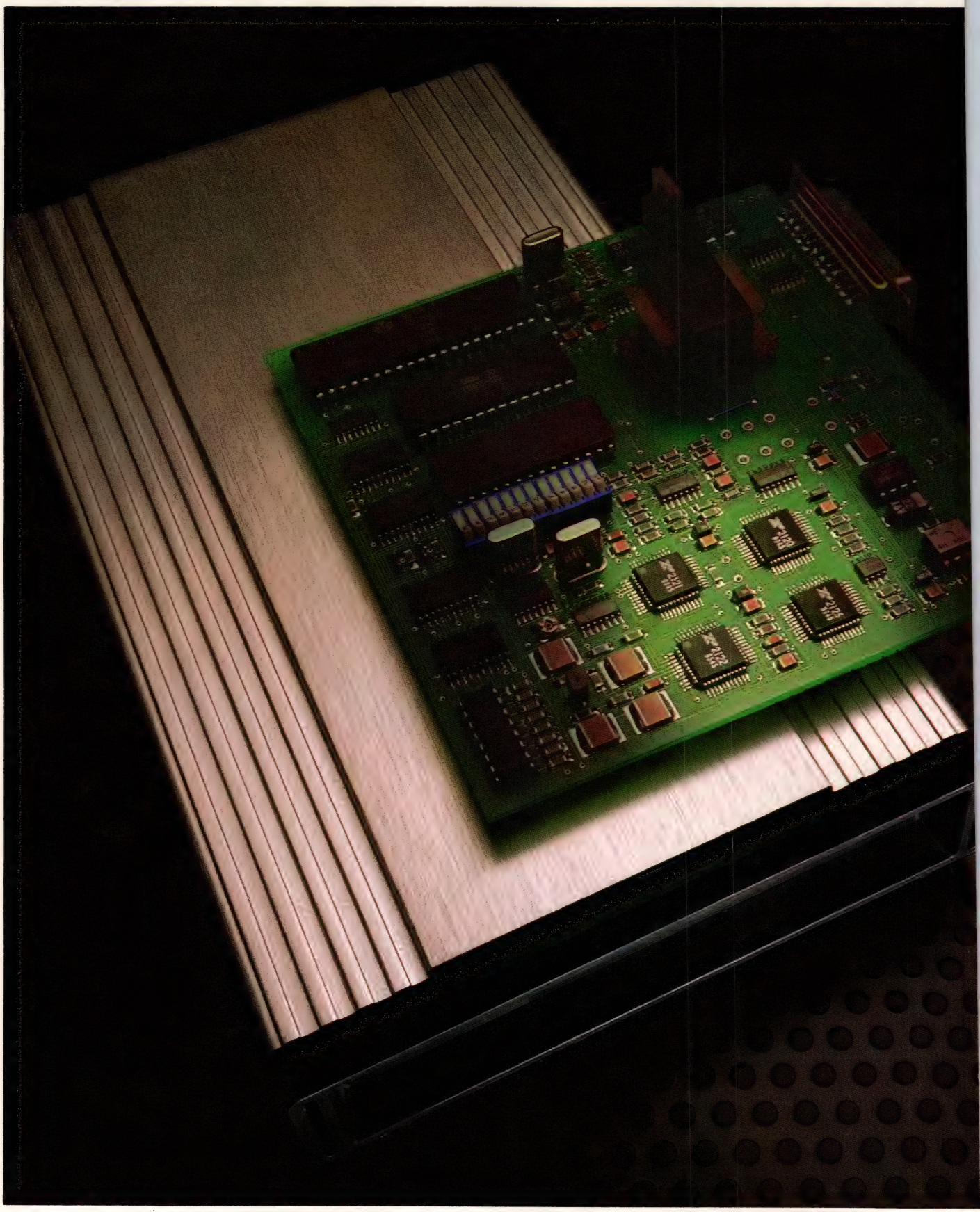
Silicon Systems, 14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680, (714) 731-7110, Ext. 595.

silicon systems
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

Circle 46 for Product Information

Circle 85 for Career Information

EXAR offers performance and

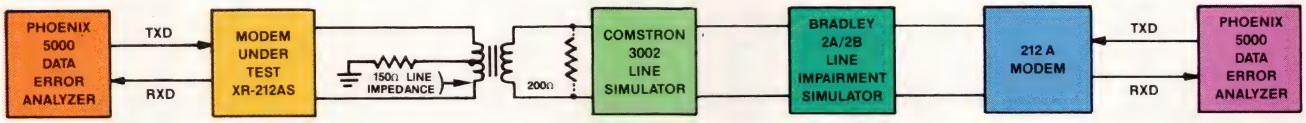


compatibility in 212A modems

Superior Performance Under All Conditions

With AT&T divesture, the likelihood of getting worst case line conditions has increased considerably. At EXAR we feel that modems must operate reliably under all the harsh conditions of the telephone network. These conditions include:

- Worst Case Line Conditions (3002, C0)
- Low Carrier Levels (−40 dBm)
- Varying Line Impedance (150 Ω)
- Frequency Offset (±5 Hz)



EXAR Performs Where Competition Fails

The XR-212AS performance under these worst case line conditions is excellent. Our modem experts could not even make the competitor's chips work under these conditions. Our lab test results show:

EXAR	COMPETITION
S/N = 12 dB BER = 1/10 −5	Non-functional

Would you want your customers to keep dialing over and over to get optimum line conditions? Don't take the chance! EXAR's chip set outperforms the competition under all conditions.

Hayes® Compatibility

EXAR offers a complete design for a Hayes® compatible Bell 212A smart modem. A complete design and software package is available to insure smooth, easy design-in for your system.

EXAR's modem experts will provide assistance during your design-in phase and will provide technical support for all aspects of your modem design. Call EXAR's responsive Applications Engineering Group on our Modem Hot Line, 408/732-7970 x 381, for modem applications assistance.

Available in SMD

The XR-212AS Bell 212A Modem Chip Set has set the standard for performance. In applications where size is of utmost importance, quad surface mount packages are now available.

Device	Function	Application
XR-2121	212A modulator	Modem Signal Processor
XR-2122	212A demodulator	
XR-2125	212A data buffer	
XR-2129	212A/V.22 filter	
XR-2120	212A filter	Modem filtering
XR-2126	212A/V.22 filter	
XR-2127	212A/V.22 filter	
XR-2128	212A/V.22 filter	

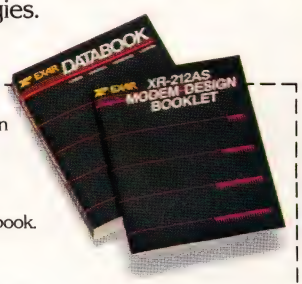
EXAR also supplies support circuits such as op amps, line drivers and receivers in a wide variety of packages including surface mount.

Value Pricing

EXAR leads the competition in performance, packaging, technical support and service and offers competitive volume pricing. That's EXAR's commitment. Contact us today for value pricing on the XR-212AS SMD quad pack modem chip set.

EXAR is an innovator in custom and semi-custom ICs, and offers one of the industry's largest lines of proprietary and alternate-sourced ICs in the standard products area used in telecommunications, digital data processing, and industrial control applications.

As well as wafer foundry services, EXAR offers custom and semi-custom programs using bipolar, CMOS (metal & silicon gate), and I^2L technologies.



☐ Please send me additional information on the XR-2120/2121/2122/2125.
☐ Please send me the XR-212AS Design Booklet.
☐ Please send me EXAR's full line databook.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Dept./Div._____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone(_____)_____ Ext._____

Application_____

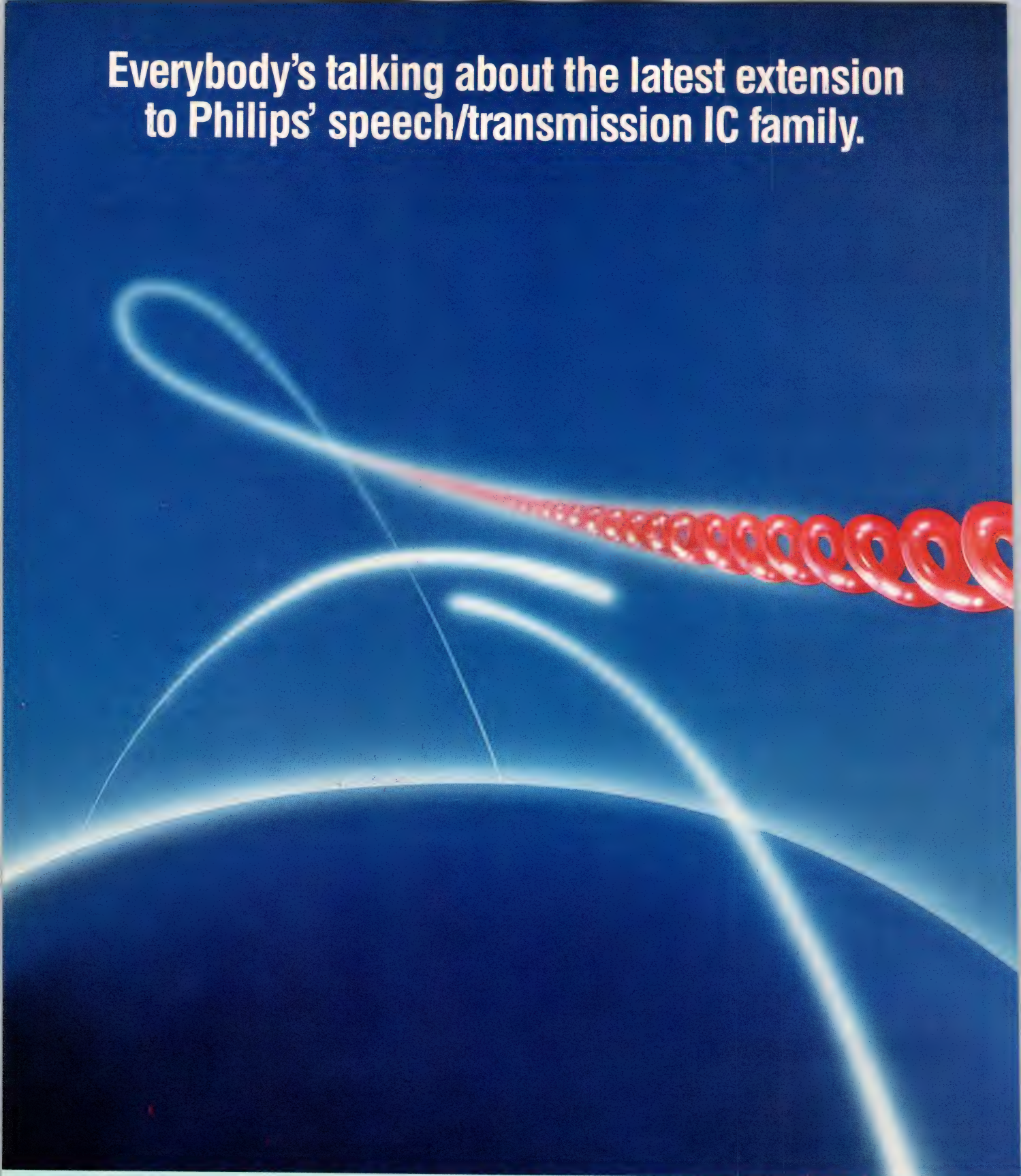
EDN860807

EXAR

750 Palomar Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Tel. (408) 732-7970 TWX 910-339-9233

CIRCLE NO 76

Everybody's talking about the latest extension to Philips' speech/transmission IC family.



Argentina: Buenos Aires, Tel. 541-7141/7242/7343/7444/7545. **Australia:** Artarmon, Tel. (02) 439 3322. **Austria:** Wien, Tel. 62 91 11. **Belgium:** Bruxelles, Tel. (02) 242 7400. **Brazil:** Sao Paulo, Tel. (011) 211-2600. **Canada:** Philips Scarborough, Tel. 292-5161 / Signetics Etobicoke, Tel. (416) 626-6676. **Chile:** Santiago, Tel. 39-4001. **Colombia:** Bogota, Tel. 2 49 76 24. **Denmark:** Copenhagen, Tel. (01) 54 11 33. **Finland:** Helsinki, Tel. 17271. **France:** Paris, Tel. 43 38 80 00. **Germany (Fed. Republic):** Hamburg, Tel. (040) 3296-0. **Greece:** Athens, Tel. 9215311/319. **Hong Kong:** Kwai Chung, Tel. (0) - 24 51 21. **India:** Bombay, Tel. 4930311/4930590. **Indonesia:** Jakarta, Tel. 512572. **Ireland:** Dublin, Tel. 69 33 55. **Italy:** Milano, Tel. 2-6752.1. **Japan:** Nihon Philips Tokyo, Tel. (03) 448-5611 / Signetics Tokyo, Tel. (03) 230-1521. **Korea (Republic of):** Seoul, Tel.794-5011.

PHILIPS

Electronic components and materials

The TEA 1067 is the latest development in the line of speech/transmission ICs from Philips. And in common with the rest of our renowned TEA 1060 family it features a dedicated DTMF input, loop-current dependent gain control, and mute and power-down inputs. Plus it interfaces with a wide selection of microphones, earpieces and lines.

But with the TEA 1067 you get improved performance too. Like a low operating voltage and a 6 dB wider noise margin. What's more, the TEA 1067 allows parallel operation with existing telephone handsets. And of course it's available in both DIL and SO packages.

For over ten years, Philips have been deeply involved in electronic telephony, producing dedicated microcontrollers, chips for the speech path, pulse and DTMF dialling. In all, introducing complete concepts from simple subscriber sets and advanced feature-phones, to cordless telephones and cellular radio. And ultimately paving the way towards implementation of the ISDN.

If you want to keep pace with the latest Telecom ICs take a look at our new brochure. It's essential reading for anyone involved in the design, production or marketing of subscriber equipment.

To get your copy, contact your local Philips organisation (see below) or complete the coupon and send it to:

Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division, P.O. Box 218, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

The name is Philips. The product is Telecom ICs.

To: Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division, P.O. Box 218, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

Name _____

Position/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Country _____

Please send me the Philips' brochure on Telecom ICs 'From Pulse dialling to ISDN'.

0708 EDN/S

Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur, Tel. 77 44 11. **Mexico:** Toluca, Tel. 91 (721) 613-00. **Netherlands:** Eindhoven, Tel. (040) 79 33 33. **New Zealand:** Auckland, Tel. 605-914. **Norway:** Oslo, Tel. 68 02 00. **Peru:** Lima, Tel. 326070. **Philippines:** Makati-Rizal, Tel. 86-89-51 to 59. **Portugal:** Lisboa, Tel. 68 31 21. **Singapore:** Singapore, Tel. 35 02 000. **South Africa:** Johannesburg 2001, Tel. 614-2362/9. **Spain:** Barcelona, Tel. 301 63 12. **Sweden:** Stockholm, Tel. 08/7821000. **Switzerland:** Zürich, Tel. 01-488 22 11. **Taiwan:** Taipei, Tel. 7120500. **Thailand:** Bangkok, Tel. 233-6330-9. **Turkey:** Istanbul, Tel. 43 59 10. **United Kingdom:** London, Tel. 01-580 6633. **United States:** Sunnyvale, California, Tel. (408) 991-2000. **Uruguay:** Montevideo, Tel. 91 43 21. **Venezuela:** Caracas, Tel. (02) 239 39 31. For countries not listed contact Eindhoven, Tlx: 35000 PHTC/NL JEVMF.

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO 64

Experience Counts.

American Automation has designed more emulators than Intel or Motorola, more than Hewlett Packard or Tektronix, more than anyone. Count on American Automation's emulator experience.

For each EZ-PRO emulator, American Automation provides complete software support: macro cross-assembler, linker, symbolic debugger.

C Language for selected processors. Count on American Automation software.

Count on EZ-PRO from American Automation for the features you need for your projects, including Deep Trace,™ 4,096 real-time events, 256 break-points with zoning, complex triggering, on-line assembly/disassembly.

EZ-PRO 2.1* SUPPORTS:

Intel: 8031, 8032, 8035, 8039, 8044, 8048, 8049, 8050, 8051, 8052, 8085A/A-2, 8086, 8088, 80186, 80188, 80286	**Motorola:** 6800/B00, 6801, 6802/B02, 146805E2, 6803, 6808, 68B08, 6809/09E, 68B09/B09E, 68HC11-A8, 68000, 68008, 68010	**Hitachi:** 6301, 6303, 6309E, 64180	**Rockwell:** 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, 6506, 6507, 6512, 6513, 6514, 6515
Harris: 80C86, 80C88	**NEC:** V20, V30	**RCA:** 1802, 1805, 1806, CDP6805C4, CDP6805D2, CDP6805E3	**Signetics:** 8X300, 8X305
		Zilog: Z80A, Z80B, Z80H, Z8001, Z8002	**National:** NSC800

...AND MORE.

*Connected to PC with MSDOS 3.1

american automation

14731 Franklin Avenue, Tustin, California 92680 **(714) 731-1661**
Telex II: 910-595-2670 AMAUTO TSTN

CIRCLE NO 114

Versatile add-in boards acquire and process video images and graphics in real time

Jon Titus, *Senior Editor*

Add-in boards that let computer systems acquire video images and process them in real time shouldn't be confused with boards that simply digitize an image and store it in memory for the computer. Image-processing boards include video-output and frame-storage sections as well as the video-input section that enables digitization; moreover, they manipulate the video information on their own with little or no interaction by the host computer (**Fig 1**). Add-in boards are capable of processing steps spanning simple threshold adjustments to complex math-intensive filtering operations. Several boards also furnish graphic-overlay capabilities, which let you mix graphics, text, and processed images.

The boards range in complexity from the all-in-one single-board image processors available from Matrox and Epix to a set of seven sophisticated boards available from Datacube. This set of image-processing boards partitions basic image-digitizing and -display circuits, as well as memory, on one card. Additional cards supply the processing and circuits and the extra memory that stores images and processed results. The diversity of image-processing boards available offers choices that range from a 1- or 2-board system for a small computer such as an IBM PC/AT to a multiboard system for a VME Bus computer (**Table 1**).

External buses free CPU

To maintain real-time operation, almost all image-processing operations must take place without involving the host computer's bus. Thus, multiboard image processors must communicate over high-speed buses that are set up specifically for interboard communications. Data Translation supplies two input and output ports that link its image-digitizing and image-processing boards. Datacube's Maxvideo boards can provide as many as eight connectors for external interboard timing and data-bus signals.

Although the Matrox MIP-512 supplies all the image-digitizing and -processing circuits on one board, it also provides external connections that let you expand the board in applications that require more than eight bits per pixel. Imaging Technology, on the other hand, provides its interboard data lines on the VME Bus P2 connector instead of running cables between boards.

All image-processing boards acquire data from a variety of standard video sources. An example of such a source is a 60-Hz TV camera, which provides either RS-170 or

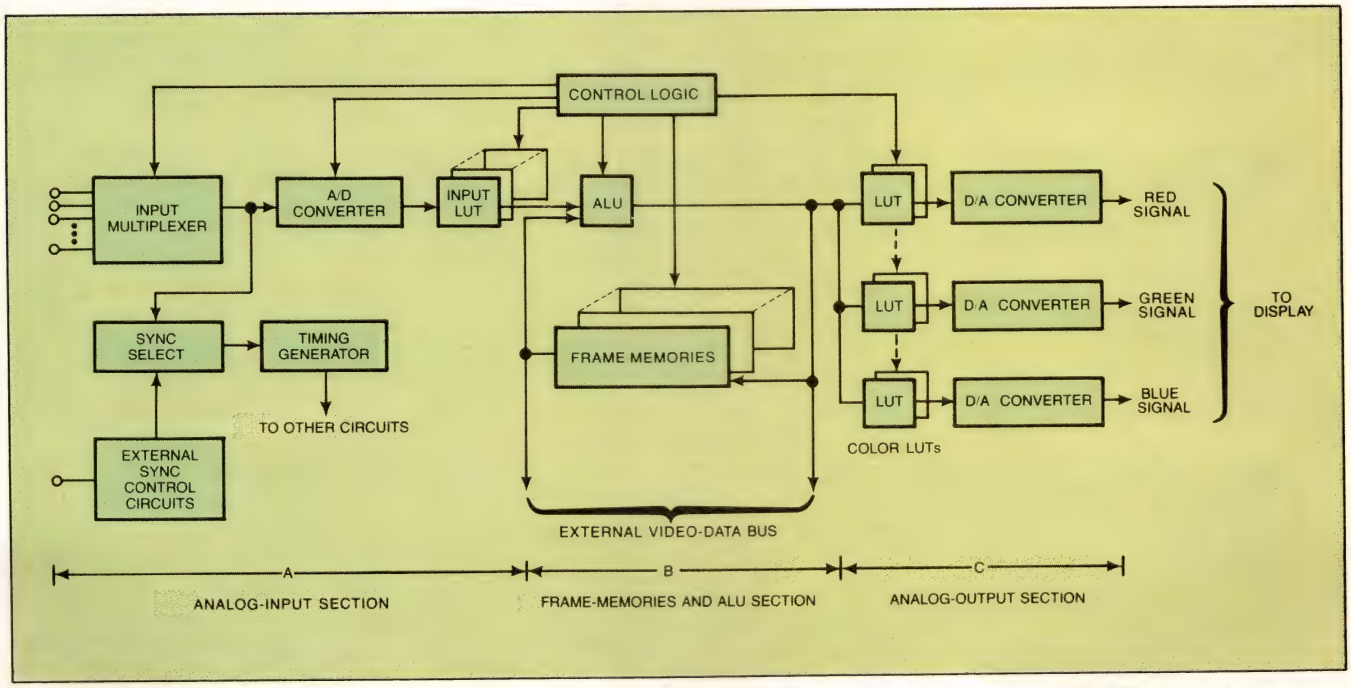


Fig 1—Image-processing systems contain three basic sections: *an analog-input section, a frame-memories and ALU section that processes the image data, and an analog-output section. You can find these functions on as few as one to as many as seven plug-in boards.*

RS-330 video-output signals. The boards also accept 50-Hz CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee) video signals. When digitizing these standard video signals, they derive their timing signals directly from the composite-sync signals within the video information.

Synchronize external signals

Not all video information is available in one of the CCIR or RS formats, so each board also lets you synchronize its data-acquisition timing to external signals. Such external sync signals simplify the task of acquiring data from slow-scan video systems such as medical-imaging instruments.

For example, the Data Translation DT2851 Frame Grabber board accepts three external synchronizing signals: scan trigger, clock enable, and pixel clock. The scan-trigger signal initiates an image scan, and the pixel clock establishes the pixel-digitizing rate. The clock-enable signal differentiates between active-video and blanking times when video data isn't available.

Signals from VCRs (video cassette recorders) require special processing: VCRs are notorious for head dropout, which causes aberrations in their horizontal-sync signal. With the exception of Datacube's Digimax, all image-digitizing circuitry provides an internal PLL circuit that locks onto the sync signals and restores the timing information for the digitizing circuits.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF IMAGE-PROCESSING BOARD CAPABILITIES

COMPANY	BOARD FAMILY	SOURCE TYPES	NUMBER OF VIDEO SOURCES	INPUT LUTs	IMAGE SIZE (PIXELS)	NUMBER OF IMAGES	REPRESENTATIVE PROCESSING OPERATIONS AND FUNCTIONS
DATACUBE	MAXVIDEO SERIES	RS-170 CCIR	8	8	512×512 OR 512×384	3	SCROLL, PAN, ZOOM CONVOLUTION FIR FILTER HISTOGRAM STANDARD ALU 8×8-BIT MULTIPLIER BARREL SHIFTER
DATA TRANSLATION	DT2851 AND DT2858 (SET)	RS-170 CCIR RS-330 NTSC PAL SLOW-SCAN	1	8	512×512 OR 512×480	2	AVERAGE SCROLL, PAN, ZOOM CONVOLUTION WINDOWS STANDARD ALU PIXEL CURSOR
	DT2651 AND DT2658 (SET)	RS-170 CCIR RS-330 NTSC PAL SLOW-SCAN	4	4	512×512 OR 512×480	2	AVERAGE SCROLL, PAN, ZOOM CONVOLUTION WINDOWS STANDARD ALU PIXEL CURSOR
EPIX	4MEG VIDEO	RS-170 CCIR RS-330	4	1	VARIABLE	VARIABLE	TMS32020 CPU OPERATIONS
IMAGING TECHNOLOGY	SERIES-100	RS-170 CCIR RS-330 VCR	3	16	512×512 OR 512×480 (12-BIT STORAGE)	1	AVERAGE SCROLL, PAN, ZOOM WINDOW SPIN COMPENSATION
	SERIES-150	RS-170 CCIR RS-330	4	16	512×512	2	16 ALU OPERATIONS 4×4- AND 3×3-PIXEL CONVOLUTION 16×1-PIXEL FIR FILTER 8×8-BIT MULTIPLIER BARREL SHIFTER
MATROX	MIP-512	RS-170 RS-330	4	16	512×512 512×480	1	AVERAGE SCROLL, PAN, ZOOM CONVOLUTION STANDARD ALU
RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY	AS501M AND PX501M (SET)	RS-170 CCIR VCR	4	4	512×512	9	16-BIT ALU 8×8-BIT MULTIPLIER BARREL SHIFTER CONVOLUTION FILTERING
	AS401V AND PX401V (SET)	RS-170 CCIR RS-330	4	4	512×512	4	SCROLL, PAN, ZOOM 16-BIT ALU 12×12-BIT MULTIPLIER CONDITIONAL PROCESSING

Color images are important in some industries, such as food processing, but most image-processing systems for small computers operate with black-and-white images. You can digitize a color image, but the boards operate with 256 intensity levels (shades of gray) instead of the real colors.

Filter color signals

If you're acquiring an image from a source that supplies a color-video signal, you must filter the signal to remove chromatic data. Several boards let you filter either the 3.58-MHz NTSC (National Television System Committee) or 4.43-MHz pal (phase-alternation line) chromatic signals so only the intensity, or luminance, information from the video source reaches the unit's A/D converter.

For example, the Datacube Digimax board lets you choose one of four software-selectable filters: three antialiasing lowpass filters and a full-bandwidth flat-response filter. Data Translation's Frame Grabber boards include a notch filter for either NTSC or pal signals. You must carefully select the filtering operation so it doesn't distort the resulting luminance signal.

With one exception, the video data-acquisition circuits include multiplexers that let you select one of several signal sources under software control. Thus, you don't need an image-digitizing board for each camera or other video source you work with. Although the Data

OUTPUT LUTs	OUTPUT TYPES	NUMBER OF AVAILABLE COLORS (OUT OF 16M)	SOFTWARE SUPPORT	COMPUTER BUS	PRICE	NOTES
8	RS-170	256	YES	VME	FROM $3700	• MANUFACTURER PROVIDES SEVEN BOARDS FOR IMAGE-PROCESSING AND STORAGE TASKS.
8	RS-170 CCIR	256	YES	PC/AT	$4490	• SOFTWARE PACKAGE AVAILABLE IN BASIC, C, PASCAL, FORTRAN, OR MACROASSEMBLER ($995). • MULTIPLEXER ADD-ON BOARD EXPANDS INPUT TO EIGHT SOURCES.
8	RS-170 CCIR	256	YES	Q	$4590	• DT2651 STORES TWO IMAGES; DT2658 INCLUDES A 16-BIT IMAGE MEMORY.
1	RS-170 CCIR RS-330	256	YES	PC	$3995	• USERS CONFIGURE 4M BITS OF MEMORY FOR EACH TYPE OF APPLICATION.
16	RS-170 CCIR	256	YES	VME Q PC/AT MULTIBUS I	FROM $3995	• INPUT LOOK-UP TABLES OPERATE IN SIX MODES UNDER PROGRAM CONTROL. • 4-BIT OVERLAYS ACCOMMODATE GRAPHICS AND TEXT.
16	RS-170 CCIR	256	YES	VME	FROM $4990	• VIDEO MEMORY INCLUDES A 512×512-PIXEL 16-BIT ARRAY FOR INTERMEDIATE RESULTS.
8	RS-170	256	YES	MULTIBUS I	$2995	• C SOFTWARE LIBRARY OF IMAGE-PROCESSING ROUTINES.
2 OR 4	RS-170 CCIR	512	YES	MULTIBUS I	FROM $5990	• USERS SELECT 512- OR 256-BYTE COLOR LOOK-UP TABLES. • SEPARATE BOARD (DS-501M) STORES IMAGES.
4	RS-170 CCIR	1024	YES	VME	FROM $6490	

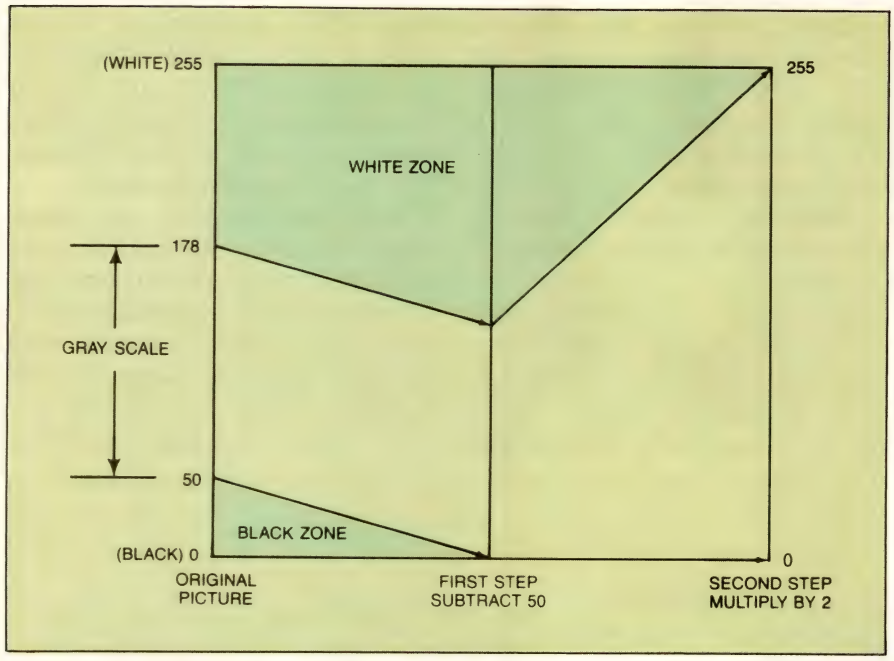


Fig 2—A typical look-up table operation *involves subtracting an offset value and then expanding the scale by multiplying by 2.*

Translation DT2851 furnishes only one video-input channel, an optional half-height DT2859 add-on board ($395) lets you multiplex one of eight video signals to the digitizer board.

High-speed 8-bit flash A/D converters are common to all image-digitizing circuits, although the Datacube Digimax board offers a 6-bit A/D converter as an option. Digitizing takes place in real time, requiring 1/30 of a second to digitize a complete image. Keep in mind that although a TV camera completes a scan in 1/60 sec, a complete image frame requires two interlaced scans.

After digitizing the information, a digitizer board passes the binary image data to a look-up table (LUT), which can manipulate the image before the board processes it further or stores it. The 8-bit pixel data forms the LUT's address and in turn the LUT puts out its contents for the next processing section. Typically the LUT is a high-speed RAM that you load with transformation information before the board acquires an image.

If you load each LUT's location with its corresponding address, passing the pixel data through the LUT has no effect. However, if you modify the LUT's contents by loading the first eight locations in the table with 0, pixel values between 00000111_2 and 00000000_2 are all set to 0, or black. As a result, passing the video data through the LUT filters out the seven gray levels closest to black, converting them to black instead.

If an image-processing board provides a loop-back path that lets it pass a stored image back through its LUT, the table can perform multistep operations such as contrast enhancement **(Fig 2)**. During the image's first pass through the LUT, the LUT subtracts a threshold value from each pixel. During the second pass, the LUT expands the data to the full range of 256 values so that pixels in the image display a complete range of gray-scale values from white to black. Remember that the LUT doesn't do any math as such, it only substitutes one value for another.

To simplify LUT-type processing, manufacturers provide a bank of LUTs that you select via software commands. To perform a series of different transformations, you again load the necessary LUTs before you start processing data. Switching from one LUT to another as data passes through the system lets the computer rapidly change processing tasks. Typical LUTs contain 256 bytes—one per gray-scale, or intensity, value.

Useful processing operations don't all involve complex math operations that take a lot of time. For example, pan and scroll operations let you move the image horizontally or vertically, one pixel at a time. Pan and scroll registers let you set the starting points for each operation. The zoom operation lets you expand an area of interest; these operations are often limited to 2-, 4-, or 8-time expansions. Other zoom-expansion values are possible, but they require interpolating or weighting pixel values.

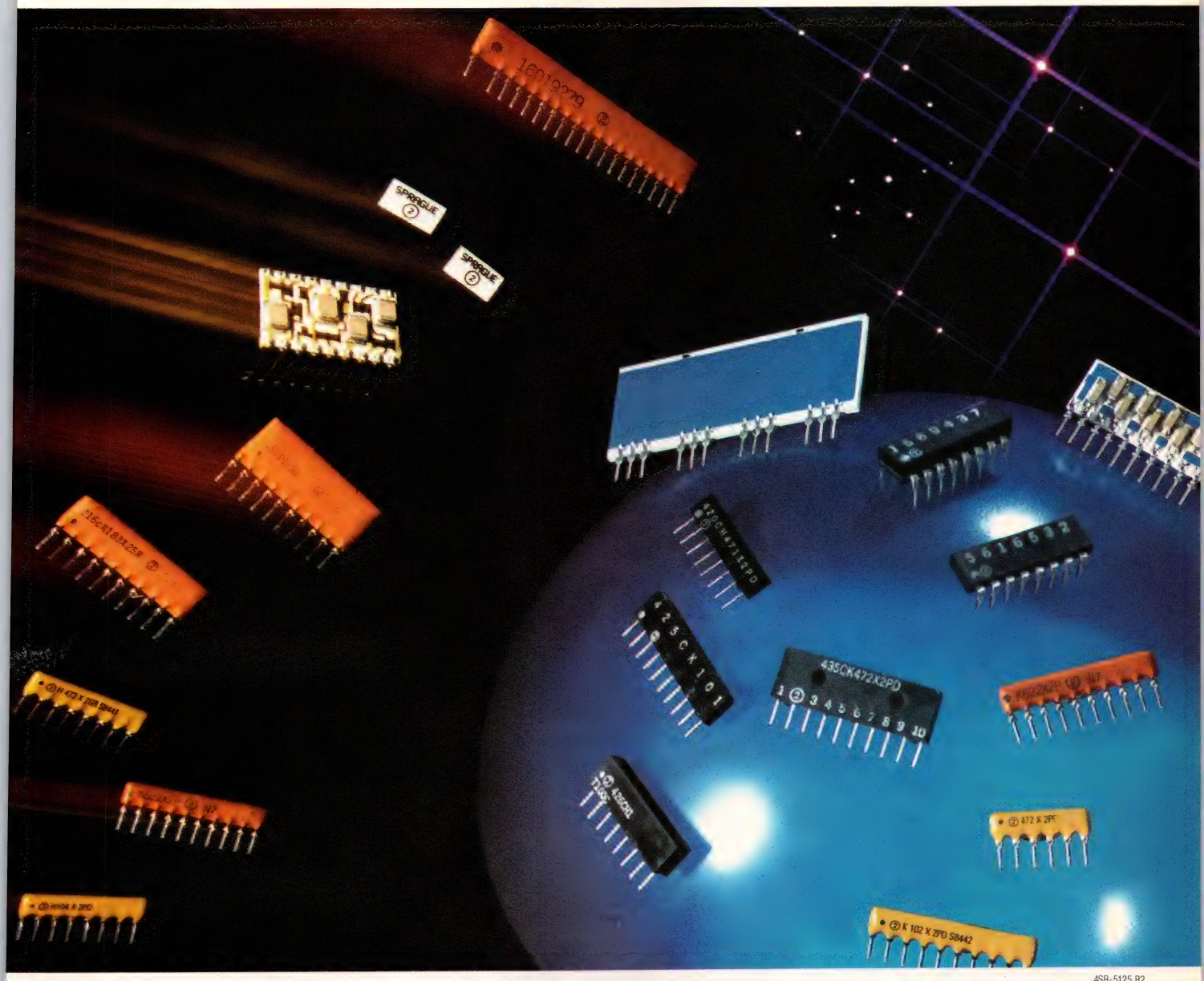
ALUs speed processing power

To perform more complex processing tasks, an image-processing board must rely on an ALU. By providing an ALU in the data path, a board can perform filtering, averaging, edge-detecting, and other math- or logic-intensive tasks that you program yourself or obtain from the manufacturer's image-processing software packages. For example, a highpass filter routine enhances small variations, and a lowpass filter routine removes noise. Each filtering task requires many math operations per pixel.

The ALU on the Matrox board and on the Data Translation and Datacube board sets provides 32 basic math and logic operations that correspond to those available from a 74181-type ALU chip. Although the operations are elementary, you can combine them under software control to perform complex tasks. Recognition Technology, on the other hand, includes a great deal of math and logic processing power on its PX401V pixel-processor board: a 16-bit plus sign ALU as well as a 12×12-bit multiplier circuit.

An alternate approach is to pro-

THICK-FILM NETWORKS...FAST.



4SR-5125 R2

SPRAGUE NETWORKS FOR TOP QUALITY, QUICK DELIVERY.

When it comes to thick-film resistor, capacitor and r-c networks, Sprague means top quality and fast delivery. Anytime. Anywhere. Our precision networks are available in SIPs, DIPs and surface-mount packages. We supply industry-standard parts and custom designs…at competitive prices. Our new catalog covers brand new products: Type 201C Capacitor Networks, Type 206C R-C Networks, Series 800 Surface-Mount Networks, and molded-case SIP Mil Resistor Networks. For pricing or applications assistance, call our Customer Service Hotline at 603/883-9774. For our new Thick-Film Products Catalog, RN-126, write to: Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 41 Hampden Rd., P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102.

Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit. Thick-Film Products Division, Nashua, NH. World Headquarters, Lexington, MA.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE NO 54

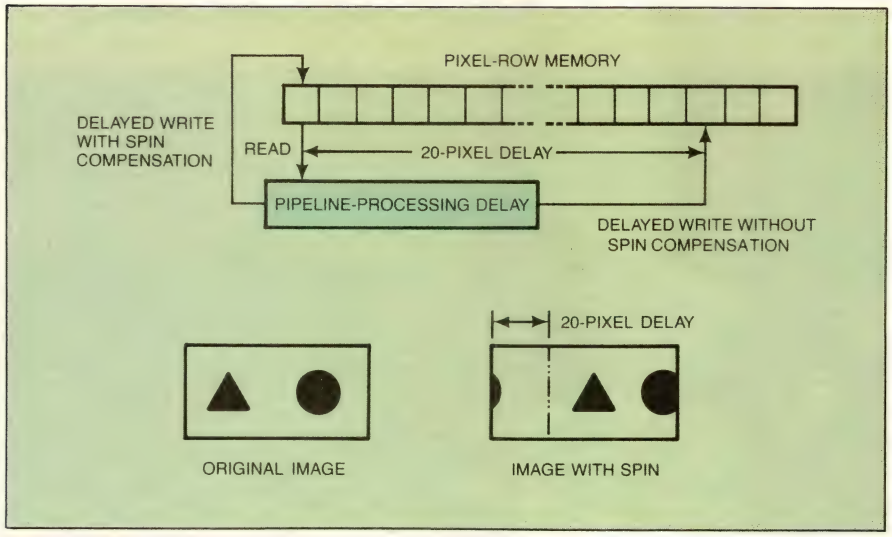


Fig 3—Pipeline-processing operations will introduce spin *in an image unless the image-processing hardware accounts for it and replaces a processed pixel back at its original address.*

vide a board dedicated to a single processing operation. Datacube's pixel-processor board (VFIR) only operates on 10 pixel values at once, multiplying each by a coefficient and summing the results. The specialized board functions as either a 10-point finite-impulse-response (FIR) filter or a 3×3-pixel 2-dimensional convolver. To maintain accuracy throughout its processing operations, the board supplies 16-bit results.

Datacube also offers a general-purpose signal-processing board (MAX-SP) that supports eight standard math and logic operations. The MAX-SP board manipulates 16-bit operands and produces a 17-bit result plus an overflow status bit.

Instead of supplying an ALU, which might require extensive and unique software support, Epix furnishes a TMS32020 digital signal-processing (DSP) chip as the central processing unit on its 4Meg-Video board. The board includes 8k bytes of data- and program-storage space for the TMS32020. You load your programs from the host computer into the TMS32020's program memory before you start a video-processing task.

Image-processing boards for the VME Bus *from Recognition Technology offer video digitizing and output, pixel processing, and image storage.*

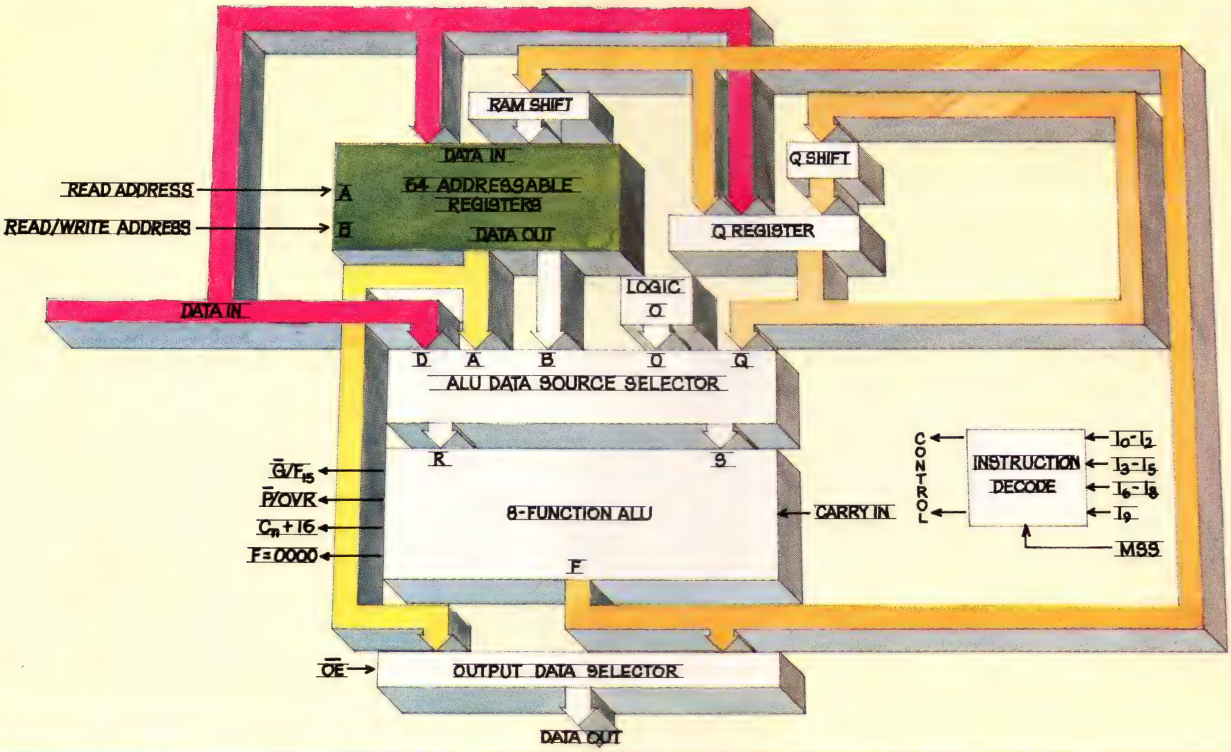
All image-processing boards require RAM for image storage. Boards from Matrox, Data Translation, and Epix include storage space on their image-digitizing boards, but board sets from Datacube, Imaging Technology, and Recognition Technology require separate image-storage boards. Besides storing images, the boards also set aside RAM addresses for LUTs and for storing intermediate results. Most manufacturers supply storage for an image of 512×512 pixels (8-bit pixel resolution), or 256k bytes. Depending on camera and display-screen resolution, boards may also offer storage arrays of 512×480 or 512×384 pixels.

Memory options include letting the host computer access the image-storage area and protecting the images from external-host write operations. Keep in mind that when the host computer directly accesses the image-storage space, the computer must give up an equivalent number of RAM addresses. Datacube's Framestore board stores three 512×512-pixel images, which occupy 832k bytes of storage in a VME computer system. The upper 64k bytes are set aside for onboard register addresses.

Because the control circuits scan through the display memory sequentially, a delay in processing a pixel causes the result to be offset from the original pixel's position when it's put in the memory **(Fig 3)**. Such a delay is particularly evident in systems that load pixels into a pipeline that provides the ALU with a steady stream of data for processing. To compensate for the delay-induced shift, or spin, in the image, the image-processing boards provide compensation internally by adjusting the image addressing.

To increase processing speed, Im-

16-bit 2901
64 registers, 20 MIPS



Use the IDT49C402A 16-bit slice to architect a fast, 20 MIPS data path.

High-performance features like ABI to Y and flags of 37ns make 20 MIPs a reality.

ABI to Y=37ns ☐ Faster system performance than any quad 2901 (30% faster than four of the fastest 2901s and a 2902A) ☐ 64 registers ☐ eight new destination paths ☐ 2901 instruction set ☐ cascadable ☐ higher fanout than 2901 ☐ denser packaging solutions.

More RAM means fewer cycles. The IDT49C402A has a 64-word x 16-bit two-port register RAM. Four times more registers than any other quad 2901.

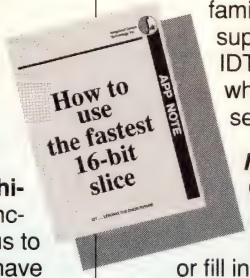
The ultimate in parallel architecture. Eight new destination functions control an additional data bus to improve overall speed. You now have the flexibility of inputting data directly to the on-board RAM or Q register while performing ALU operations and outputting data at data out and flags.

Consumes 1/9th the power. 675mW maximum commercial versus 6 watts for four bipolar 2901s and a 2902.

Reduce pin count from 176 to 68. New 68-pin packages drastically reduce pin count and board space: ☐ 600 mil "shrink" DIP with 70 mil pin centers ☐ "fine-pitch" LCC with 25 mil centers ☐ standard LCC with 50 mil centers ☐ 1.1″ x 1.1″ PGA.

Replace the IMI4X2901. We make a second quad, the IDT49C401A, that replaces the IMI4X2901. It's pin compatible, twice as fast and available now.

Family support. These 16-bit slices are supported by a growing family of IDT39C000/49C000 support chips—including our IDT39C800 logic products which replace the 29800 series.



May we be of assistance? Contact your local IDT representative, call today **1-800-IDT-CMOS**, or fill in the bingo for a copy of an *Application Note* explaining how to use the world's fastest 16-bit slice solution.

You will also receive our *Product Selector Guide* on high-speed CEMOS™ **MICROSLICE™** (bit-slice products), **Subsystems**, **DSP Circuits**, ultra-fast **Logic** and one of the fastest, broadest lines of CMOS **Static RAMs** in the world.

CEMOS and MICROSLICE are trademarks of Integrated Device Technology, Inc.

The MICROSLICE™ family

(available from stock)

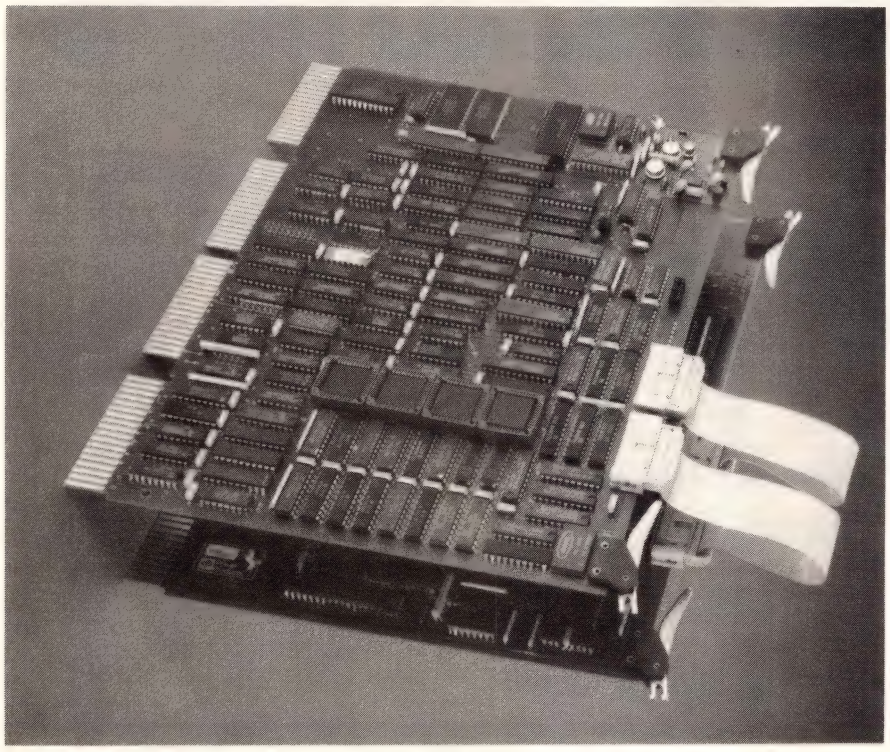
P/N	Description	Replaces
Microprocessors		
IDT49C401/A	16-bit Slice	IMI4X2901
IDT49C402/A	16-bit Slice	—
IDT39C01C/D	4-bit Slice	2901
IDT39C01E	World's fastest 4-bit Slice	2901
IDT39C03A/B	4-bit Slice	2903
IDT39C203/A	4-bit Slice	29203
Sequencers		
IDT49C410/A	16-bit	—
IDT39C10B/C	12-bit	2910
IDT39C09A/B	4-bit	2909
IDT39C11A/B	4-bit	2911
Error Detection and Correction (EDC)		
IDT49C460/A	World's fastest 32-bit	—
IDT39C60/-1	16-bit	2960
IDT39C60A	World's fastest 16-bit	2960
Support Chips		
IDT39C02A	Carry Lookahead	2902
IDT49C25	Clock Generator *(Sept '86)*	2925
IDT39C800	Logic Family	29800
Register Files *(Aug '86)*		
IDT39C705A/B	Register File Extensions	29705
IDT39C707/A	Register File Extensions	29707

Leading the CMOS Future

Integrated Device Technology

3236 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3090
(408) 727-6116
TWX 910-338-2070

CIRCLE NO 80



Boards for MicroVAX II systems, *which Data Translation offers, include a notch filter for either NTSC or pal signals.*

aging Technology provides an area-of-interest (AOI) mode in its Series-150 image-processing boards. The AOI mode lets you select a rectangular area for processing. Starting with the pixel location in the pan register, you move right in multiples of eight pixels. Vertical dimensions start with the scroll register's value and move down in increments of one pixel. When in the AOI mode, the ALU processes only the information in the rectangle you defined; it doesn't process the other pixels.

After processing an image in either an ALU or LUT, the image processor displays it in either 256 gray levels or 256 false colors (pseudocolors). Because the eye distinguishes more readily between color shades than intensity levels or gray levels, many applications use pseudocolors to detect slight changes in an image.

The image-processing boards' image-output section includes color LUTs that store 8-bit transformation tables for each color signal—red, blue, and green—that goes to your monitor. Because each of the three color LUTs receives an 8-bit address, you have a range of 2^{24}, or 16.7 million, possible colors. However, because each LUT receives the same 8-bit address, you can only access 256 different colors at a time.

Keep in mind that the colors depend on the values in the LUT and don't necessarily correspond to the colors—if any—in the original image. The boards provide for a bank of color LUTs, so you can preload several color palettes and use them as necessary. Each of the LUT's outputs drives a high-speed 8-bit D/A converter. The converters provide RS-170, RS-330, or CCIR-compatible signals as well as sync signals for a color display. The pixel aspect ratio is 4:3 for standard monitors, although the Matrox MIP-512 lets you choose a 1:1 aspect ratio as an alternative.

Add graphics and text

Boards in the Imaging Technology Series-100 family store images as 12-bit values in 512×512-pixel arrays. These extra four bit planes let you overlay graphics and text on video images by switching to a new set of color LUTs as you scan through the video data. You can load the graphic and text information into the extra four bits directly from the computer bus, or you can load it into one of the input LUTs for later combination with an image.

In many cases, you can connect image-processing boards in parallel to extend the processing capabilities to color images, with one color—red, blue, or green—per set of boards. Likewise, you can add boards in parallel to increase image-storage space or to create graphic and text overlays. **EDN**

For more information . . .

For more information on the image-processing boards described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Datacube Inc
4 Dearborn Rd
Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 535-6644
Circle No 639

Epix Inc
7223 N Hamilton Ave
Chicago, IL 60645
(312) 764-9186
Circle No 641

Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd
1055 St Regis Blvd
Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9P 2T4
(514) 685-2630
Circle No 643

Data Translation Inc
100 Locke Dr
Marlboro, MA 01752
(617) 481-3700
Circle No 640

Imaging Technology Inc
600 W Cummings Park
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 938-8444
Circle No 642

Recognition Technology Inc
335 Fiske St
Holliston, MA 01746
(617) 429-7804
Circle No 644

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 506 Medium 507 Low 508


HP has something to say to oscilloscope users...
No. 1 in a series.

No. 1 in a series.

Explore HP Digitizing Oscilloscopes.

Digitizing architecture is making scopes easier to use, and more efficient.

The move toward digitizing architecture in oscilloscopes is on. New digitizing scopes are easier to use, and can dramatically boost measurement efficiency for engineers and technicians in many applications.

Simple instrument setup.

With the new HP 54000 series digitizing oscilloscopes, you get a stable display on the screen faster, even if other users have left the scope in an unfamiliar operating mode. You simply push the "autoscale" button on the front panel. Your signal is correctly displayed on the screen. It all happens automatically, in seconds.

You can also store front-panel setups in memory for later use...a convenient feature, especially if your application calls for repeating several different instrument setups, or if the scope is shared by many users.

Automatic answers.

With conventional scopes, making measurements such as risetime or frequency is typically a lengthy process, involving manual calculations. With the HP 54000 series, you can make these measurements, and many more, automatically. That's because they are computed for you at the touch of a button from digitized information.

Instant hardcopy output.

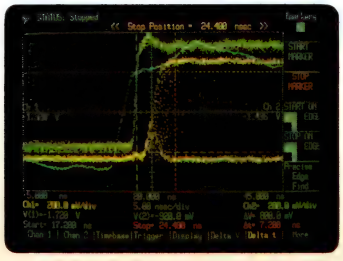
If you've ever fussed with oscilloscope cameras trying to photograph traces, you'll appreciate the digitizing difference. You simply push a button on the front panel of the HP 54000 series to get hardcopy of the waveform of interest, or scope setup, on HP graphic printers, or plotters.

No more grease pencils.

Unlike their conventional analog counterparts, digitizing oscilloscopes can store waveforms in memory. So you can call them up for later reference, or compare them on the display with "live" waveforms, without parallax. Traces remain clear and sharp, so you can make accurate measurements without time limits, even on stored and recalled traces.

Multiple colors enhance scope functionality.

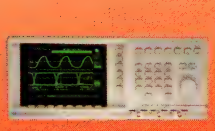
Multiple, selectable display colors let you distinguish overlapping traces more easily. Associate waveforms with corresponding measurement and setup data. Emphasize special conditions, such as the color red indicating when measured data is outside of control limits. And tailor the system to your own way of working—to improve contrast or aid recognition, for example. Functional color is available on the HP 54110D digitizing oscilloscope.



Call today for our *free* ease-of-use videotape*and mini-brochure.

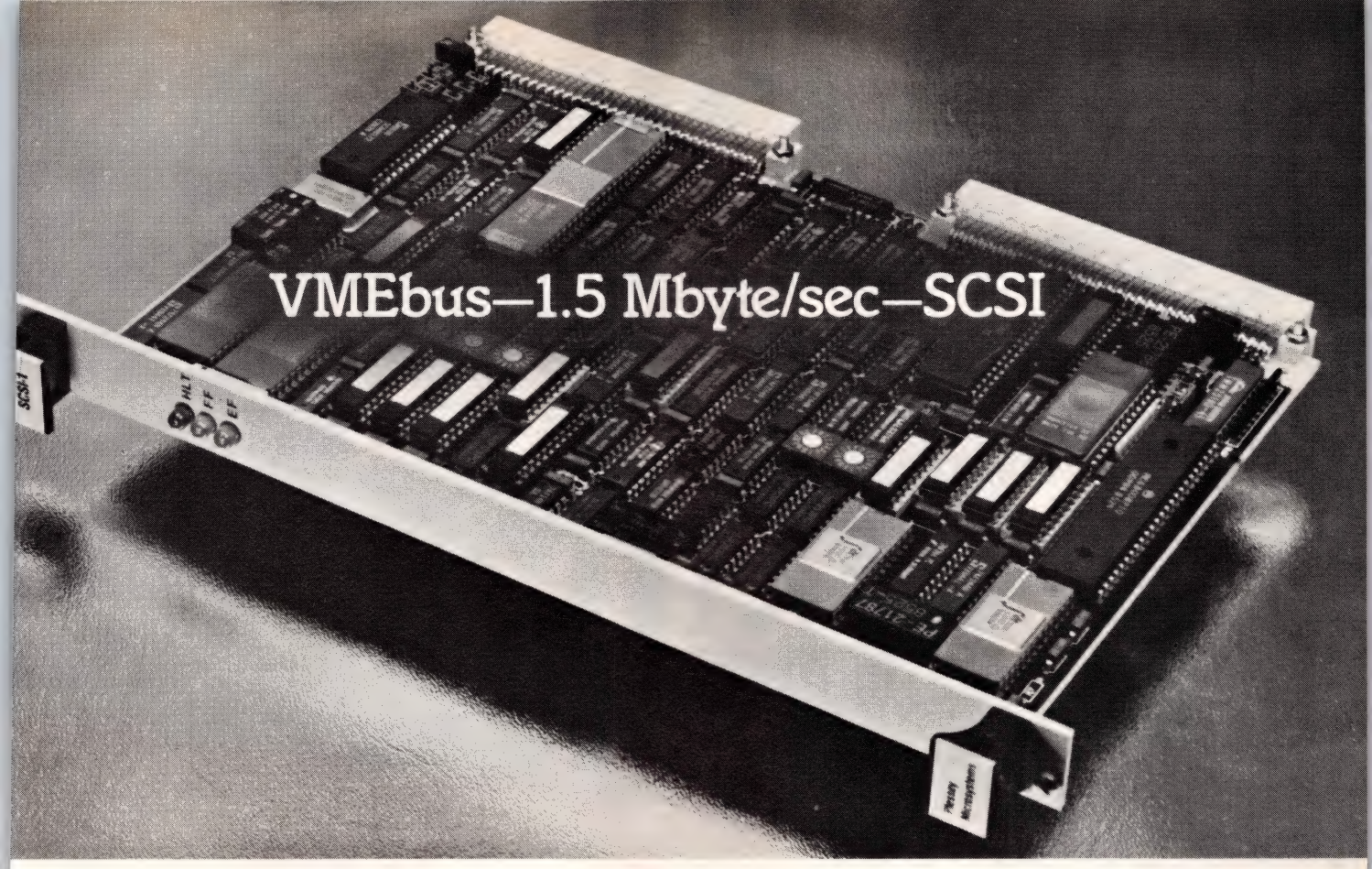
Explore HP digitizing oscilloscopes. Get a *free* VHS videotape and mini-brochure by calling 1-800-558-3077. In Colorado, call 590-3490 collect.

*Offer expires Dec. 31, 1986.



HEWLETT PACKARD

EI15607
5954-2647



The world's fastest fully SCSI compatible VMEbus interface board has just arrived. And not a moment too soon.

You can stop waiting now. Forever.

Thanks to Plessey Microsystems' new VMEbus/ANSI X3T9.2 SCSI compatible PME SCSI-1 interface board, **you can get sustained asynchronous data transfer rates up to a blindingly fast 1.5 Mbyte/second** over the SCSI bus . . . on as many as 8 concurrent tasks . . . with full 32 bit DMA VMEbus transfers on every task! It even queues multi-channel I/O requests and processes them automatically.

Which makes it just about perfect for any application where your real-time disk I/O activity is intensive . . . but your VMEbus loading can't be.

Impressed? Just you wait—this gets even better.

32 Bit Intelligence With Memory and Features to Match

On board you'll find a fast 68008 processor which manages local resources, like DMA and SCSI control devices, and reduces system processor overhead to only setting up the CPB and pointer. Plus 8 Kbyte of EPROM with SCSI firmware. And a handy 2 Kbyte of DPR scratch-pad memory.

There's a DMA controller to control data transfers between the SCSI interface and VMEbus memory. A FIFO buffer to maximize throughput and minimize latency and VMEbus loading. A SCSI initiator for protocol handling. Full support for SCSI disconnect//reselect and linked I/O commands. Even software-selectable task prioritization.

And best of all, every feature will work with almost any SCSI-compatible mass storage device now on the market.

Why Wait Around?

Superfast SCSI is here NOW. Call, write, or fill in and mail the coupon below, and we'll rush you details on how the PME SCSI-1 can help boost your system throughput and cut VMEbus loading too. We'll even pass along some fast facts on our full range of VMEbus products, including development systems, processors, memory, controllers and system hardware and software.

PLESSEY

PLESSEY and the Plessey symbol are registered trademarks of The Plessey Company plc.

For additional information, clip and mail to Plessey Microsystems Ltd., Water Lane, Towcester, Northants, UK NN12 7JN

Name
Company
Address
Phone
Title
Postcode

EDN080786

UK
Water Lane
Towcester
Northants
NN12 7JN
(0327) 50312

USA
One Blue Hill Plaza
Pearl River
New York 10965
(914) 735 4661

France
7-9 rue Denis Papin
78190 Trappes
(1) 30. 51.49.52

Germany
Bahnhofstraße 38
6090 Rüsselsheim
(0 61 42) 6 80 04

CIRCLE NO 117

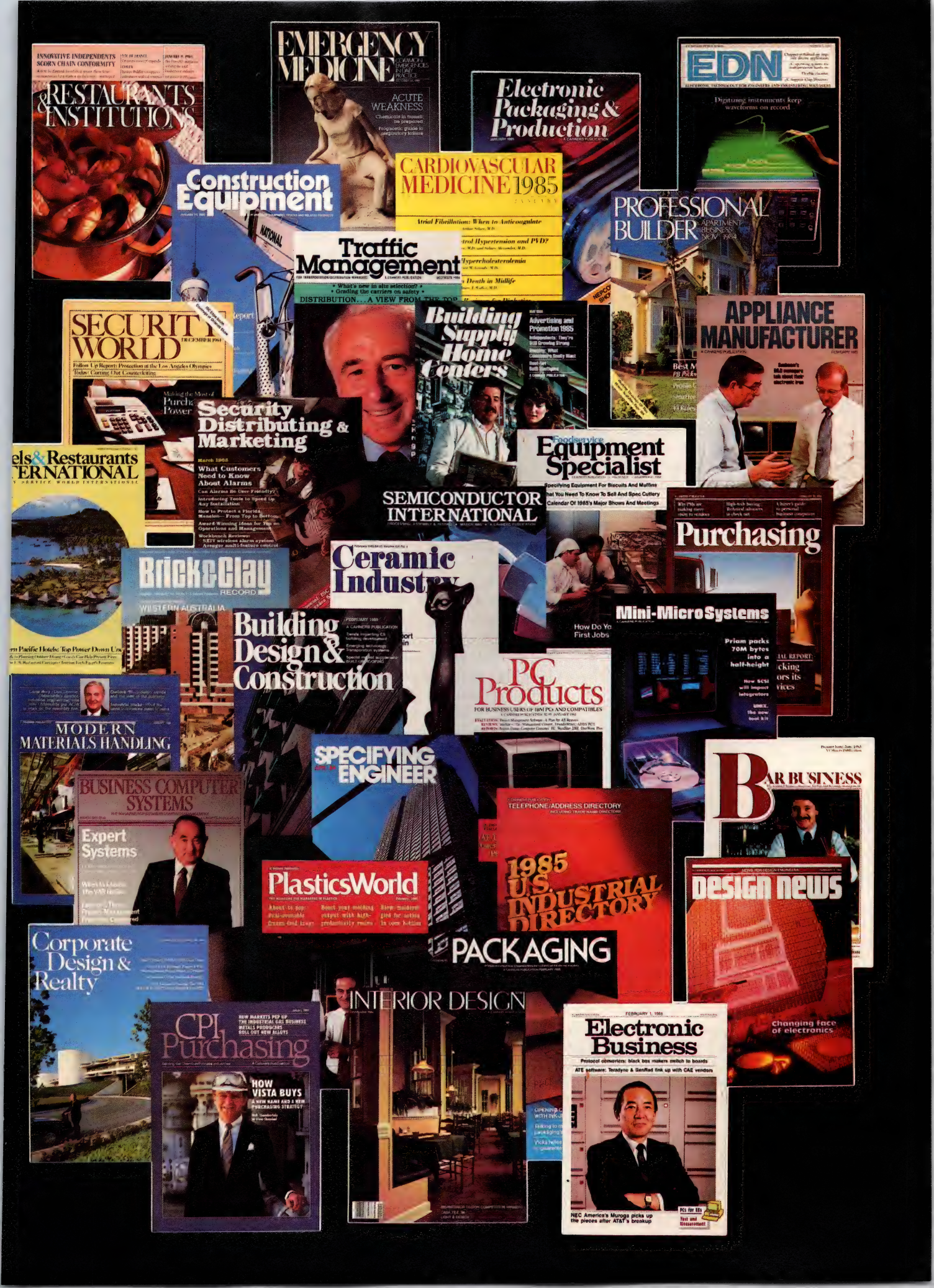
Cahners Means Business

In Readership

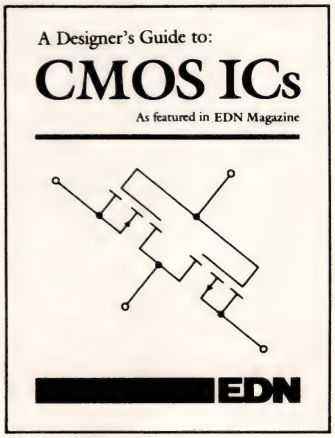
When you advertise in a business magazine you want to make sure the magazine is read by the people who receive it. Readership is really what you are after when you advertise. Cahners magazines are very well read. Every year we publish over 33,000 pages of news, articles, and features in our 33 magazines. Virtually every editorial page of every issue of a Cahners magazine is analyzed and tested to ascertain its interest to the readers. Much of this testing is done by the Cahners 270 editors who maintain contact with their readers through focus groups, reader panels, and mail and telephone surveys. Also, Cahners Research conducts over 300 in-depth studies of readership. We put all of this research to work to give our readers more valuable, more readable magazines; and to give our advertisers a better showcase for their products and services. When it comes to readership, Cahners Means Business. That's why we're the first choice of American business in specialized business magazines.

Cahners Publishing

33 Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction, Electronics & Computers, Foodservice, Manufacturing, and Health Care.

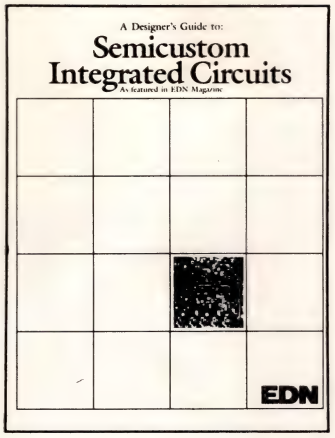

INNOVATIVE INDEPENDENTS SCORN CHAIN CONFORMITY
RESTAURANTS & INSTITUTIONS
EMERGENCY MEDICINE
ACUTE WEAKNESS
EDN
Digitizing instruments keep waveforms on record
Electronic Packaging & Production
Construction Equipment
CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE 1985
Atrial Fibrillations: When to Anticoagulate
PROFESSIONAL BUILDER
Traffic Management
DISTRIBUTION... A VIEW FROM THE TOP
SECURITY WORLD
Security Distributing & Marketing
What Customers Need to Know About Alarms
Building Supply Home Centers
Advertising and Promotion 1985
APPLIANCE MANUFACTURER
Foodservice Equipment Specialist
Specifying Equipment For Biscuits And Muffins
SEMICONDUCTOR INTERNATIONAL
Purchasing
Brick&Clay RECORD
Ceramic Industry
Mini-Micro Systems
Building Design & Construction
PC Products
FOR BUSINESS USERS OF IBM PCs AND COMPATIBLES
MODERN MATERIALS HANDLING
SPECIFYING ENGINEER
BAR BUSINESS
BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Expert Systems
TELEPHONE/ADDRESS DIRECTORY
1985 U.S. INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY
PlasticsWorld
DESIGN NEWS
Changing face of electronics
Corporate Design & Realty
PACKAGING
CPI Purchasing
HOW VISTA BUYS
INTERIOR DESIGN
Electronic Business
Protocol converters: black box makers switch to boards
ATE software: Teradyne & GenRad link up with CAE vendors
NEC America's Muroga picks up the pieces after AT&T's breakup

EDN REPRINTS



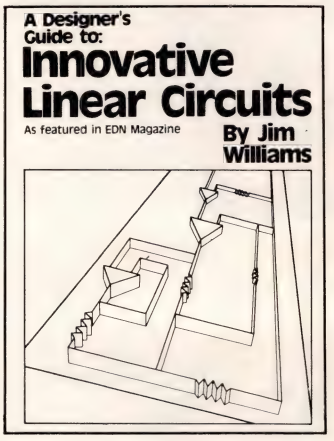
A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs

CMOS is fast becoming the chosen technology for developing integrated circuits. That's because CMOS ICs are able to implement ultra-complex system-level functions on a chip! Now you can meet the special challenges posed by this new breed of ICs with *A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs.* You'll learn the advanced design and fabrication techniques required. Plus the latest linear and digital CMOS ICs available.



A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits

Learn how to design a semicustom IC with *A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits.* Based on EDN's own design experience, this nine-chapter booklet outlines the complete procedure used to design, fabricate, and test EDN 1, a chip with a 1200 equivalent-gate complexity. You'll not only learn the steps to take when creating ICs, but also the design/cost analyses and vendor-interface methods that lead to successful semicustom chips.



A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits

As exciting as digital technology is, you still need analog circuitry to operate on signals from real-world sources. Now, EDN is offering a wealth of analog design information in *A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits.* This 186-page collection of articles was developed by Jim Williams, one of America's foremost linear-circuit designers. It includes practical and efficient ways to use op amps, comparators, data converters, and other analog ICs, and discusses the theories behind all the design techniques presented.

Mail coupon to:

EDN Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please print clearly. This is your mailing label.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please send the following **Designer's Guide(s):**

_____copies of ***A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs***
☐ $ 6.95 UPS ☐ $10.95 non USA

_____copies of ***A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits***
☐ $ 6.95 UPS ☐ $10.95 non USA

_____copies of ***A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits***
☐ $14.95 UPS ☐ $19.95 non USA

Check or money order made out to **EDN REPRINTS** must accompany each order. No COD. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

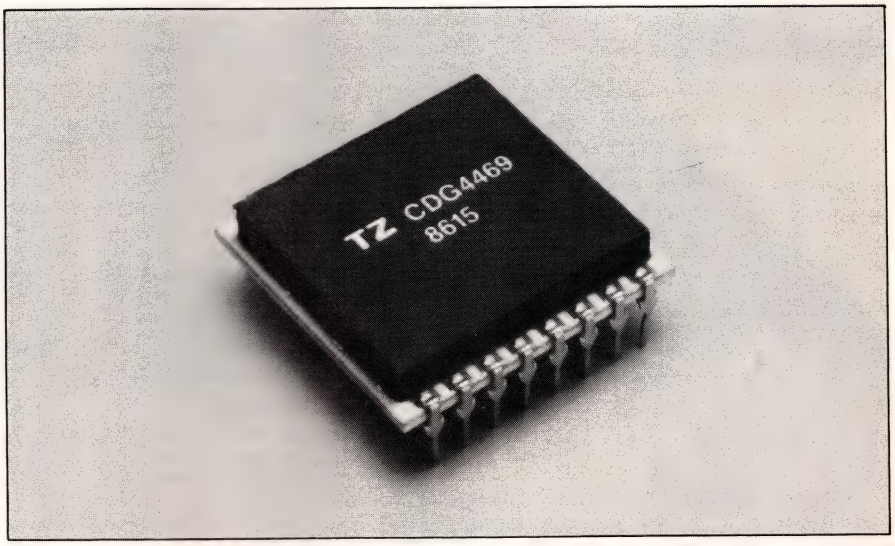
EDN080786

CMOS/DMOS-processed digital attenuator provides 256 steps in 0.5-dB increments

The CDG4469 hybrid attenuator IC uses CMOS logic and level-translation circuitry with lateral DMOS switches to control a ladder network of resistors. The IC provides 256 steps of attenuation in 0.5-dB increments. Added attenuation ranges from 0 to 127.5 dB. The device introduces 4.5-dB max insertion loss.

The attenuator, which accommodates analog input voltages as high as 6V rms, has a constant input impedance of 650Ω. The IC has a 15-MHz frequency range; it operates from ±6 to ±15V supply voltages. When operating from ±15V supplies, it dissipates 0.5 μW typ.

All inputs to the CDG4469 have diodes that protect the inputs against damage from high static voltages or electric fields. The manufacturer recommends, however, that you restrict input voltages to the specified ±8V absolute-maximum rating. The data sheet also advises you to connect all unused inputs to an appropriate logic level.

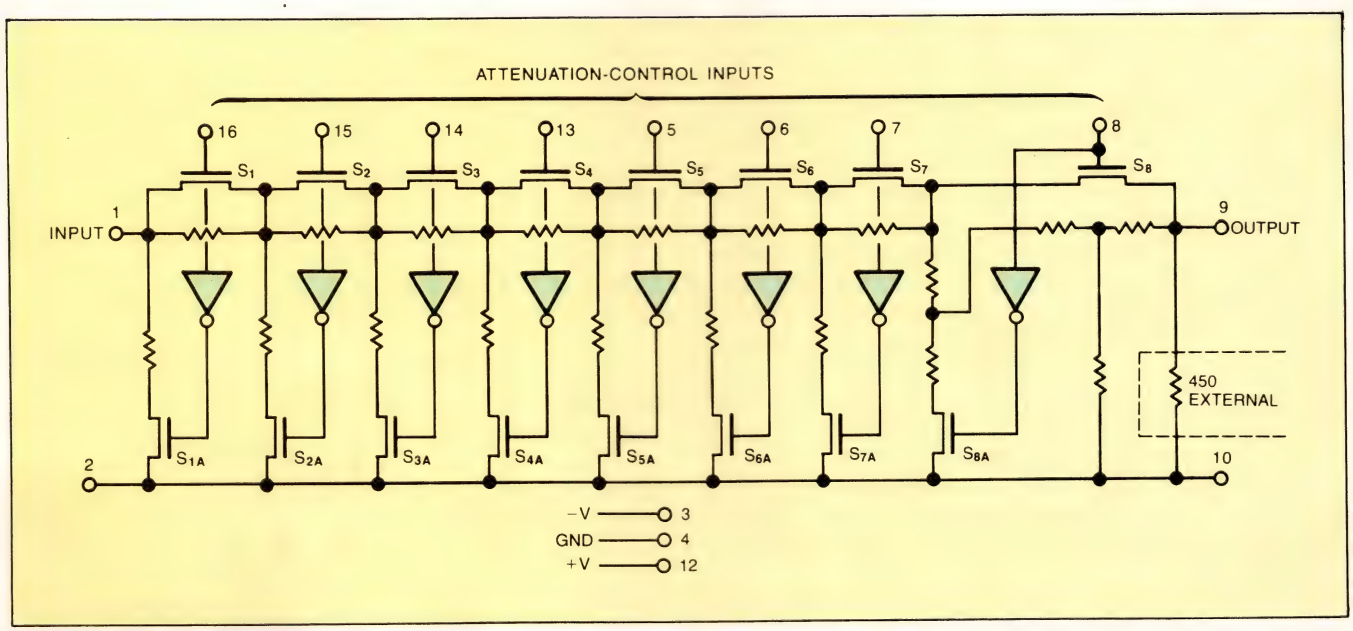


This 256-step, digitally controlled attenuator, *Model CDG4469 from Topaz Semiconductor, allows you to program attenuation in 0.5-dB steps. The device is useful for video attenuation, amplifier-gain control, variable-burst generation, and logarithmic D/A conversion.*

The hybrid attenuator comprises a single silicon chip mounted on a ceramic substrate. The chip integrates the CMOS logic functions and DMOS switching elements; the substrate carries the ladder network's trimmed resistors. The circuit comes in a DIP configuration having 0.9-in. row spacing. $23.50 (100).—***Bill Travis***

Topaz Semiconductor, 1971 N Capitol Ave, San Jose, CA 95132. Phone (408) 942-9100.

Circle No 729



CMOS logic and DMOS switches control a ladder network *in the CDG4469 digitally controlled attenuator. The device's input presents a constant 650Ω impedance to the driving source. Logic zero on the inputs turns S_1 through S_8 on and S_{1A} through S_{8A} off.*

AVAILABLE NOW. GOING FAST.

The fastest family of CMOS 4Kx4 static RAMs ever available. Now available from Thomson Components-Mostek Corporation.

Since we used the same basic design to create the entire MK41H68 family, our six new fast SRAMs share certain features. Like access times of 20ns. And industry-standard 20- or 22-pin JEDEC packaging. But that's where the similarities end. Because each of the six devices offers different features – Chip Enable power down, fast 10ns chip select access or output enable control – you can choose the best solution for your application.

Our fast static RAM family includes the first 5-volt 4Kx4s designed to operate at 20ns. The MK41L68 Series is also the industry's first LSI circuit specifically designed for the new scaled MOS 3.3-volt LV-TTL JEDEC standard. And they're available with access times of 25ns or 35ns. Either way, they're the fastest 4Kx4 CMOS RAMs available anywhere.

A state-of-the-art sub micron double level metal CMOS process and a unique 6-transistor memory cell allows our new SRAMs to operate at high speeds yet maintain low operating and standby power requirements.

Best of all, our new 4Kx4s are available right now. In quantity. From any of our 112 distributor locations nationwide. And it doesn't end there. In the future, we'll be introducing an even wider range of fast static devices, with MIL-883 Rev C followed by JAN qualified versions.

But don't wait too long to find out more. Because with speeds like these, they're going fast. For more information, call 214/466-6265 or contact your nearest local sales office.

THOMSON
COMPONENTS
MOSTEK

Just ask. We have the solution.

Thomson Components-Mostek, 1310 Electronics Drive, Carrollton, Texas 75006

Thomson Components-Mostek Corporation

U.S. AND CANADIAN SALES OFFICES

WESTERN AREA:
Santa Clara, California
408/970-8585

Irvine, California
714/250-0455

Woodland Hills, California
818/887-1010

Seattle, Washington
206/632-0245

Longmont, Colorado
303/449-9000

Scottsdale, Arizona
602/998-1580

Tigard, Oregon
503/620-5517

CENTRAL AREA:
Carrollton, Texas
214/466-8844

Bloomington, Minnesota
612/831-2322

Schaumburg, Illinois
312/397-6550

Austin, Texas
512/451-4061

EASTERN AREA:
Burlington, Massachusetts
617/273-3310

Marlton, New Jersey
609/596-9200

Altamonte Springs, Florida
305/869-4979

Huntsville, Alabama
205/830-9036

Liverpool, New York
315/457-2160

Poughkeepsie, New York
914/454-8813

Dublin, Ohio
614/761-0676

Greensboro, North Carolina
919/282-4307

Norcross, Georgia
404/447-8386

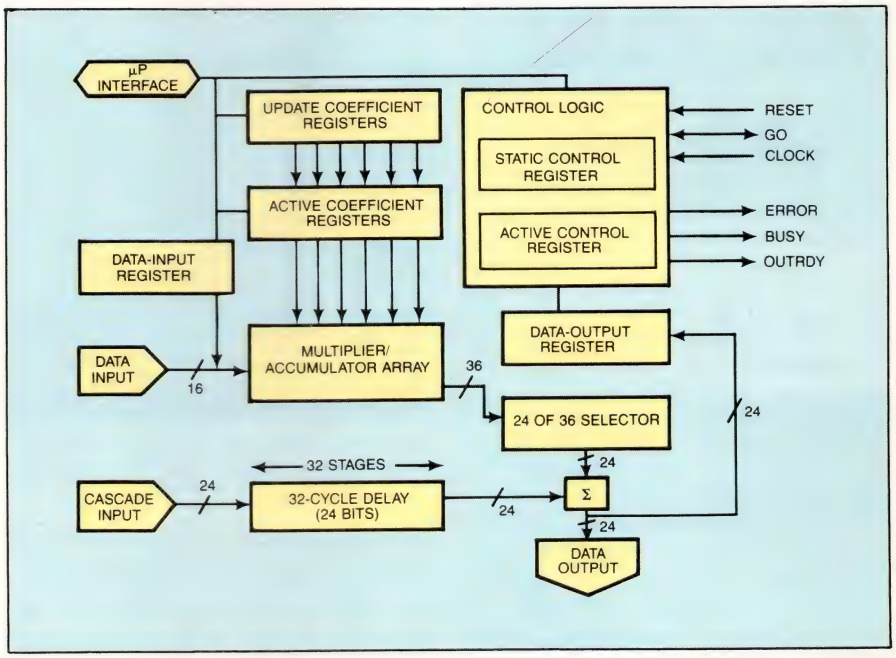
CANADA
Thomson CSF Canada
Semiconductor Division
Montreal, Quebec
514/288-4148

Brampton, Ontario
416/454-5252

For all other countries:
Thomson Semiconducteurs
Velizy – France
(1) 39.46.97.19 Telex 240 780F

CIRCLE NO 12

Cascadable DSP IC processes data at 10M samples/sec



The coefficient and control registers *of the IMS-A100 DSP IC appear to an external µP as a 128-word block of static RAM. You can use the µP interface to feed 16-bit data to the chip's 32 multiplier/accumulator stages and to interrogate the computed results.*

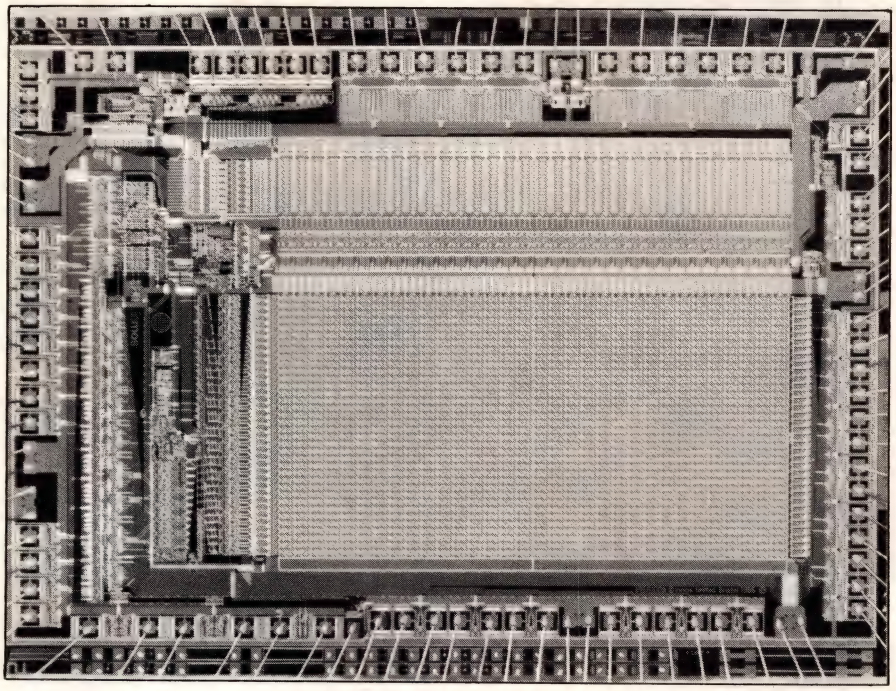
For high-speed processing of transversal filter functions, the IMS-A100 cascadable signal-processor IC integrates 32 multiplier/accumulator stages on a single chip. Each stage is capable of multiplying 16-bit data by 16-bit coefficients at a data rate of 2.5M samples/sec. For higher throughput, you can reduce the coefficient size to 12, 8, or 4 bits. For 4-bit coefficients, the chip's maximum data rate is 10M samples/sec.

The chip accumulates its 32 stages of 16×16-bit multiplication to 36-bit accuracy. A programmable barrel shifter on the output of the multiplier/accumulator array allows you to select a 24-bit word from these 36 bits. When you're operating a single device, this 24-bit word represents your final output. However, to build longer transversal filters, you can cascade devices by coupling the 24-bit output of one IMS-A100 to the cascade inputs of a second IMS-A100. An internal 32-stage, 24-bit shift register correctly synchronizes the cascaded result before it's added to the 24-bit barrel shifter output of the second IMS-A100.

The barrel shifter allows you to select four alternative positions for the 24-bit word in the 36-bit result, from bits 7, 11, 15, or 20 upwards. If you select the 24 bits between bit 20 and bit 43 (the top 8 bits are automatically sign-extended), you can cascade as many as 256 IMS-A100s without overflow.

The IMS-A100 stores coefficients internally in two independent memory areas, each of which contains 32 16-bit registers that you can randomly access via the IMS-A100's µP interface. A software-programmable control bit switches the two

PRODUCT UPDATE



Performing 32 16×16 multiply/accumulate operations *in 400 nsec, the IMS-A100 DSP chip achieves a processing rate of 80M fixed-point operations/sec.*

memory areas into the device's multipliers, so you can maintain one set of active coefficients while you update the device with a new set of coefficients.

This double buffering of the coefficients makes the IMS-A100 suitable for use not only in adaptive filters, but in complex number processing, because you can set the device to toggle automatically between a suitable set of real and imaginary coefficients on successive real and imaginary data values.

You access the coefficient registers and the device's control and status registers via the IMS-A100's μP interface; the registers appear as a 128-word block of static RAM having a 100-nsec cycle time. As an alternative to using the IMS-A100's dedicated data input and output ports, you can use the μP interface to access the 24-bit output word and to feed 16-bit data to the front end of the 32 multiplier/accumulator stages. You can, therefore, use the IMS-A100 as a computation engine for a host processor, feeding it data directly from the host processor or (using a DMA controller) from host-processor memory. All synchronization between the internal registers and the operation of the multipler/accumulators is handled by the IMS-A100, which frees the μP interface from any timing constraints.

Development support for the IMS-A100 comprises a simulator that runs on the company's IBM PC-based Occam development system. The simulator allows you to model single IMS-A100 designs or multiple IMS-A100 arrays. A plug-in board for the IBM PC, containing a Transputer and several IMS-A100s, together with sample application software, will be available soon.

Fabricated in CMOS technology, the IMS-A100 operates from a single 5V supply and has TTL-compatible I/O. It comes in an 84-pin pin-grid array and dissipates less than 1W. Sample devices cost around $500.—***Peter Harold***

Inmos Ltd, Box 424, Bristol BS99 7DD, UK. Phone (0272) 290861. TLX 444723.

Circle No 730

Inmos Corp, Box 16000, Colorado Springs, CO 80935. Phone (303) 630-4000.

Circle No 731

IT'S NO LONGER A WAITING GAME IN CAE/CAD.

NOW'S THE TIME TO MAKE YOUR MOVE TO REDCAD.

It's no easy game deciding when to move into CAE/CAD. Venture too quickly, you run the risk of obsolescence. Delay too long, you fall behind the competition.

Until now...by advancing your PCB design to REDCAD, you put yourself on the proven path to shorter design time, greater accuracy, higher productivity, and much improved documentation.

REDCAD brings into play two powerhouse packages. **Redlog**™— for comprehensive circuit capture/schematic design featuring a unique connective data structure. **Redboard**™— for powerful PCB design with "big-system" automatic placement, auto-routing, and design rule checking.

Together, they transform your IBM PC® into a full engineering workstation that's fast, affordable, and easy to use.

So stop waiting. Move to REDCAD...your winning strategy for design success. Call us for a demonstration.

CIRCLE NO 90

REDCAD

RACAL-REDAC

Lyberty Way
Westford, MA 01886
Tel: (617) 692-4900

64k-bit static RAMs feature 25-nsec access times

Fabricated in 1.5-μm CMOS with a double-level-metal process, the MCM6287 and MCM6288 64k-bit static RAMs offer access times as low as 25 nsec. The 6287 is organized as a 64k×1-bit RAM, and the 6288 has a 16k×4-bit structure. A 4k×4 version, the MCM6268, is also available. No silicide is used in the double - level - metal fabrication process.

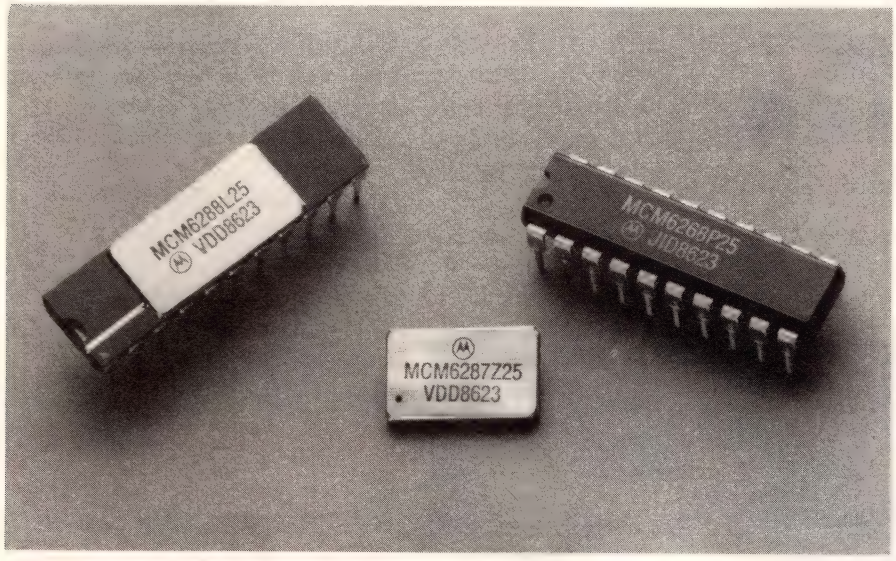
Using silicon-gate CMOS, the 6287 draws a maximum of 50 mA ac, and the 6288 draws a maximum of 80 mA ac. Both dissipate 1W max. Each IC includes a Chip Enable ($\overline{E}$) pin that is not a clock, but is instead a feature that reduces the IC's power requirements. In less than one cycle period after $\overline{E}$ goes high, the IC enters a low-power standby mode and remains in that state until $\overline{E}$ goes low again.

The chips' low access times are the result of a number of design techniques. The ICs employ a unique memory architecture that divides the array into several blocks so that only an eighth of the memory is activated at a time. For high-speed-signal development, the ICs contain very short bit lines that run horizontally. The column areas contain high-performance differential amplifiers, and the drive-to-load ratios for the entire data path constitute a uniform geometric progression.

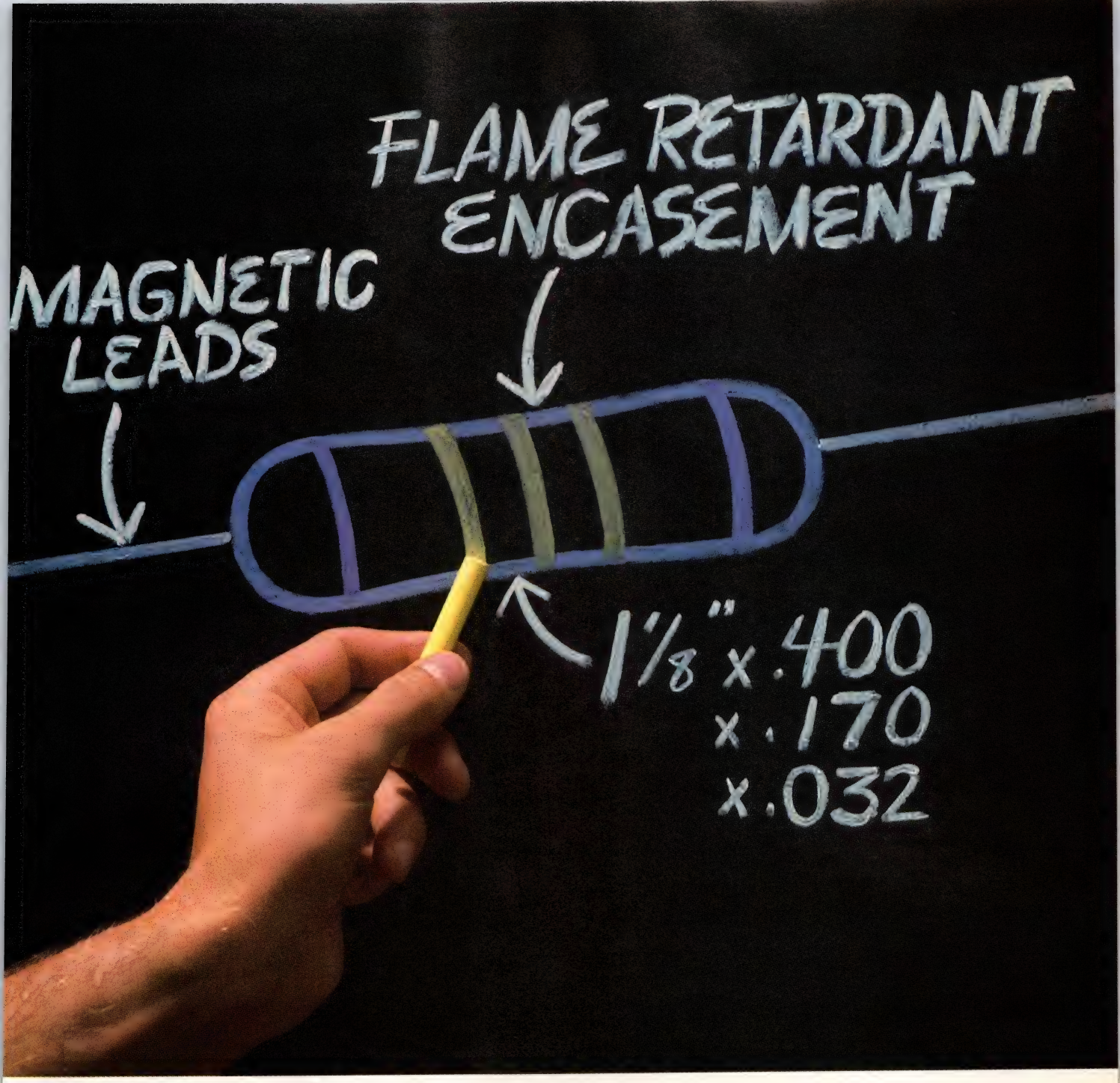
The ICs come in 300-mil, 22-lead ceramic sidebraze packages or plastic DIPs, or 290×490-mil ceramic leadless chip carriers. You can order a 45-nsec, 35-nsec, or 25-nsec access-time version of either chip. In quantities of 100, the 25-nsec 6287 (in the sidebraze package) costs $43, and the 45-nsec version costs $32; the 6288 (in a plastic DIP) is $54 for the 25-nsec version and $39 for the 45-nsec version.—***J D Mosley***

Motorola MOS IC Group, 3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd, Austin, TX 78721. Phone (512) 928-6000.

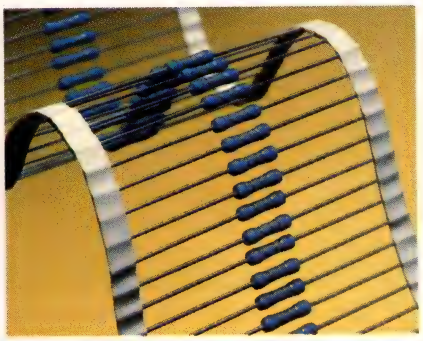
Circle No 727



Offering access times as low as 25 nsec, *the 64k-bit MCM6287 and MCM6288 and 16k-bit MCM6268 static RAMs have a static design that eliminates any need for external clocks or timing strobes.*



SPP Series wirewound resistors from TRW = Superior Performance & Price



SPP Series wirewound resistors from TRW are direct drop-in replacements for low-power molded resistors. Expanded wattages available — at a cost savings of 20-25% over alternatives!

In addition to the excellent cost-efficiency, SPP Series wirewound resistors are automatically insertable, have a flame-retardant encasement and excellent overload capabilities.

Available in 1, 2, 3 and 5 watts down to .1 ohm with 5% to 10% tolerance, this innovative series is just another example of TRW advanced technology keeping pace with today's critical requirements.

For more information contact your local TRW distributor. Or TRW Resistive Products Division, TRW Electronic Components Group, Greenway Road, P.O. Box 1860, Boone, NC 28607. 704.264.8861.

TRW

Resistive Products Division
TRW Electronic Components Group

CIRCLE NO 57

3½-in. disk drive has integral SCSI controller

The 8425S 3½-in. Winchester disk drive incorporates a SCSI controller and provides a capacity of 21.3M bytes (formatted). The manufacturer uses proven stepper and oxide-media technologies coupled with RLL 2,7 data encoding to push the drive's MTBF rating to 20,000 hours. Average access time for the drive is 68 msec; track-to-track access time is 15 msec. The 8425S drive dissipates an average of 12.5W.

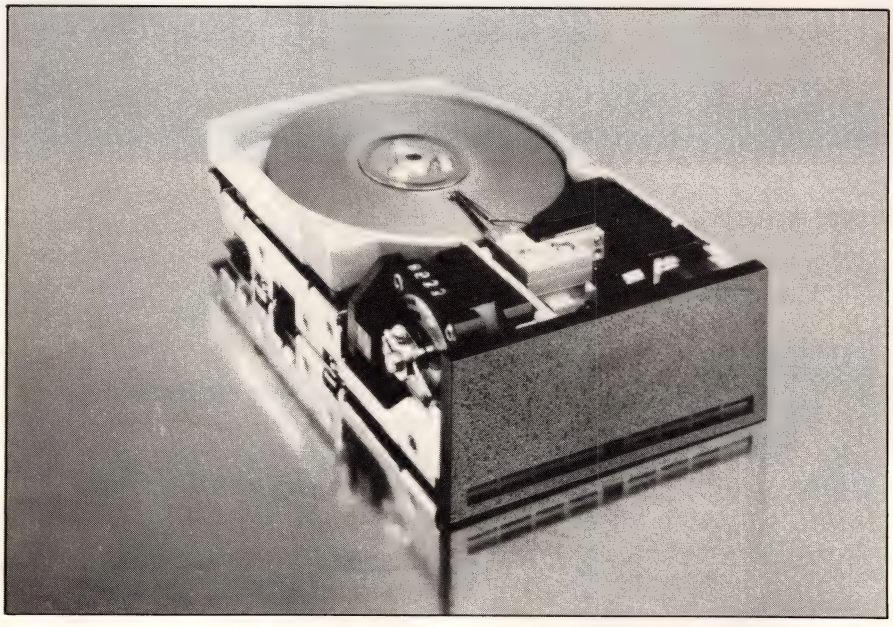
An integral controller permits host transfer rates of 1M bytes/sec and supports all commands in the SCSI common command set (CCS). Additional commands that the controller supports include Verify, Start/Stop, Seek Extended, Read Buffer, Write Buffer, Read Extended, Write Extended, Mode Select, Reassign Blocks, Receive Diagnostic Results, Send Diagnostic Results, Write and Verify, and Read Capacity. The controller has a dual-ported sector buffer that allows a 1:1 sector interleaving. For large OEM orders, the manufacturer will adapt the controller to proprietary, non-SCSI interfaces.

The drive uses the same head/disk assembly that the company's 8425 3½-in., ST506/412HP Winchester disk drive uses. The manufacturer uses additional tracks on the platters in the 8425S to install a media-defect management scheme that allocates one spare track per data cylinder. A read-only track is reserved for diagnostic information and media-degradation tracking over the life of the drive. The manufacturer also suggests a format for a track that you can use to record the drive's performance history. The 8425S costs $375 (1000).

—Steven H Leibson

Miniscribe, 1861 Lefthand Circle, Longmont, CO 80501. Phone (303) 651-6000.

Circle No 726



Featuring an integral SCSI controller, *this 3½-in. Winchester disk drive has a formatted capacity of 21.3M bytes.*

SIEMENS

Subject: innovative LED text display

...with underlining too

Headlines, titles, bold face – in printing it's a fairly simple matter to give aids for orientation, to differentiate, to emphasize and focus attention.
Quite different to LED text displays. They haven't been too versatile on these points. Until now, that is.

Because here comes the **8-character intelligent PD-2816 LED display for 64 characters in ASCII code with programmable features:**

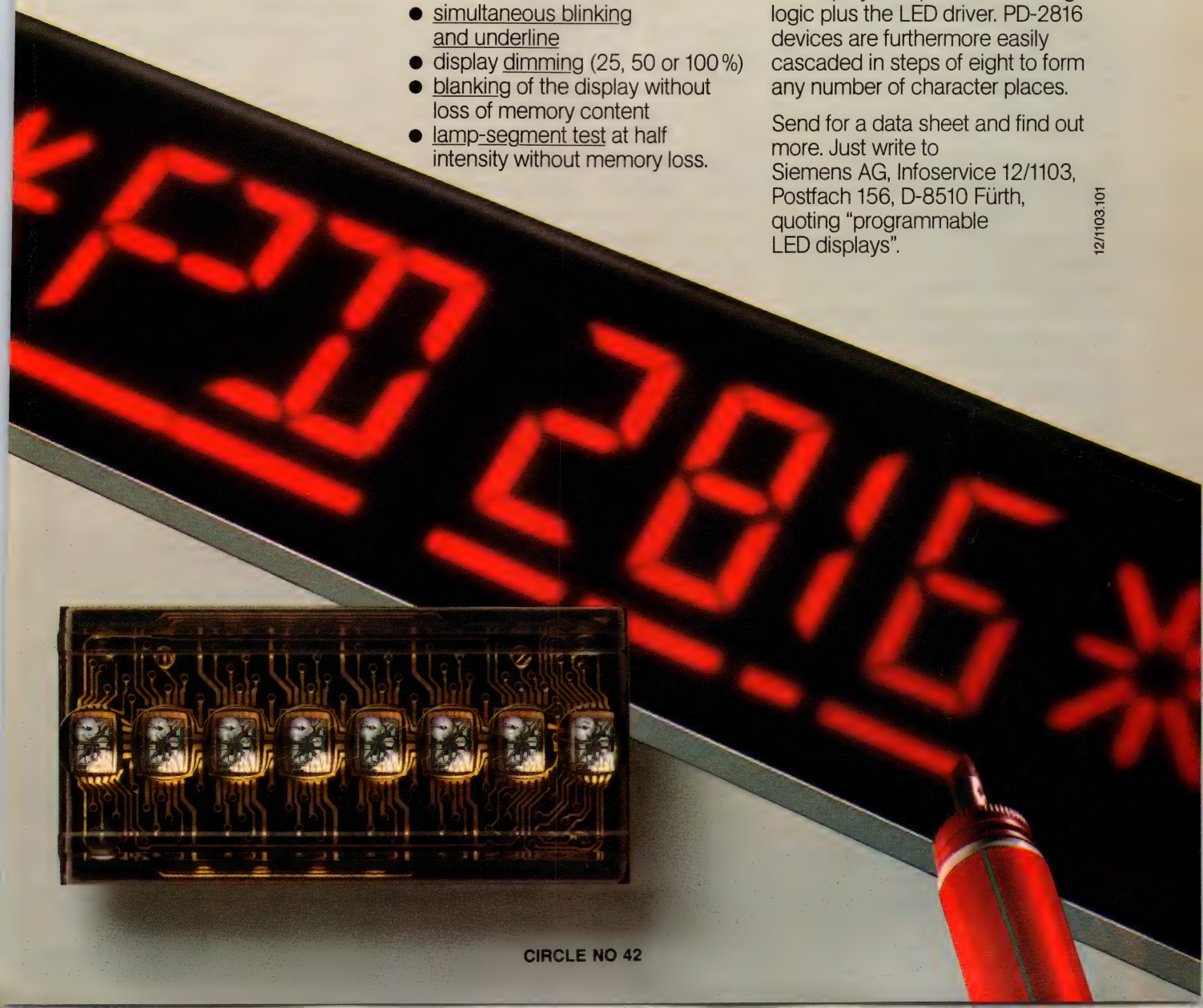
- underlining of any characters or the entire readout
- simultaneous blinking and underline
- display dimming (25, 50 or 100 %)
- blanking of the display without loss of memory content
- lamp-segment test at half intensity without memory loss.

The high-intensity red characters are 4.1 mm high and magnified by lenses. The eight text positions are driven in ASCII.

The entire control logic is integrated into one CMOS circuit, containing the character-generator ROM, the display multiplexer, the timing logic plus the LED driver. PD-2816 devices are furthermore easily cascaded in steps of eight to form any number of character places.

Send for a data sheet and find out more. Just write to Siemens AG, Infoservice 12/1103, Postfach 156, D-8510 Fürth, quoting "programmable LED displays".

12/1103.101



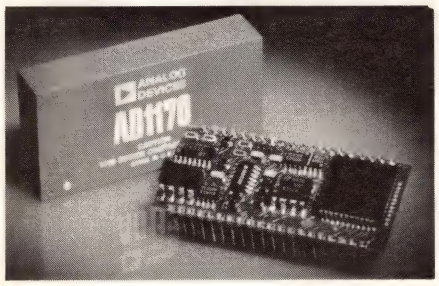
CIRCLE NO 42

Programmable integrating A/D converter yields data with 7- to 18-bit resolution

An integrating A/D converter allows you to program its integration time from 1 to 350 msec; these figures correspond to usable resolution from 7 to 18 bits, respectively. Model AD1170 (**Fig 1**) is a pc-board-based A/D converter that uses surface-mount ICs and passive components that allow the converter to fit into a 1.24×2.5×0.55-in., triple-width DIP.

The A/D converter contains a complete microcomputer-based measurement system that comprises a charge-balancing converter, a single-chip μC, and a custom CMOS controller chip. Using an 8-bit data bus, you can easily interface the AD1170—in a memory-mapped or I/O-mapped mode—to any μC-based system.

You program the AD1170's integration time by selecting one of seven preset integration periods, or by loading an arbitrary integration time over the interface bus. You can also select the data format of the output: offset binary or 2's complement. Although you could set the integration time for 22-bit resolution, usable resolution is typically limited to 18 bits because of noise errors in measurement and calibration.



Surface-mount technology keeps this A/D converter's size to a minimum: *Analog Devices houses its AD1170 A/D converter in a 40-pin triple DIP.*

Note that the AD1170 incorporates digital calibration and autozeroing, which eliminate the need for external trim potentiometers. You can recalibrate the unit at any time by applying an external reference voltage to the A/D converter's input and invoking a calibration command. You can also command the A/D converter to perform a self-calibration step (using the internal reference) whenever the converter is idle. The EEPROM shown in **Fig 1** stores the calibration data.

The AD1170's conversion throughput is, of course, a function of the integration time. For integration times of 1, 16.667, and 100 msec, for example, the respective conversion rates are 250, 50, and 9 conversions/sec. Differential nonlinearity is an inverse function of conversion time. For conversion times ranging from 1 to 300 msec, the differential nonlinearity varies from ±0.001% to ±0.0003% of full-scale range.

The AD1170 also offers ±5-ppm/°C gain stability, 86-dB power-supply rejection ratio, and 100-MΩ input impedance. Integral nonlinearity is ±10 ppm of full-scale range. Power-supply currents are typically 20 mA from the ±15V supplies and 170 mA from the 5V supply. $98 (100)—***Bill Travis***

Analog Devices Inc, Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062. Phone (617) 329-4700.

Circle No 728

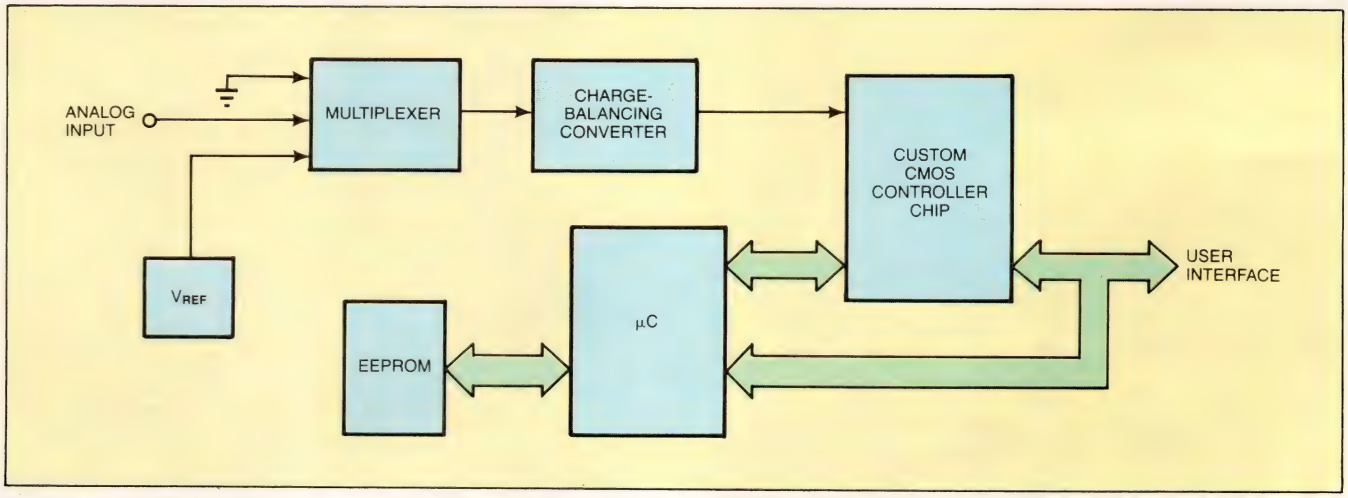


Fig 1—A veritable analog-processing instrument in a DIP, *the AD1170 is an intelligent A/D converter. You can program its integration time to obtain any effective resolution from 7 to 18 bits, and you can command the converter to perform autozeroing and calibration functions. The A/D converter's interface to a μP bus lets you use simple commands to program the converter's functions.*

FIRST WE WROTE THE BOOK ON ASIC DESIGN.

VLSI was developing silicon compilers for commercial applications back when ASIC was just a glimmer in your CRT. Our compiler family has already been proven in hundreds of designs.

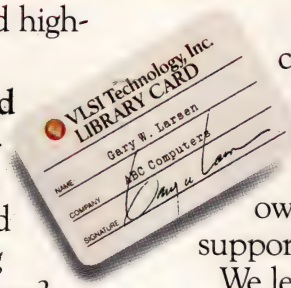
We were the first to offer a whole lineup of industry-standard cells, megacells, and gate arrays.

And we pioneered high-integration ASIC.

Our library is filled with best sellers.

Looking for a way to shrink the size and costs of your existing 8086 and 8088 systems?

Our megacell library is filled with your old favorites: 68C45s, 82C50s, 82C88s, 82C54s, 82C37As, you name it.



We have the only megacells designed expressly as ASIC building blocks.

So now, for the first time, you can build your own ASIC microprocessor support system on one chip.

We let you integrate compilers, megacells, and standard cells to create systems that can rival custom designs in density.

And since all our libraries are

D THE LIBRARY.

defined in the same 2 μ CMOS process, you not only get high performance, you can combine your choice of the elements in our library in one design.

Or if you're a 2901 fan, you can design your microprocessor system from the ground up by compiling it from 4-bits wide to 32-bits wide and combining it with RAM, ROM, PLA, and multiplier.

If you want the right ASIC solution, come to the only place that has them all: programmable logic, gate arrays, standard cells, megacells, silicon compilation, tools, and fab.

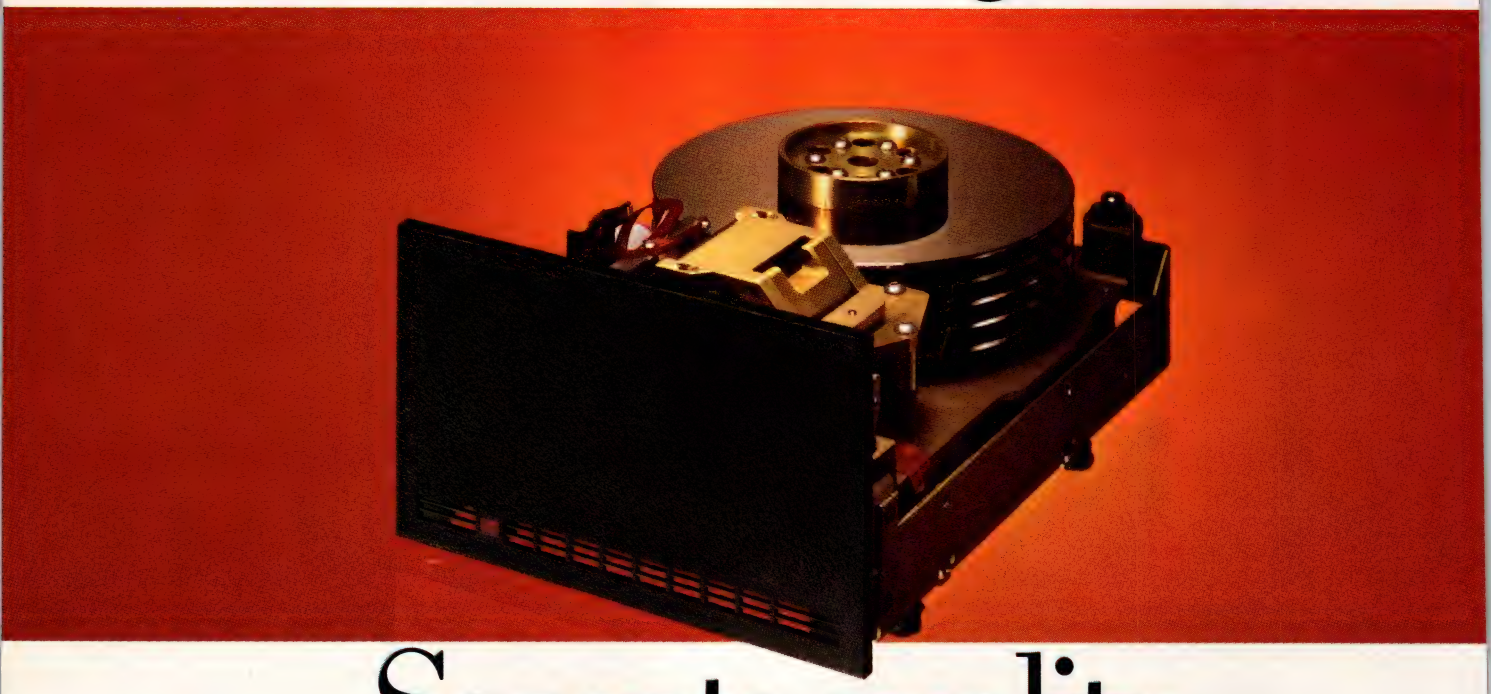
You can check out our library at the VLSI Design Center nearest you.

Or call VLSI at 800-535-1860. (In California, call 800-862-1860.) Dept. 702. Or write to us at 1109 McKay Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 and ask for our brochure.

It's one book you won't be able to put down.

VLSI Technology, Inc.
Not just your basic ASIC.

Now there's a 96MB drive with something extra:



Seagate quality.

If you're putting together multiuser or other high-end systems, Seagate has the manufacturing experience to deliver dependable, high-capacity 5¼" drives—whether you need 10 or 10,000.

Through precision production, our ST4096 hard disc drive provides 80MB of formatted capacity and stands up to rugged industrial environments as well as data-intensive office use.

For frequent and rapid data retrieval, the ST4096 has 28 ms average access time and 78,336 bytes per cylinder. Integration is handled through a standard ST412 interface, and a linear voice coil actuator ensures precise recording performance.

Each drive is built with the same skill and reliability that have made Seagate the world's leading supplier of 5¼" hard disc drives. People who demand performance have bought more than 3 million of our drives for small computer applications.

If you want Seagate quality in a high-capacity drive, call Hamilton/Avnet at 1-800-4-HAMILTON. Or call Seagate at 800-468-DISC. In California, 800-468-DISK.

Seagate

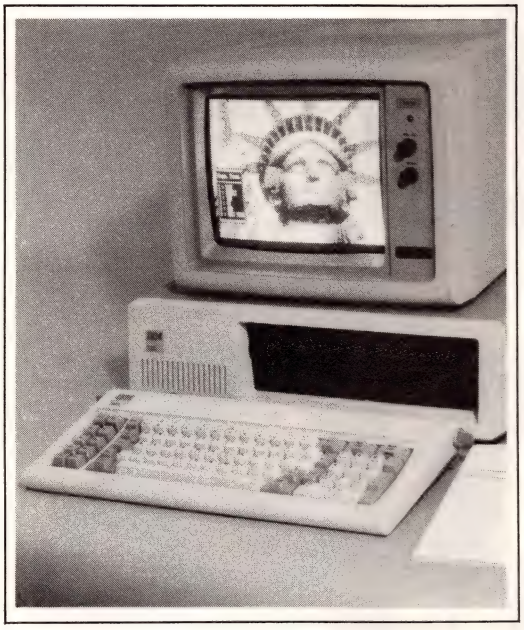
CIRCLE NO 94

READERS' CHOICE

Of all the new products covered in EDN's **May 29, 1986,** issue, the ones reprinted here generated the most reader requests for additional information. If you missed them the first time, find out what makes them special: Just circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card, or refer to the indicated pages in our **May 29, 1986,** issue.

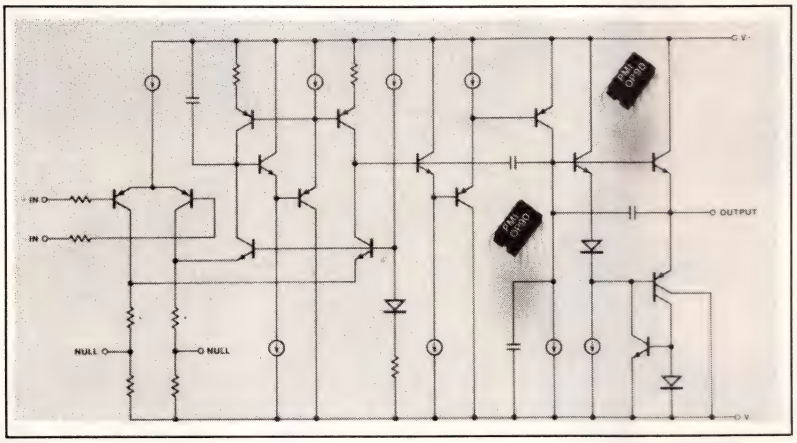
▶VIDEO DIGITIZER

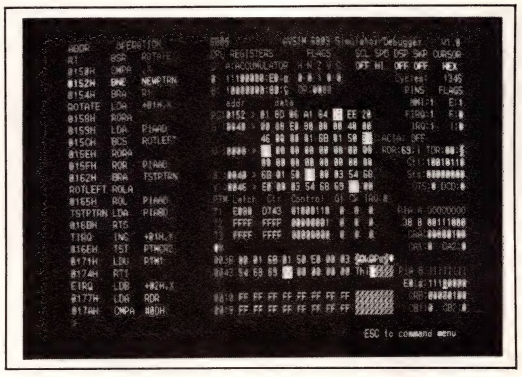
Image Ace II digitizes video images from cameras, TV tuners, and video recorders and displays them directly on IBM PC screens (pg 244).
Lodge Electronics. Circle No 605



▲PC-BASED CAE/CAD

The EE Designer package consists of a schematic-capture, logic-simulator, and pc-board-layout program (pg 248).
Visionics Corp. Circle No 602



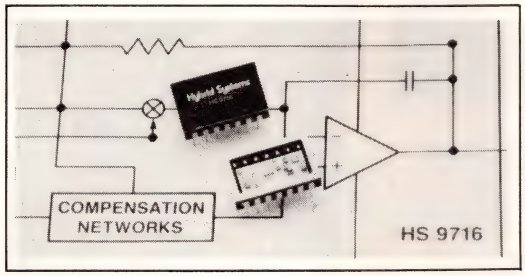


▲6809 SIMULATOR

The AVSIM09 runs on an IBM PC and interpretively executes 6809 object code under control of a full-screen symbolic debugger (pg 252).
Avocet Systems Inc. Circle No 606

▲OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

The bipolar, micropower OP-90 draws only 20-μA max supply current and operates from single or dual supplies to overcome low-current-device shortcomings (pg 84).
Precision Monolithics Inc. Circle No 604



▲HYBRID S/H AMPLIFIERS

HS9716 and HS9714 use dielectric-absorption compensation, making them suitable for use in 16- and 14-bit analog data-acquisition systems, respectively (pg 91).
Hybrid Systems Corp. Circle No 601

MULTIBUS MEMORY BOARD

The DS-541M accommodates machine-vision algorithms and holds four 512×512-pixel images (pg 79).
Recognition Technology Inc. Circle No 603

IT'S ALL YOURS. FOR

DesignLine is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company.

ONE HOUR. FREE.

That's right, an hour of time on the most advanced on-line database available to electronic engineers. Advanced, because it's designed by engineers for engineers—just the way you would have designed it yourself.

It's called DesignLine,™ and it gives you extensive engineering information services for the way you work. From finding pin-for-pin replacement parts instantly to displaying critical specs. From ordering complete CAD/CAE libraries for your engineering workstation to accessing popular simulation and analysis tools. DesignLine does this and more, all at your terminal or personal computer.

And it's all yours for one hour, absolutely free.

We're glad to give you an hour on-line to let you see how much time you can save using DesignLine.

For example, now you can stop wading through bulky data books, risking outdated product catalog specs and suffering through long internal development times. With DesignLine, you'll find parts faster—either by part number or description. You'll have a comprehensive, continuously updated database. And you'll be able to display schematic symbols, package outlines and mechanical drawings.

Of course, this is only a sample of our services and constantly expanding data. So whether you're already looking for an on-line database or interested in what it can do for you, grab the phone and call our toll-free number for your password and free starter kit to see the rest.

Because all of this, and more, is already waiting for you.

800-227-6703

(In California, call 800-632-7979)

Limited offer.

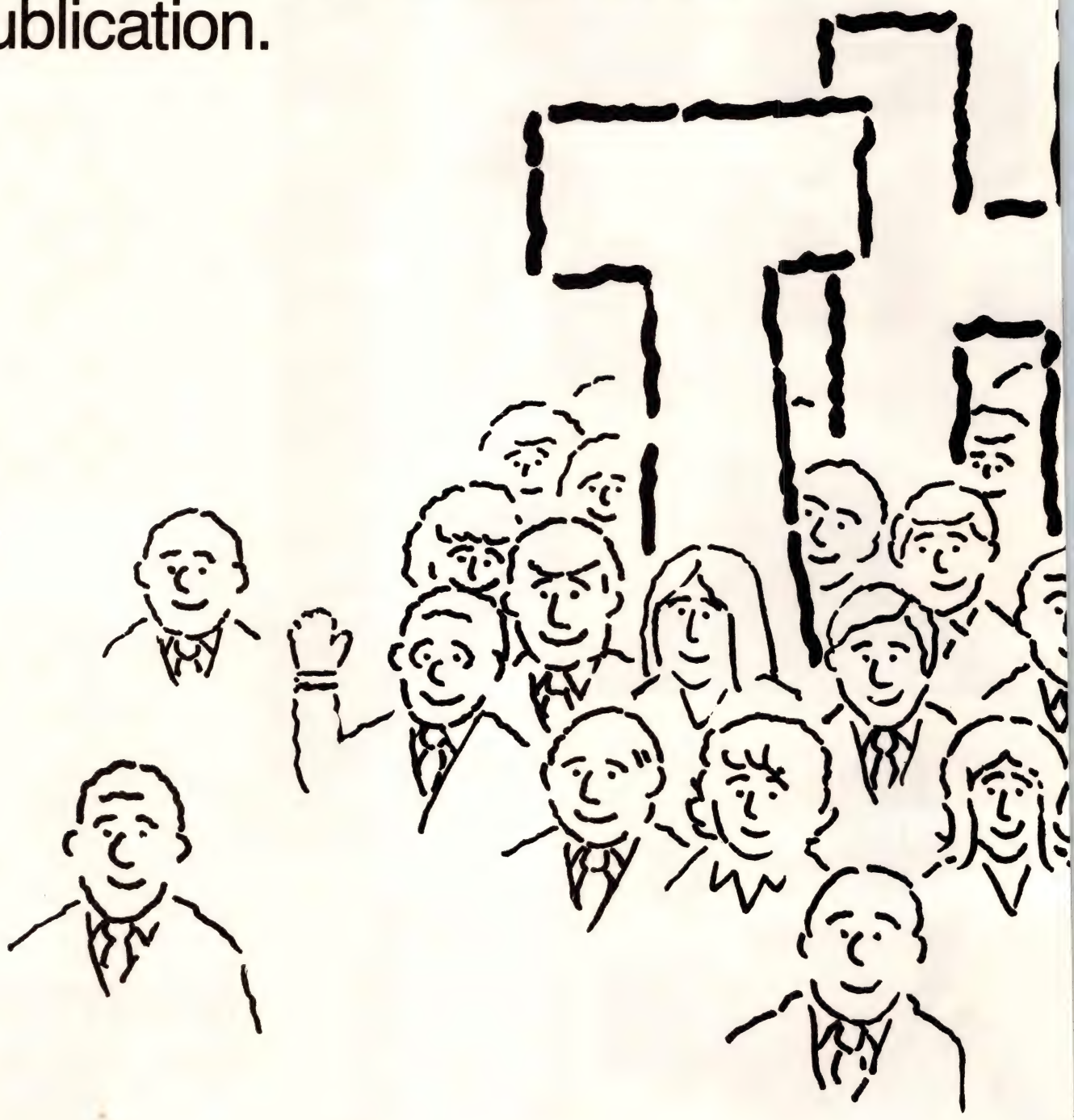
DESIGNLINE

Engineering Information Services

A Division of Ziff-Davis Technical Information Company

Reader Vote No. 9008

To EDN readers, for consistently votin EDN your favorite electronics publication.



From the staff of EDN

LEADTIME INDEX

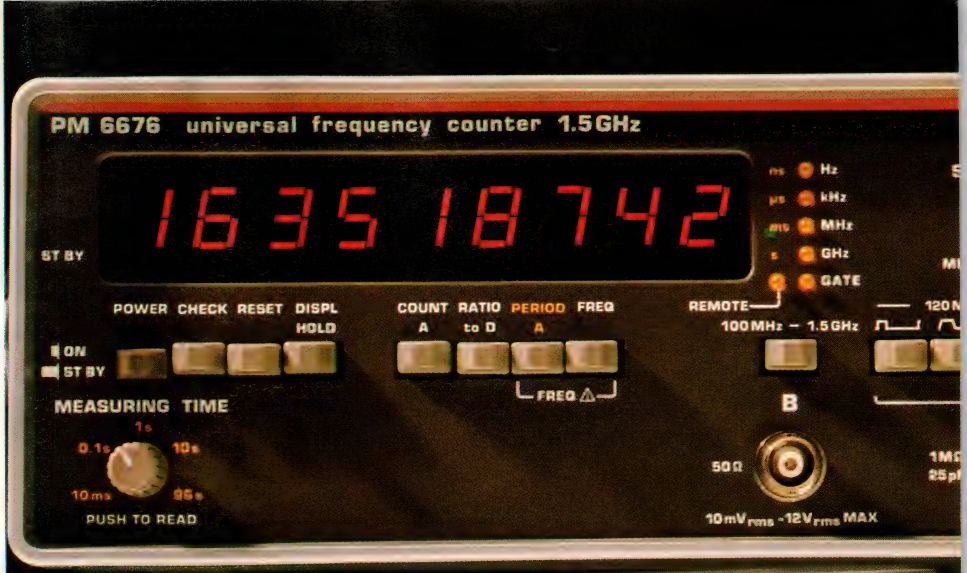
Percentage of respondents

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
TRANSFORMERS								
Toroidal	0	0	67	33	0	0	10.7	8.0
Pot-Core	0	25	50	25	0	0	8.5	10.0
Laminate (power)	20	20	50	10	0	0	6.0	8.5
CONNECTORS								
Military panel	11	0	34	22	22	11	15.4	8.0
Flat/Cable	14	43	43	0	0	0	4.3	5.0
Multipin circular	0	25	59	8	8	0	8.7	8.7
PC	0	57	43	0	0	0	4.6	6.0
RF/Coaxial	9	37	36	9	9	0	7.5	10.5
Socket	18	27	55	0	0	0	4.9	6.9
Terminal blocks	15	31	54	0	0	0	4.9	4.7
Edge card	20	20	60	0	0	0	5.2	7.4
Subminiature	0	20	40	20	20	0	12.0	6.0
Rack & panel	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	12.0
Power	14	29	43	14	0	0	6.3	8.4
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS								
Single-sided	0	50	43	7	0	0	5.6	3.8
Double-sided	0	45	55	0	0	0	5.3	14.2
Multilayer	0	33	67	0	0	0	6.0	7.0
Prototype	0	75	17	0	0	8	5.4	2.4
RESISTORS								
Carbon film	47	20	33	0	0	0	3.1	4.3
Carbon composition	28	36	29	7	0	0	4.1	6.0
Metal film	27	20	53	0	0	0	4.7	5.1
Metal oxide	0	29	71	0	0	0	6.3	7.0
Wirewound	17	33	33	17	0	0	6.0	6.8
Potentiometers	13	20	40	27	0	0	7.9	8.4
Networks	30	30	30	10	0	0	4.6	6.4
FUSES	55	18	27	0	0	0	2.5	3.5
SWITCHES								
Pushbutton	33	25	42	0	0	0	3.8	6.3
Rotary	0	50	50	0	0	0	5.0	8.3
Rocker	10	40	40	10	0	0	5.6	8.3
Thumbwheel	0	25	75	0	0	0	6.5	8.4
Snap action	20	40	40	0	0	0	4.0	8.5
Momentary	0	25	75	0	0	0	6.5	6.0
Dual in-line	0	50	50	0	0	0	5.0	8.5
WIRE AND CABLE								
Coaxial	25	67	8	0	0	0	2.0	4.3
Flat ribbon	14	57	29	0	0	0	3.4	2.7
Multiconductor	14	57	14	15	0	0	4.6	4.5
Hookup	38	50	12	0	0	0	2.0	1.9
Wire wrap	29	43	28	0	0	0	3.1	2.9
Power cords	18	41	41	0	0	0	4.1	5.6
Other	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	4.8
POWER SUPPLIES								
Switching	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	8.4
Linear	0	57	43	0	0	0	4.6	8.3
CIRCUIT BREAKERS	10	30	60	0	0	0	5.4	8.3
HEAT SINKS	29	47	12	12	0	0	3.8	4.8

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
RELAYS								
General purpose	17	50	25	8	0	0	4.3	8.2
PC board	0	33	33	34	0	0	8.7	10.6
Dry reed	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	8.7
Mercury	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	8.7
Solid state	20	40	40	0	0	0	4.0	8.6
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS								
Diode	23	24	35	12	6	0	6.7	5.9
Zener	14	29	36	21	0	0	6.9	5.9
Thyristor	0	0	40	60	0	0	12.8	7.6
Small signal transistor	0	40	30	30	0	0	8.0	6.3
FET, MOS	0	20	40	40	0	0	10.0	9.3
Power, bipolar	0	0	50	25	25	0	14.5	6.7
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, DIGITAL								
CMOS	0	40	20	40	0	0	8.8	9.3
TTL	14	14	43	29	0	0	8.3	8.3
LS	22	11	44	22	0	0	7.3	9.5
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, LINEAR								
Communication/Circuit	0	0	67	33	0	0	10.7	12.0
OP amplifier	13	25	38	12	12	0	8.8	11.4
Voltage regulator	9	37	27	9	18	0	9.1	9.8
MEMORY CIRCUITS								
RAM 16k	0	0	75	25	0	0	10.0	10.3
RAM 64k	0	0	75	25	0	0	10.0	10.0
RAM 256k	0	0	67	0	33	0	14.0	8.3
ROM/PROM	0	0	67	33	0	0	10.7	11.0
EPROM	0	25	38	37	0	0	9.5	9.6
EEPROM	0	0	67	33	0	0	10.7	9.1
DISPLAYS								
Panel meters	13	25	37	25	0	0	7.5	10.0
Fluorescent	20	20	60	0	0	0	5.2	12.0
Incandescent	17	33	50	0	0	0	4.7	8.7
LED	0	36	55	9	0	0	6.5	6.9
Liquid crystal	0	25	63	12	0	0	7.5	9.7
MICROPROCESSOR ICs								
8-bit	0	25	50	25	0	0	8.5	10.3
16-bit	0	20	60	0	0	0	10.4	7.1
FUNCTION PACKAGES								
Amplifier	0	0	50	50	0	0	12.0	10.7
Converter, analog to digital	0	25	50	25	0	0	8.5	10.6
Converter, digital to analog	0	33	33	34	0	0	8.7	11.0
LINE FILTERS	0	75	25	0	0	0	3.5	5.6
CAPACITORS								
Ceramic	8	38	46	8	0	0	5.7	6.0
Ceramic monolithic	0	25	63	12	0	0	7.5	6.4
Ceramic disc	0	55	27	18	0	0	6.2	5.8
Film	17	42	33	8	0	0	4.8	6.4
Electrolytic	14	29	43	14	0	0	6.3	6.5
Tantalum	8	31	46	15	0	0	6.8	7.1
INDUCTORS	0	33	33	34	0	0	8.7	6.0

Source: *Electronics Purchasing* magazine's survey of buyers

Performance you can count on!



The use of advanced microcomputer and "counter-on-a-chip" techniques makes the performance of our PM6670 series of frequency and timer/counters something you can really count on. Common features include: error-free triggering; high resolution (7 digits/s or more); optional IEEE-488 bus, BCD and analog output interfaces as well as battery power pack for "test lab' performance" in field service applications.

- **High resolution timer/counters,** PM6670/71/72, also feature: Averaging, RPM, burst and phase measurements directly in degrees; 10 ps time interval averaging; range 0.1Hz to 120MHz (PM6672 to 1GHz).
- **Reciprocal universal frequency counters,** PM6673-76, offer: High stability oscillators (5×10^{-10}/24h); RFI shielding to VDE 0871 (B) and MIL STD 461; wide frequency range 10Hz to 1.5GHz (PM6676).

Test the difference

- **Product credibility** in technology, technique, quality and service is assured because the PM6670 series is backed by the corporate resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies.

Test the difference and you'll also agree that Philips wins on price and performance!

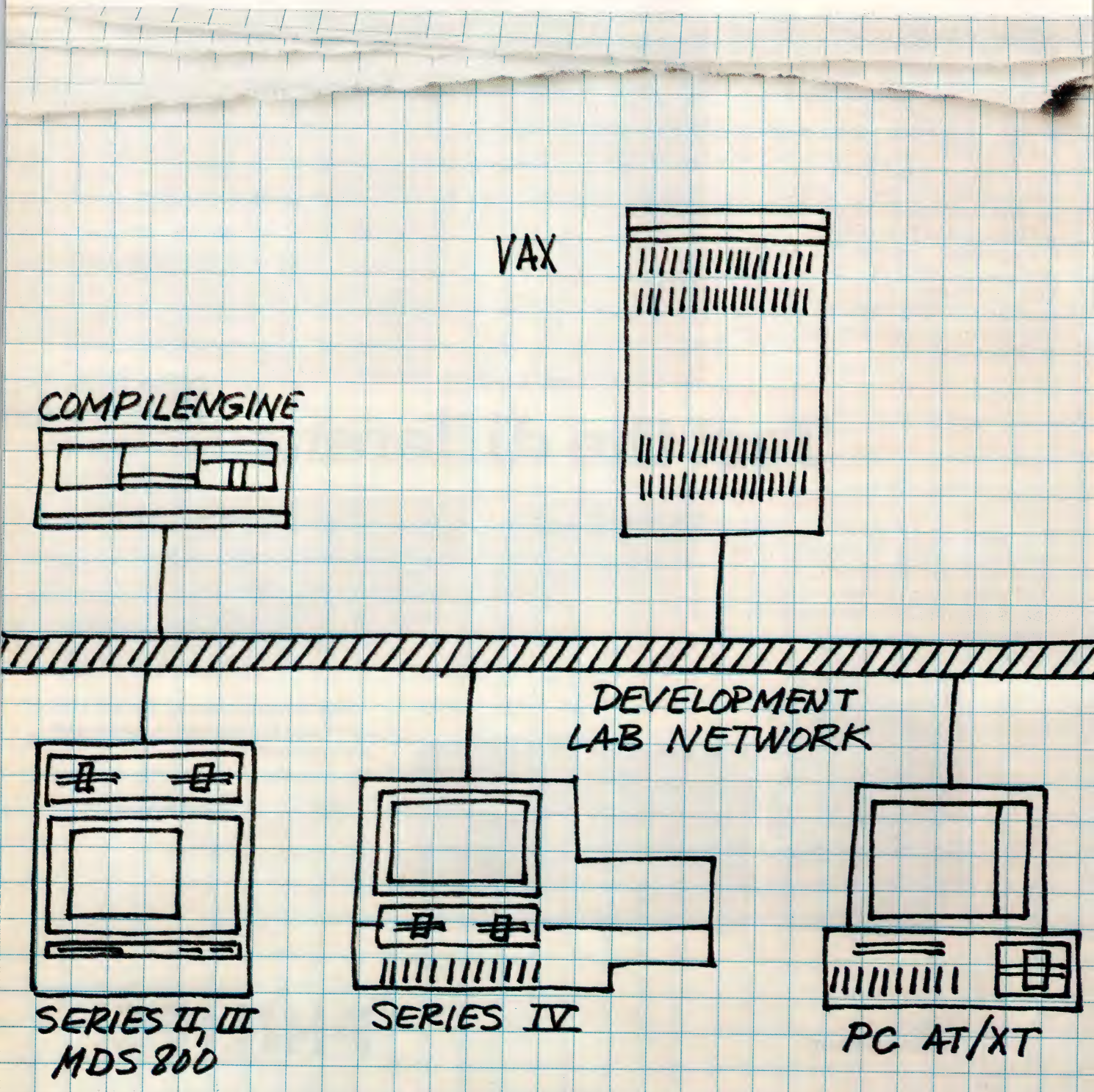
Write to: Philips I&E, T&M Department Building HKF/55. 5600 MD Eindhoven. The Netherlands: 040-78 28 08
Germany: (0561) 50 14 96
Great Britain: 0223-35 88 66
France: 01-830 11 11
Belgium: 02-525 111
Switzerland: 01-488 22 11

PHILIPS
Test & Measurement

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO 169

NOBODY ELSE HAS MADE THE CONNECTION.



There's only one way to link the extensive resources of Intel's microprocessor development system with the power of a DEC VAX® and the affordability of the IBM® PC.

And that's via our enhanced version of OpenNET™ for the development lab.

Thanks to this open architecture network, engineers can have immediate, and transparent, access to other team members' work.

Plus you have the ability to add special-purpose hardware to make those teams more productive.

For example, by connecting our high-performance file server, the Network Resource Manager, you can off-load file management and job distribution from the shoulders of your design team. On the off chance nobody wants to spend his time chasing down floppy disks.

And then you can hook up an 80286-based Compilengine to off-load compute-bound compilations from VAXs and workstations. Leaving them, and their human partners, more time for interactive tasks.

Equally important, the network maximizes the value of your existing development hardware while minimizing your outlay for new equipment.

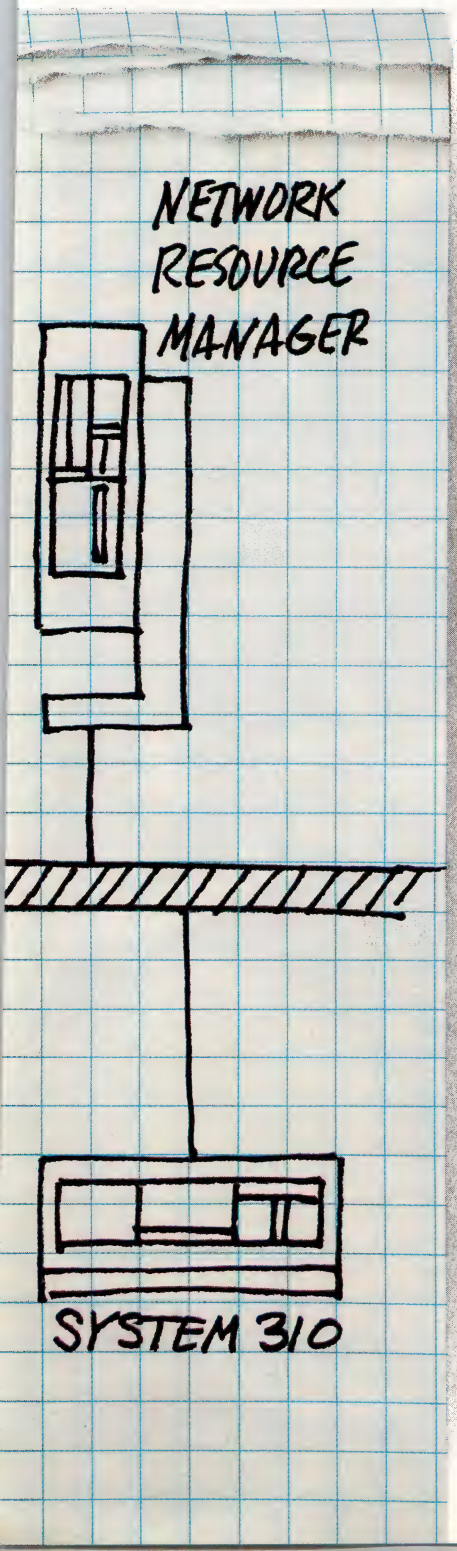
That's because OpenNET adheres very rigidly to some very flexible standards. Standards like Ethernet/IEEE 802.3. And the ISO message delivery and Intel/IBM/Microsoft® Network File Access protocols.

All of which means existing development hosts, languages and tools, including ICE, are instantly compatible with the latest ones. So you can avoid obsoleting one set of tools just to use another.

We'll even take full responsibility for servicing and supporting your network. Anywhere in the world.

Sound like we've got things together? Then call us at (800) 548-4725.

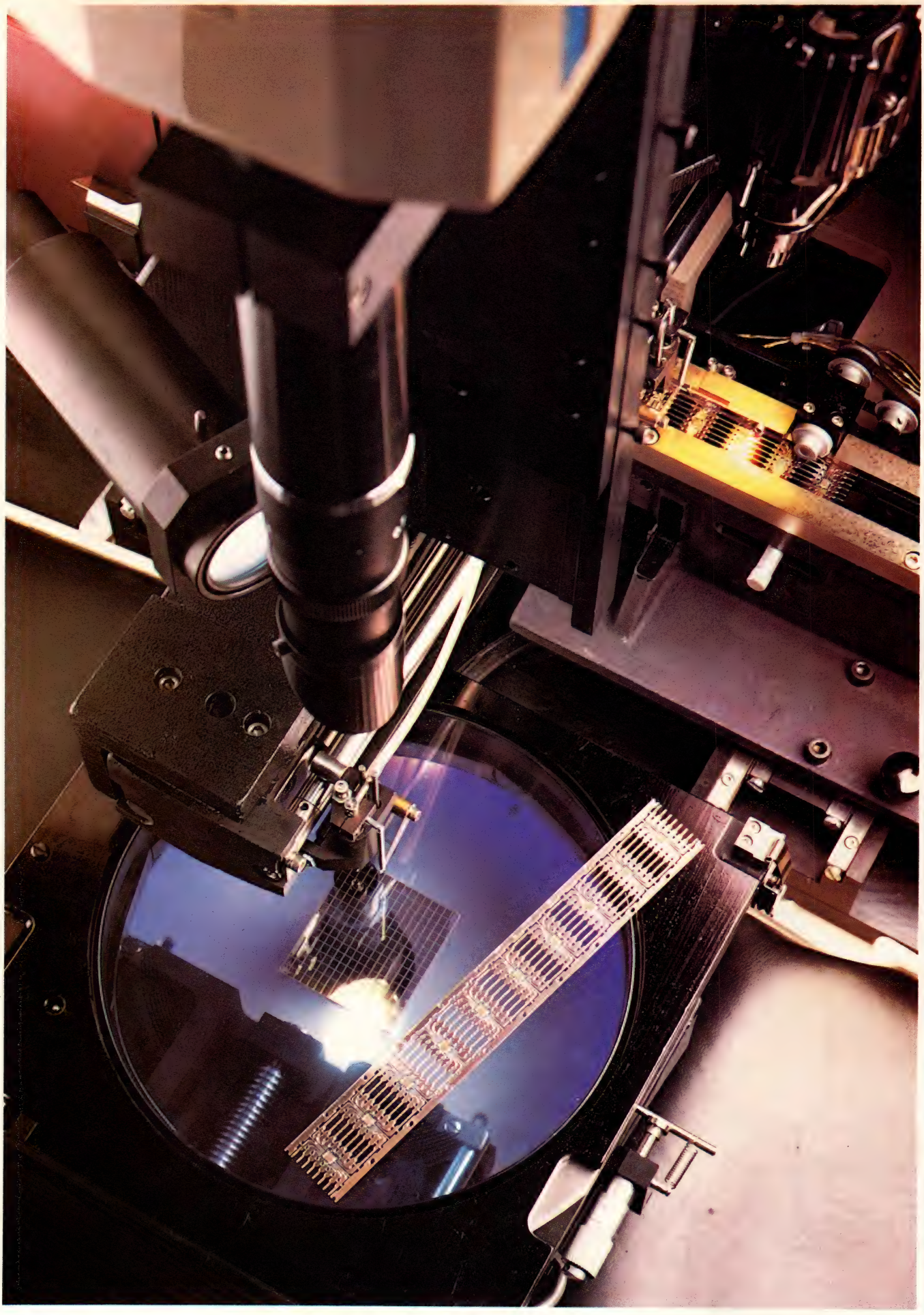
Ask to meet with one of our experienced network engineers. We'll see you make all the right connections.



intel®

CIRCLE NO 81

Come See Us at DEXPO-WEST Booth #1132



Resistor chips, networks, and discrete resistors

Tarlton Fleming, *Associate Editor*

Electronic packaging's evolution toward surface-mount components is forcing a transformation of the US resistor industry: New product types; new methods of assembly and manufacture; and the divestment, acquisition, and merging of companies are giving the industry a new look.

Because resistors have exhibited so little change from year to year, engineers tend to regard the resistive-products industry as low-tech and static (ie, "mature"). This view is partially true of the commodity leaded-resistor products; no dramatic changes in their resistive materials appear imminent. Resistor packaging, however, is another matter. The relentless shrinking and repackaging of the devices has resulted in an evolution from conventional products to surface-mount chips and networks, which require expensive automated-assembly equipment.

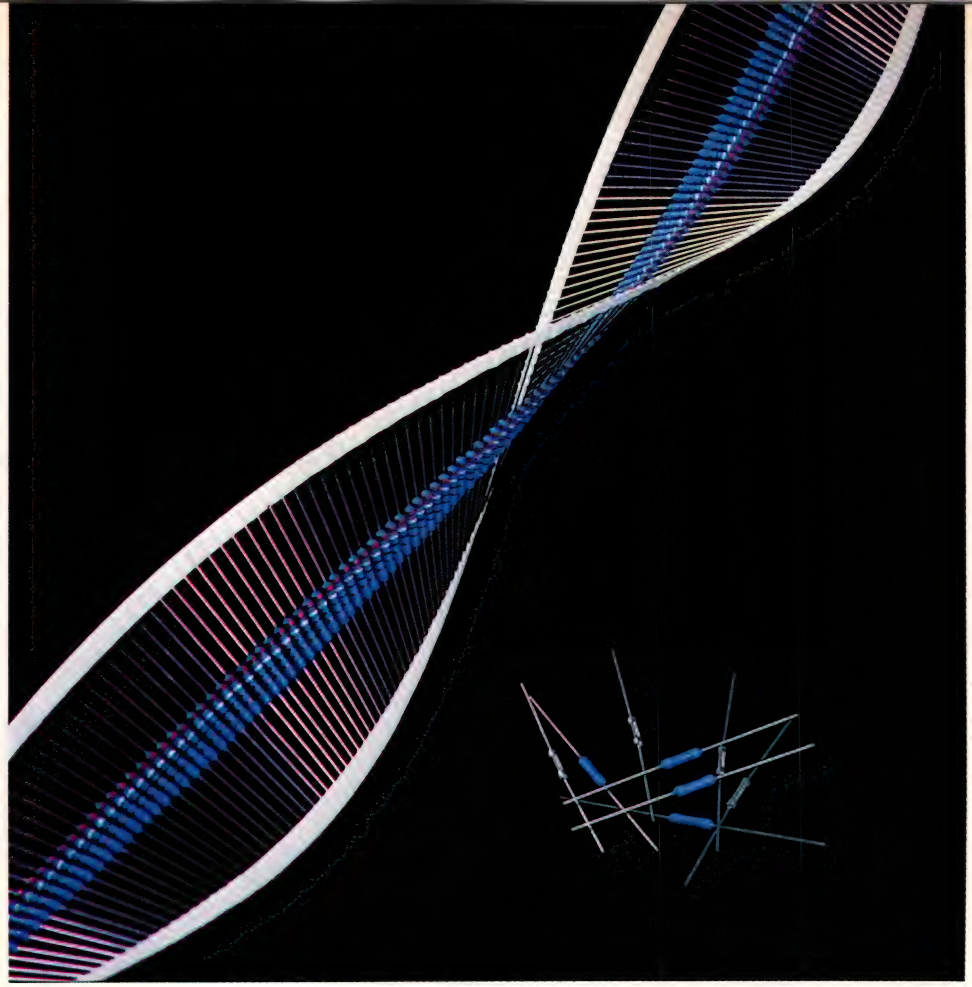
Before you take your next excursion into the resistor market, note a few changes in the players. Resistor makers have had to restructure their product lines while coping with a recent cycle of boom (1984) and bust (1985). In addition, offshore competition has led to price erosion and declining profits, making the manufacturer's job a tough one indeed. Not all domestic manufacturers have made it; the result is a new array of companies offering a new array of products.

Company realignments in the past year include the merging of Mepco/Electra and Centralab (both owned by North American Philips). The new Mepco/Centralab headquarters is in West Palm Beach, FL. Vishay Intertechnology and a British company, Mezzanine Capital Corp Ltd, have purchased Dale Electronics. The Dale and Vishay operations will remain separate, however. Ultronix has purchased the Oak Industries' Techno Components Division, which makes military-approved thick-film networks and trimmers.

TRW Inc had proposed the sale of certain mature product lines within its Resistive Products Division. Managers of that division, though, persuaded the corporate planners that the organization should remain intact. Consequently, TRW will divest the entire division by the end of the year, according to Dick Paden, director of sales and marketing.

The prime cause of the changes in product lines has been the struggle to produce resistor products that occupy less space on a pc board than did their predecessors. Size was less of an issue when carbon-composition resistors were introduced, for example, so a typical unit was physically large enough to support a power rating of ½W. Later, suppliers were able to reduce the size of their resistors when customers began to demand ¼W resistors of all types. In time, the lower supply voltages accompanying the process of miniaturization in elec-

Fixed resistors *adapt to today's manufacturing and packaging requirements. (Photo Courtesy Dale Electronics Inc)*



These wirewound resistors feature a flame-resistant coating *and offer resistance values from 0.10 to 2400Ω in 1, 2, or 3W sizes. The selection, TRW Electronics Group's SPP Series, includes various combinations of voltage-surge capabilities and fuse characteristics.*

tronics allowed use of the ⅛W resistors that are common today. Many of these resistors can be even smaller, because they carry only microamperes of current.

Noteworthy developments in the fixed-resistor industry include the elimination of leads from discrete resistors to yield small, surface-mountable flat-chip devices and MELFs (devices that employ metal-electrode face bonding); the consolidation of discrete resistors into surface-mountable networks-on-a-chip; a controversy as to what package style for automatic placement should become standard for these networks; and refinements in the performance of various special-purpose resistors.

Surface-mount parts will dominate

Manufacturers agree that the bulk of resistor business will eventually consist of surface-mount, single-resistor or network chips, but the cost of new assembly equipment will slow this changeover by a number of years. Meanwhile, some manufacturers are offering very small leaded resistors (⅕W, ⅒W, 1/20W), not so much to give designers a selection of power ratings as to give them an interim solution to the problem of component density—ie, of packing as many components as possible on a board.

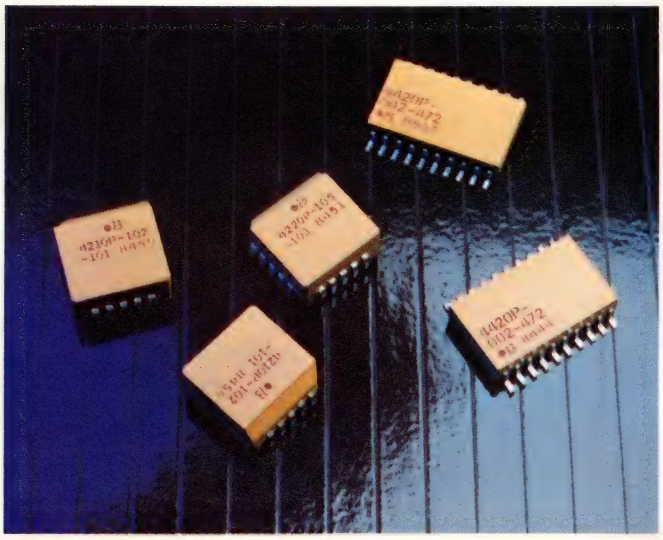
Circuit density certainly improves with the use of small resistor chips, and reliability improves as well, because lead frames and bonding wires are eliminated. Resistors in chip form were developed in Japan for use in consumer electronics products, and their use continues to grow in the wake of advancing surface-mount technology, ie, only the manufacturers that own or have access to the equipment for automatic placement, soldering, and testing can use these chips in quantity. Consequently, resistor chips are moving into computers, disk drives, and other products.

Resistor chips—the simplest components

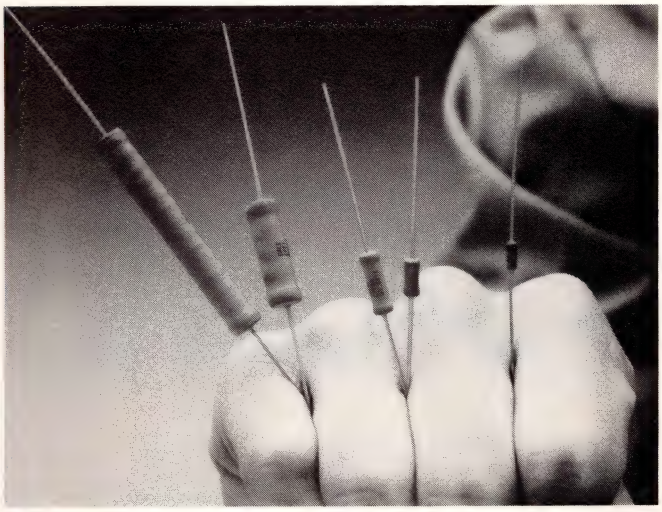
Most chip-resistor products use thick-film material for the resistive element. Thick film is a paste mixture of metal-oxide and glass or ceramic particles, screened onto a ceramic substrate and fired at high temperature. The remaining chip-fabrication steps are particular to each manufacturer.

Allen-Bradley, for example, prints and fires the termination pads and then the resistive element and then adds a glass-passivation layer to protect the resistor. The company laser-trims the resistor to the desired value, adds a final epoxy coating to the body of the resistor, and then breaks the substrate into chips. Each chip receives a metal wrap-around termination on each end that allows you to mount the resistor with either side up. Finally, the company applies a solder-resistant nickel coating over the end termination (to block solder from the resistive element during assembly) and adds a solderable coating over the outer portion of nickel. The resulting product, type BC, measures 120×60 mils. It specs 10Ω to 2.2 MΩ resistance, a 1% or 5% tolerance, a ±100- or ±200-ppm/°C temperature coefficient, and a ⅛W power rating. Prices for the type BC resistors

The relentless shrinking and repackaging of resistors has resulted in an evolution from conventional products to surface-mount chips and networks.



***Among the contending surface-mount package styles** are the small-outline type with gull-wing leads (right) and the plastic chip-carrier type with J-shaped leads (left). These parts are from Bourns Inc.*



***These flameproof, metal-film resistors operate at temperatures to 230°C.** The CPF resistors from Dale Electronics provide resistance values from 5 to 150 kΩ, power ratings to 10W, tolerances as low as ±0.5%, and a TCR of ±100 ppm/°C.*

range from $12.50 to $19.50 (per 1000 in 25,000-piece lots).

The 120×60-mil chip resistor, called the 1206 type, currently dominates chip applications in the US. In Japan, more and more applications are demanding the smaller 80×50-mil (2×1.25-mm) 805-type chip resistor. Japanese manufacturers are also producing a part that's smaller still, the 1.6×0.8-mm 1608 chip.

Most of these chips use thick film. In contrast, the BLU-chip Series from RCD Components is based on nickel-chromium (NiCr) thin film. The series includes a ⅛W 1206 device as well as larger 4.2×3-mm (¼W) and 5.6×4.1-mm (½W) chips. Prices range from $0.10 to $0.25 (10,000). Another company, Dale Electronics, has a thin-film 1206 part under development.

Most 1206 chips spec a ⅛W power rating. RCD Components, however, has fabricated a ¼W 1206 by using a thicker cermet film, thicker silver terminations, and extra-high-purity alumina for good thermal conduction. The ¼W 1206 part costs $0.01 to $0.02 (10,000). Kyocera, too, offers a ¼W 1206, the CR32 Series, which is based on the widely used ruthenium-oxide cermet film. These parts cost $0.05 to $1 (10,000).

MELF—a resistor that forgot its leads

Another type of surface-mount resistor is the MELF. A MELF is a small cylindrical component with metal caps on each end, suitable for attachment to a pc board by reflow-soldering techniques. Although less expensive than equivalent flat chips, MELFs require different automatic-placement equipment. Some say they're harder to handle than chips (they roll around). Designers in the US generally prefer flat-chip resistors to MELFs. In Japan, the use of MELFs is supported by a limited number of large-volume customers, who already have the special automatic-placement equipment in place and are therefore in a position to take advantage of MELFs' lower prices.

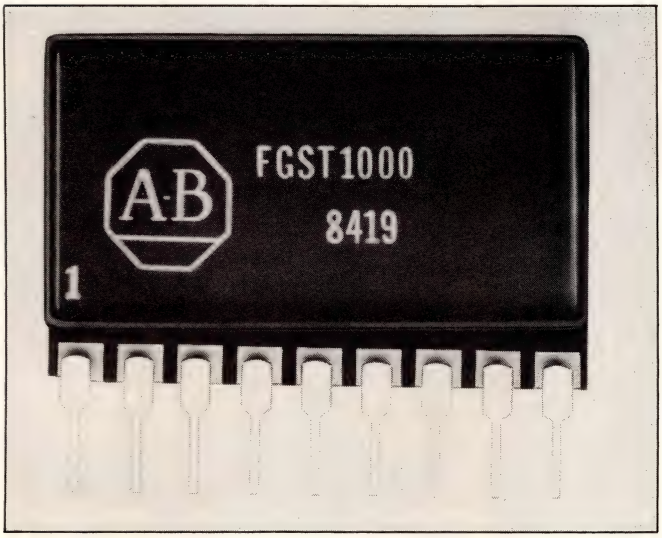
You can obtain MELFs from Rohm Corp and RCD Components. The latter offers thick- and thin-film MELFs, and it's in the process of developing power MELFs with ratings to 5W. TRW even offers a wirewound MELF device, the AS-SM Series, for approximately $0.80 (1000). The company has thoughtfully flattened the end caps of these devices to keep them from rolling.

Surface-mount chips and networks

Single-resistor chips and MELFs seem destined for different areas of application than resistor networks. Networks, for example, are an obvious choice for digital systems in which pull-up, pull-down, or bus-termination resistors usually occur in multiples of eight. Resistor chips and MELFs, on the other hand, are appropriate for analog circuits that include a mixture of sizes and ohmic values. Today, though, a given system may employ either chips or networks according to the exigencies of price and convenience.

You can solder single-resistor chips or small network chips directly to a board or substrate, but the larger

The prime cause of the changes in product lines has been the struggle to produce resistor products that occupy less space on a pc board.



This thin-film, precision divider network *from Allen-Bradley contains six resistors with values ranging from 100Ω to 9 MΩ. It provides 6-decade attenuation for voltages as high as 1 kV.*

These 1206 thick-film resistor chips *from Corning Electronics' Series CR measure 120×60 mils and spec 10Ω to 1 MΩ resistance values, ±1% tolerance, and ±100-ppm/°C TCR.*

network chips require flexible leads (ie, a package) between the chip and board. Without the package, differential thermal expansion may rupture the electrical connections as the temperature changes. Because surface-mount assembly equipment is both expensive and package-specific, many OEMs have postponed investment in these machines until one of the network packages currently available becomes at least a de facto standard.

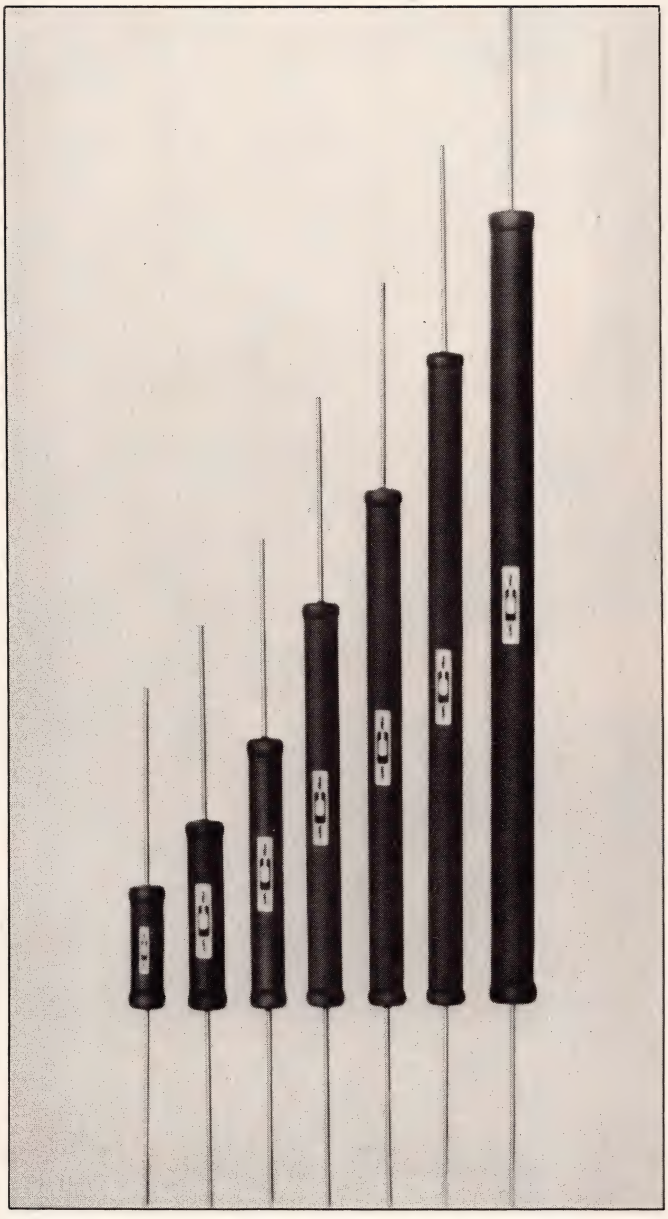
In many large companies, the automatic-placement equipment for the assembly of surface-mount IC components has been in place for some time. Naturally, the first passive-network packages were built to be compatible with this existing equipment; these JEDEC-standard packages include the leaded chip-carrier type and the EIA-approved small-outline (SO) types with either J-shaped or gull-wing leads. J-leads fit easily into sockets, and they don't increase a package's footprint, because the leads curve under the package. Gull-wing leads turn out and take up more space, but they also make possible the visual inspections necessary in military systems. Some nonmilitary manufacturers as well will require such inspections until they gain confidence in the reliability of the new packages.

Allen-Bradley is one company that believes that the J-lead SO package will become the preferred style for surface mounting and automated assembly, and the company plans to offer only that type, the Series SOJ. Bourns Inc's J-lead molded chip carrier, the 4200P Series, and its gull-wing molded SO package, the 4400P Series, will be available later this year. Beckman Industrial Corp offers the SORD (small-outline resistive device) in a 14- or 16-lead gull-wing SO package and in a 10- or 20-lead chip-carrier configuration. The SO parts cost $0.60 to $0.65, and the chip-carrier devices cost $0.75 to $0.85 (1000). Dale Electronics supplies the 14- or 16-lead SOMC (small-outline micro circuit), which has gull-wing leads. The SMOC-1601 costs $0.59 (1000). Sprague Electric's Series 800 SORN (small-outline resistor network) is a gull-wing SO package that comes in 154- or 295-mil widths. Initial pricing for these parts, which will be available in production quantities this fall, is approximately $0.75 (1000).

STRIPs, SIPs, and ZIPs

Sprague is developing a surface-mount package for networks that offers a smaller footprint than the SO type. Samples of the STRIP (stand-up resistor in-line package) are scheduled for introduction by the end of the year, according to marketing manager John R Webb. The new package supports the substrate at a right angle to the board (as does a single-in-line package, or SIP) but has two narrowly spaced rows of solder-bump terminations (as does a ZIP, ie, the SIP-like IC package whose pins are staggered in a zig-zag pattern). The STRIP, however, provides nonstaggered terminations on 50-mil centers in each row, yielding twice as many connections (16 to 24) as a ZIP of similar length.

Substrates with solder bumps are another package



These thick-film, high-voltage resistors *from Caddock Electronics, type TG, combine a 25-ppm/°C TCR with operating voltages as high as 30 kV.*

option for surface-mount resistor networks. Because solder-bump connections are susceptible to mechanical stress, you must carefully evaluate their application to your design. The factors to consider, according to marketing manager Jack Polakowski of Allen-Bradley, are the type of pc board you intend to use, whether the board will be flexed, and the anticipated excursions in ambient temperature.

Allen-Bradley's Model 800 SARA (surface-attachable resistor array) consists of thick-film standard or custom networks on a ceramic substrate with solder bump terminations. Although the larger versions of the chip are subject to thermal-expansion problems (the largest has the footprint of a 16-pin DIP), you can mount them without difficulty on another ceramic substrate or on a small G10- or FR4-epoxy pc board. Larger boards may bend enough to break the solder-bump connections. However, the heavy use of these products in automotive electronics illustrates that they are reliable when properly applied. SARAs range in price from \$0.25 to \$0.50 (2500).

TRW's Model 7900/7909 is another resistor network with solder-bump terminations. Comprising either 19 resistors tied to a common connection or 10 isolated resistors, these networks are made of self-passivating tantalum-nitride (Ta_2N) thin film. Their chip-carrier configuration meets the JEDEC standard for type C packages (0.350 in^2, with five terminals on a side). Furthermore, this package is compatible with automatic handlers that use vacuum suction to pick up parts from the top. The devices cost \$7 to \$18 (1000).

Thin film for stability and precision

Single-resistor and network chips of the thin-film variety constitute only 1% of the market, but they suit applications that require tighter tolerances and greater stability than thick-film devices can handle. NiCr is the most widely used thin-film material, but Ta_2N offers some useful attributes. Although the two materials are comparable in performance, NiCr currently has the edge over Ta_2N in resistance tolerance and in temperature coefficient of resistance (TCR). Ta_2N, on the other hand, offers a wider range because its resistivity is higher (approximately 1000Ω/sq vs 250Ω/sq). More important, the inherent passivation properties of nitride eliminate a manufacturing step—the addition of glass passivation that's required with NiCr.

Semi-Films specializes in the manufacture of Ta_2N thin-film products that are suitable for use in hybrid circuits. The company's standard products spec TCRs as low as ±10 ppm/°C and tolerances as tight as ±0.1%. Top-contact types require a die attach plus two wire bonds, and in back-contact types the die attach provides one connection and one wire bond provides the other. The flip-chip style attaches like a surface-mount component, using solder bumps. The company does not yet offer surface-mount components for pc applications.

Ultronix Inc (a subsidiary of Sfernice, Nice, France) offers devices fabricated from a "third-generation"

Text continued on pg 148

NOW YOU CAN SAVE A FORTUNE AND STILL HAVE ALLEN-BRADLEY QUALITY.

World-class standards at a competitive price. That's what you get with Allen-Bradley's new conformal coated C-SIP resistor network.

It has all the quality and reliability you expect from Allen-Bradley. Like highly stable thick film resistance elements with low temperature coefficient. Plus a very durable conformal coating for rugged mechanical performance and environmental protection.

Standard circuits come in 6, 8, 9 and 10 pin configurations, with 4 through 14 pins available. All have the .190 inch package height.

Our C-SIP is produced on highly automated and process controlled production lines. All units are 100% electrically tested prior to shipment to assure quality.

For more information on the C-SIP for smart cookies, contact customer service at 800-592-4888, or write to Allen-Bradley Company, 1414 Allen-Bradley Drive, El Paso, Texas 79936.

A-B QUALITY

ALLEN-BRADLEY

A ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

CIRCLE NO 73

Manufacturers of fixed discrete and network resistors

For more information on resistor products such as those discussed in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

Allen-Bradley Co
1201 S Second St
Milwaukee, WI 53204
(414) 289-9700
Circle No 676

Beckman Industrial Corp
Electronic Technologies Div
4141 Palm St
Fullerton, CA 92635
(714) 447-2300
Circle No 677

Bourns Inc
1200 Columbia Ave
Riverside, CA 92507
(714) 781-5050
Circle No 678

Caddock Electronics Inc
1717 Chicago Ave
Riverside, CA 92507
(714) 788-1700
Circle No 679

California Micro Devices
215 Topaz St
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-3214
Circle No 680

Clarostat Mfg Co Inc
1 Washington St
Dover, NH 03820
(603) 742-1120
Circle No 681

Corning Electronics
Corning Glass Works
Houghton Park, A-2
Corning, NY 14831
(607) 974-8725
Circle No 682

CTS Corp
905 N West Blvd
Elkhart, IN 46514
(219) 293-7511
Circle No 683

Dale Electronics Inc
2064 12th Ave
Columbus, NE 68601
(402) 564-3131
Circle No 684

Electro Films Inc
111 Gilbane St
Warwick, RI 02886
(401) 738-9150
Circle No 685

Hamilton Hall Resistor Corp
227 N Water St
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 273-6460
Circle No 686

Huntington Electric Inc
Box 366-A
Huntington, IN 46750
(219) 356-0778
Circle No 687

Hybrid Systems Corp
22 Linnell Circle
Billerica, MA 01821
(617) 667-8700
Circle No 688

Hycomp Inc
75 Union Ave
Sudbury, MA 01776
(617) 443-4631
Circle No 689

International Manufacturing Services Inc
50 Schoolhouse Ln
Portsmouth, RI 02871
(401) 683-9700
Circle No 690

Interohm International
International Components Corp
105 Maxess Rd
Melville, NY 11747
(516) 293-1500
Circle No 691

Jaro Components Inc
5549 Powerline Rd
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
(800) 327-5551
Circle No 692

Julie Research Labs Inc
211 W 61st St
New York, NY 10023
(212) 245-2727
Circle No 693

Kamaya Inc
4000 Transportation Dr
Fort Wayne, IN 46818
(219) 489-1533
Circle No 694

Kelvin Corp
14724 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(818) 990-1192
Circle No 695

Kyocera International Inc
Electronic Components Group
11425 Sorrento Valley Rd
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 454-1800
Circle No 696

K-Tronics Inc
Box 893
Lincolnton, NC 28093
(704) 735-8237
Circle No 697

LTI Inc
6445 N Hamlin
Lincolnwood, IL 60645
(312) 679-7500
Circle No 698

Mepco/Centralab
5900 Australian Ave
West Palm Beach, FL 33407
(305) 842-3201
Circle No 699

Micro-Ohm Corp
4900 Santa Anita Dr
El Monte, CA 91731
(818) 442-3310
Circle No 700

Mills Resistor Co Inc
3840 Catalina
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 598-2454
Circle No 701

Milwaukee Resistor Corp
700 W Virginia St
Milwaukee, WI 53204
(414) 271-9900
Circle No 702

Mini-Systems Inc
20 David Rd
North Attleboro, MA 02761
(617) 695-0203
Circle No 703

NIC Components Corp
238 Route 109
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 694-0060
Circle No 704

Ohmite Manufacturing Co
3601 W Howard St
Skokie, IL 60076
(312) 675-2600
Circle No 705

Box continued on pg 148

Called the 1206 type, the 120×60-mil chip resistor currently dominates chip applications in the US.

Manufacturers . . .

Box continued from pg 147

Ohmtek Inc
2160 Liberty Dr
Niagara Falls, NY 14304
(716) 283-4025
Circle No 706

Paccom Electronics
3928 148th St NE
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 883-9200
Circle No 707

Pacific Resistor Co
18300 Oxnard St
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 345-7811
Circle No 708

Precision Resistive Products Inc
Highway 61 South
Mediapolis, IA 52637
(319) 394-9131
Circle No 709

Precision Resistor Co Inc
10601 75th St North
Largo, FL 33543
(813) 541-5771
Circle No 710

RCD Components Inc
330 Bedford St
Manchester, NH 03101
(603) 669-0054
Circle No 711

Rohm Corp
8 Whatney
Irvine, CA 92713
(714) 855-2131
Circle No 712

Semi-Films
Div of National Micronetics Inc
Box 188
West Harley, NY 12491
(914) 338-7714
Circle No 713

Shallcross Inc
US Hwy 70 East
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-5181
Circle No 714

Speer Electronics Inc
Box 547
Bradford, PA 16701
(814) 362-5536
Circle No 715

Sprague Electric Co
Thick-Film Products Div
89 Factory St Extension
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 883-5544
Circle No 716

State of the Art Inc
2470 Foxhill Rd
State College, PA 16801
(814) 355-8004
Circle No 717

Texel Components Corp
8900 Shoal Creek Blvd, Ste 117
Austin, TX 78758
(512) 451-8547
Circle No 718

Thin Film Technology Corp
1980 Commerce Dr
North Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 625-8445
Circle No 719

TRW Inc
Resistive Products Div
Box 1860
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-8861
Circle No 720

Ultronix Inc
Box 1090
Grand Junction, CO 81502
(303) 242-0810
Circle No 721

United Mineral & Chemical Corp
Electronic Components Div
129 Hudson St
New York, NY 10013
(212) 966-4330
Circle No 722

Ventronics Inc
Box 142
Kenilworth, NJ 07033
(201) 272-9262
Circle No 723

Vishay Intertechnology Inc
Vishay Resistive Systems Group
63 Lincoln Highway
Malvern, PA 19355
(215) 644-1300
Circle No 724

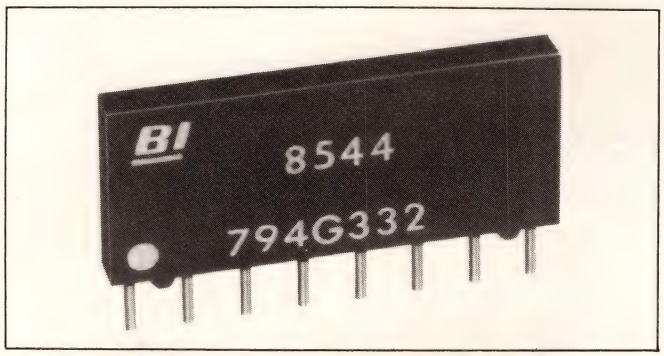
Wilbrecht Electronics Inc
240 Plato Blvd
St Paul, MN 55107
(612) 222-2791
Circle No 725

NiCr thin film called Ultrafilm. Based on an ion-beam sputtering process developed by Sfernice, the technology produces resistors with tolerances as low as ±0.01%, TCRs as low as 5 ppm/°C, and resistance values as high as 2 MΩ. The fabrication process yields a component density as high as 400 resistors per square centimeter and holds promise for integration with semiconductor processes. Standard products (RMK Series) include chip resistors for hybrid applications and networks that come in DIPs and TO cans.

Special-purpose parts will stay discrete

Numerous special-purpose resistor types are unlikely to be affected by the trends toward surface mounting and small size. Resistors that serve niche applications generally have radial or axial leads, and they are likely to remain that way. These include resistors optimized for high voltages, for high power dissipation, and for use in current-shunt, pulse-handling and microwave applications. Other types are guaranteed to be flameproof or guaranteed to act like a fuse when overloaded.

For example, Dale Electronics—a major supplier of thick-film networks and the leading supplier of wirewound leaded resistors—has recently introduced a family of high-power, small-geometry, flameproof resistors based on a proprietary NiCr metal film. These resistors, the CPF Series, come in five sizes with respective 1, 2, 4, 7, and 10W power ratings; the 1, 2, and 4W sizes have the same dimensions as standard RN55, RN60, and RN65 types, respectively. Compared with metal-oxide resistors, CPF Series parts offer lower TCRs (±100 ppm/°C) and lower tolerances (0.5, 1, or 5%). Resistance values range from 5Ω to 150 kΩ. Devices with 1% tolerance typically cost $0.16 (10,000).

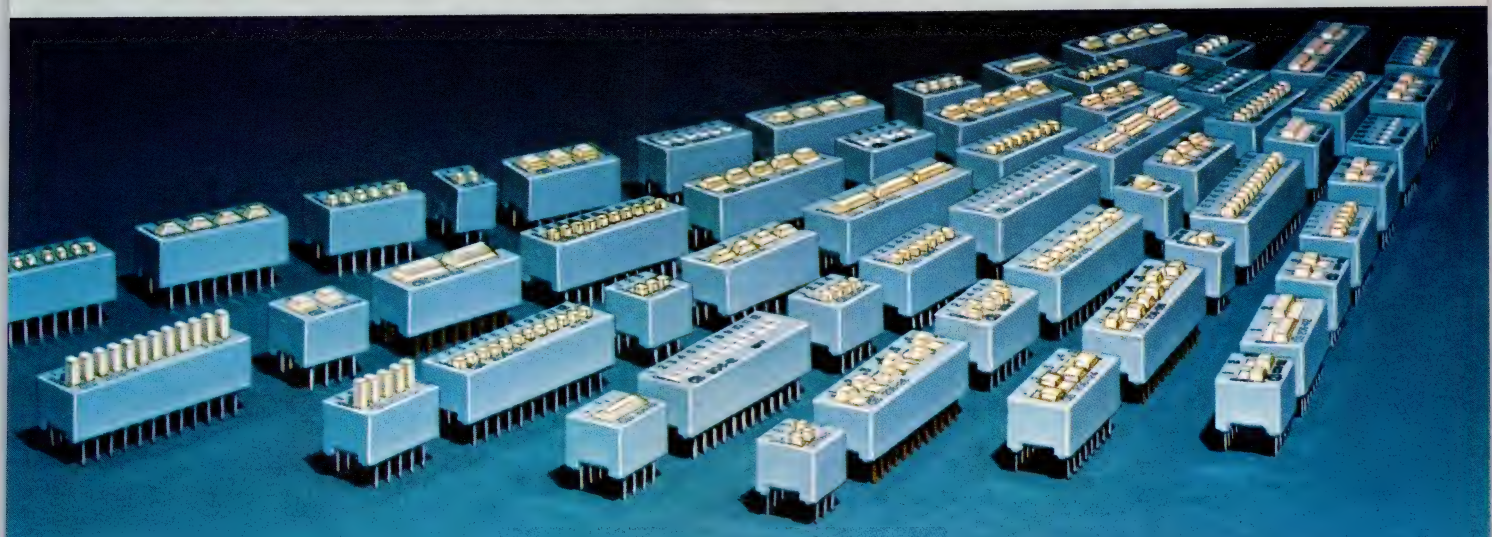


A standard single-in-line package for thick-film resistor networks, *like this device from Beckman Industrial, has leads for through-hole mounting. The molded-epoxy housing is compatible with automatic-placement equipment.*

Using DIPs for analog or digital switching?

CTS DIPs are 3 ways better

& very competitively priced



1. Better Quality that's built-in, not just "inspected in." Using Statistical Controlled Charting, CTS constantly monitors production processes and piece part tolerances to make sure finished switches are up to specifications—all the time.

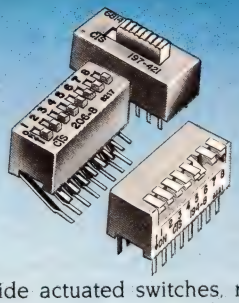
2. Better Slide Actuation of CTS DIPs foils possibility of accidental deprogramming and provides immediate visual check of switch positions. CTS has made only slide detent switches for 9 years. Now others are making them the CTS way. It's nice to be copied.

3. Better Sealing of each CTS DIP Switch ends board washing contamination in both aqueous and chlorinated solvent processes. Epoxy sealant prevents contamination from bottom—easily removed heat sealed tape protects top of each switch.

WRITE TODAY for catalog and full specifications on the complete CTS DIP Switch line. Contact CTS Corporation, 500 Linne Road, Paso Robles, California 93446.
Phone: (805) 238-0350.

CIRCLE NO 67

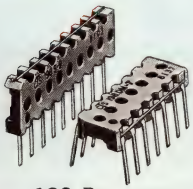
What do you need in a DIP? CTS offers greater variety than ever before



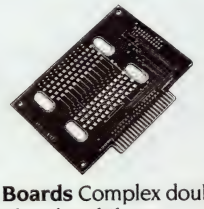
NEW side actuated switches, right angle switches and 4PDT circuitry. Plus low profile or extended actuator styles; SPST, SPDT, DPST, DPDT or 4PST circuitry; MIL approved versions; special markings, top/side; from 2 to 12 switch sections. All very competitively priced with off-the-shelf availability from CTS Distributors or early delivery from the factory.

CTS means Reliability

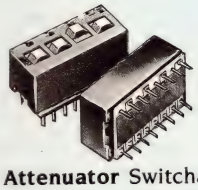
CTS CORPORATION • ELKHART, INDIANA



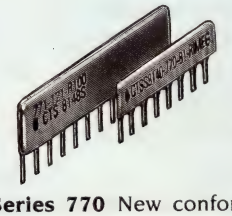
Series 198 Programmable shunt networks
Phone: (805) 238-0350
CIRCLE NO.106



PC Boards Complex double-sided and multilayer.
Phone: (415) 659-1770
CIRCLE NO.68



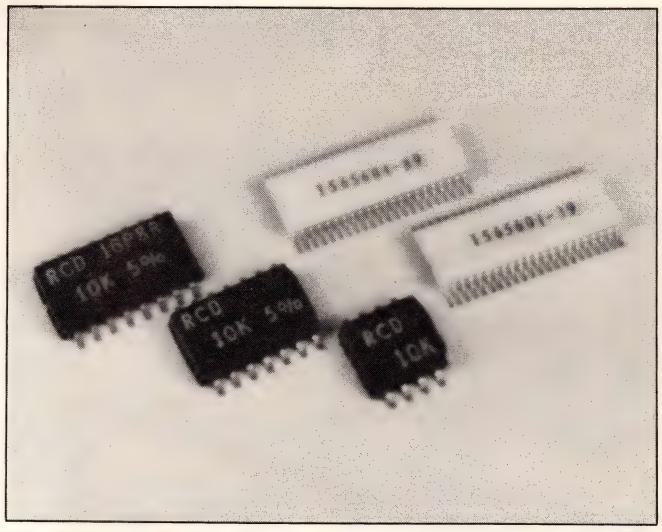
DIP Attenuator Switchable attenuator in standard DIP package.
Phone: (317) 463-2565
CIRCLE NO. 107



Series 770 New conformal coated SIP networks. Phone: (219) 589-8220
CIRCLE NO. 69

Networks are the obvious choice for digital systems, where pull-up, pull-down, and termination resistors usually occur in multiples of eight.

An ion-sputtering process produces these thin-film NiCr resistors *from Ultronix. The devices have the electrical characteristics of metal foil, but with a higher resistance—to 250 kΩ.*



Surface-mount resistor networks *from RCD Components Inc include the conventional small-outline type with gull-wing leads on 50-mil centers and a high-density package with leads on 25-mil centers. The high-density device concentrates 32 resistors in ⅛ in².*

Dale also offers the HVW metal-alloy resistors, which employ a special sealing process in lieu of a coating. The sealing process allows the devices to operate above 300°C while maintaining a ±5% tolerance. What's more, these resistors can operate in oil or inert atmospheres at temperatures above 200°C. Model HVW resistor values range from 500Ω to 200 MΩ. The resistors come in four sizes from ½ to 2W, with tolerances of 5, 10, or 20% and voltage ratings from 3.5 to 15 kV. A typical price for a 1W resistor is $0.40 (1000).

The type TG axial-leaded resistors from Caddock Electronics serve in high-voltage applications. These devices spec a 25-ppm/°C TCR over the −55 to +125 °C operating temperature range, for operating voltages to 30 kV. Based on the company's Tetrinox thick film, the resistors range in value from 1 to 600 MΩ and come in seven sizes; the largest is 6 in. long with a diameter of 0.350 in. All parts offer 0.25% stability per 1000 hours for full-load operation at 125°C. Prices range from $6.40 to $27 (1000). Also from Caddock, the type THV high-voltage divider networks offer 10-ppm/°C ratio TCs and 0.24% ratio tolerances when operating from 10 kV. These networks contain two resistors, come in 3-terminal SIPs, and cost $14.80 to $26 (1000).

Precision dividers suit instruments

Allen-Bradley also offers a precision voltage divider, in a 9-pin SIP. The thin-film divider, the FGST1000, contains six resistors ranging in value from 100Ω to 9 MΩ, and the divider provides six decades of attenuation for voltages as high as 1000V. The FGST1000 costs $24.42 (1000).

Corning Electronics makes the FP Series flameproof resistors, which withstand high-voltage pulses caused by lightning, rendering them suitable for use in telephone line cards and loop-interface equipment. Built with tin oxide on a cylindrical glass substrate, these resistors act like fuses when subjected to a sustained dc overload (the data sheets provide curves that let you predict such behavior). Specs include ½ to 3W power ratings, a 100 to 1000Ω resistance range, and tolerances of 0.5, 1, 2, or 5%. Prices for the FP Series range from $0.04 to $0.25 (1000).

Flame-retardant wirewound resistors from TRW have voltage-surge ratings five to 50 times higher than the ratings of equivalent film resistors. The manufacturer states that these resistors, the SPP Series, are lower-cost drop-in replacements for molded resistors. Specs include a 0.1Ω to 2.4 kΩ resistance range, 1, 2, or 3W power ratings, and 5 or 10% tolerance. Prices range from $0.061 to $0.123 (1000). **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 470 Medium 471 Low 472

RCD Resistors...

No. 2 ~~No. 3~~ and gaining!

RCD Components has quietly become one of the top two favorite resistor manufacturers in the nation, according to a recent Electronic Buyers' News Survey entitled "1985 Top 100 Components Suppliers" (survey sent to over 50,000 subscribers of EBN). Having been voted No. 3 in the same survey last year, RCD is pleased to see that our commitment to 'QBD' (Quality By Design) continues to improve our market position. With probably the largest dedication to R&D in the industry, it's no wonder RCD enjoys such an enviable reputation.

Precision to ±0.005%
RCD offers a wide variety of Professional-grade wirewound and film resistors to ±0.005% and 1.0 ppm/°C.

Power to 300 Watt
Power wirewound resistors are available silicone coated, ceramic encased, or aluminum housed. Values 0.01 Ω to 100 K are available from stock.

Surface Mount!
RCD is at the forefront of SMD technology, and offers thick and thin-film chips, networks, jumpers, power chips, and inductors. "1206" chips are available from stock on 8 mm tape.

Networks
A complete line of SIP and DIP networks, in standard, custom, and hybrid configurations. Low profile SIP's from stock.

Carbon, Metal Film, Metal-Oxide for Cost Economy
Sizes ⅛ W to 10 W (including new mini-¼ W) are available from stock in bulk or tape/reel. Values 0.1 Ω to 22 M.

Special Products Division
Ultra-high values to 10^{14} Ω, ultra-low to .0002 Ω, jumpers, high voltage, high surge, high frequency resistors, fuse resistors, temperature sensors, hybrids and coil assemblies.

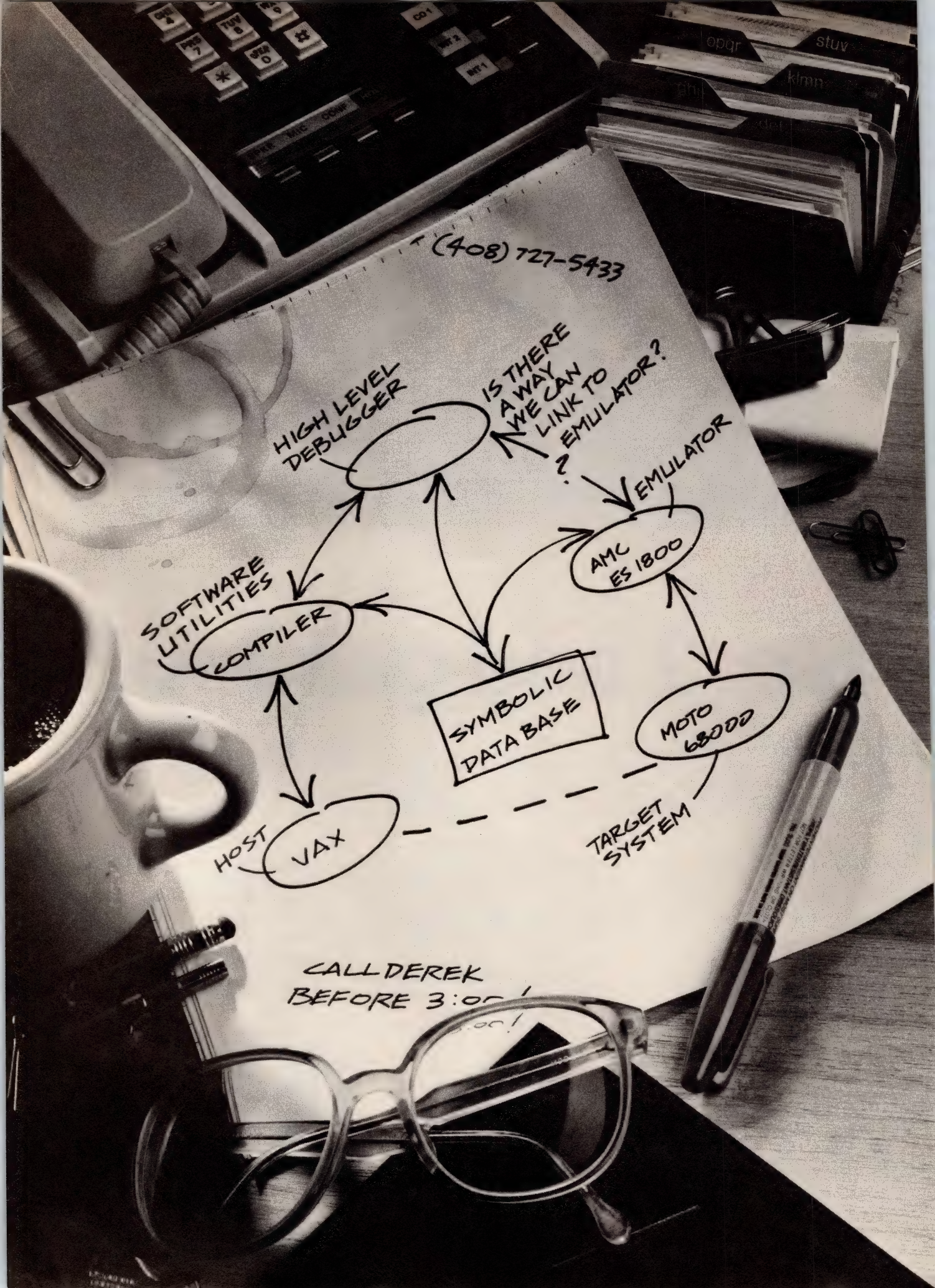
And if you're ever in a bind, don't forget our 300 million piece inventory on a full range of resistor and inductor products. Or our exclusive *"SWIFT"*™ delivery program, which guarantees 1-week delivery of non-stock resistors (up to 1000 pieces, tolerances to ±0.01%).

RCD

The Quiet Resistor Company

RCD Components, Inc., 520 E. Industrial Park Dr., Manchester, NH 03101 Tel: (603) 669-0054 Tlx: 943512 FAX: (603) 669-5455

CIRCLE NO 89


(408) 727-5433
HIGH LEVEL DEBUGGER
IS THERE A WAY WE CAN LINK TO EMULATOR?
EMULATOR
AMC ES 1800
SOFTWARE UTILITIES
COMPILER
SYMBOLIC DATA BASE
MOTO 68000
HOST
VAX
TARGET SYSTEM
CALL DEREK
BEFORE 3:00!

The development system you need won't exist until we create it for you.

Applied Microsystems lets you link the powerful tools you need with ease and precision.

Unless your system has off-the-shelf bugs, you can't solve your problems with off-the-shelf development tools. But if you try to pull all the pieces together yourself you'll spend long frustrating hours and still wind up with a development system that falls short of your needs.

Applied Microsystems met the need for customer integrated development systems (CIDS) by developing a new method of linking development tools. With the CIDS method you will have a seamless, painless interface that allows you to match your host, language, operating system, and software requirements to your engineering methods and target, be it Intel, Motorola or Zilog.

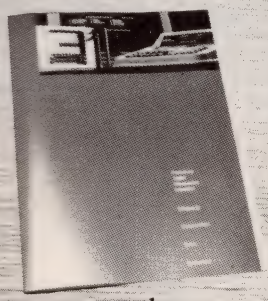
Debug tools for your integrated development environment.

Whether you're working on an 8-bit, 16-bit or even 32-bit microprocessor design, Applied Microsystems lets you tailor the emulation and debug tools you need. Everything from symbolic and source-level debuggers to assemblers, cross-compilers and utilities. While this chart gives you some idea of the power and convenience of the CIDS method, it can only hint at the power, control and visibility you will enjoy.

HOSTS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	TARGETS	LANGUAGES	TOOLS
VAX MicroVAX UNIX-oriented workstations · Apollo · Sun · IBM AT MS-DOS workstations · PC · PC XT · PC AT	VMS ULTRIX UNIX XENIX MS-DOS	8048 family, 8080, 8085, 8086/88 and 80186/188 6800/2/8, 6809/9E, 68000/8/10 and 68020 Z80, MK3880/4 and Z8001/2/3 NSC-800	C Pascal FORTRAN PL/M Assembler	Assemblers Linkers Locaters Compilers Symbolic debuggers Source-level debuggers

A stand-alone or remote control system of fully integrated debug tools built on high performance emulation.

Validate™ links emulation with symbolic and source-level debugging.



When your software engineers only speak C and your emulator only speaks assembler, your development tools are worse than worthless. If your function is in assembler and your debugger speaks only C, you've got the same problem. The power of the Validate environment is that it works equally in high level languages and in assembler. You don't sacrifice any power or any comfort.

Call toll-free and ask for the proof.

Discover why customer integrated development systems are the fastest and easiest ways to start and finish a design project. For technical and application details call 1-800-426-3925. In Washington, call (206) 882-2000. Or write Applied Microsystems Corporation, P.O. Box 97002, Redmond, WA 98073-9702.

In Europe:
Applied Microsystems, Brooke House, Market Square, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, HP20 1SN, England. Tel: 44 (0296) 34822.

Applied Microsystems Corporation

CIRCLE NO 151

Does your product require good, low cost record-keeping?

New IMP-24 impact printer.

Meet the IMP-24, a tough, reliable little printer that you can afford to add to almost any application. It will record almost anything a microprocessor can store.

There are hundreds of applications. You can log test data, record coin counting activity, and verify security checks. The IMP-24 has proven ideal for many OEM needs.

It is miniature in everything except its capabilities. It measures only 4" x 4½" x 2," so it fits almost anywhere. An Epson dot matrix head prints on standard 2¼" adding machine paper and the ribbon cartridge is replaceable.

You can program your own format, print you own logo, get a battery pack, panel mounting or even choose your own color. The IMP-24 interfaces with RS-232 Serial, Parallel, or TTL Serial.

Cost? As low as $135 each and less in quantities over 100.

Call IMP Printer Sales at (507) 238-4461 or send in the coupon below. Do it today. We'll have further information on the way to you within 24 hours.

Fill in the coupon for the IMP-24's spec's and an actual sample of what it can do.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

EDN080786

WEIGH-TRONIX®

Weigh-Tronix, Inc.
1000 Armstrong Drive
Fairmont, MN 56031

CIRCLE NO 101

Get a head start on the competition.

Attend

nepcon® southwest

September 23-24, 1986
Dallas Infomart • Dallas, Texas

See the latest technology demonstrated by leading suppliers from across the U.S., including:*

Air-Vac Engineering
Aldinger Company
Amistar
Automated Protection Systems
Collins Printed Circuits/ Rockwell International
Circuit Assembly Corp.
CRC Inc. of Texas
EMC Domestic
EPE Technology
Eppco Inc.
Flotron Industries Inc.
Harris Manufacturing
Hexacon Electric Co.
Intermetro Industries Corp.
International Robomation/ Intelligence
Marshall Industries
The Mello Company Inc.
Miller Dial Corp.
Oliver Sales Company
PHI
Pho-Tronics Division
Precision Cable
Protecta-Pack Systems
Rich Sales
Solder Removal Company
Herbert Streckfuss USA
Ungar/Division Eldon Industries
Vision Engineering

*as of May 15, 1986

The only exposition that brings the latest advances in electronics packaging, production, and testing to the Southwest

NEPCON Southwest '86 can help you be a winner in the competitive electronics manufacturing industry! Learn how to improve quality, increase production, and cut costs at the 1986 Conference Program—fully updated to cover the hottest topics in the industry.

Make plans now to attend. Complete and return the Advance Registration Form to receive your credentials and save the $10.00 admission fee to the exhibition.

To request additional information, use the form below or contact:

CEG®
Dennis Stanczak
NEPCON Southwest '86 Show Manager
Cahners Exposition Group, Cahners Plaza
1350 East Touhy Ave., P.O. Box 5060
Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060

Advance Registration Form

(Exhibition Only)

NEPCON Southwest '86

Mailing deadline: August 29, 1986. After August 29, do not mail. Bring completed form to show for free admission to the exhibits only.*

C1

☐ **Please register me for exhibits only.** Free admission with this form. Save $10.00.
☐ Please send more information and registration materials for the Conference Program.
☐ Please send hotel information.
☐ My company is interested in exhibiting at future events.

PLEASE PRINT IN BLACK INK

First Name _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Address _____ M/S _____

City _____ State _____

Telex _____ Zip _____

JOB FUNCTION (Check one category only)

A ☐ Circuit/System Packaging
B ☐ Circuit/System Design
C ☐ Production/Manufacturing
D ☐ Quality Control, Test & Inspection
E ☐ Purchasing
F ☐ Corporate Management
G ☐ Sales
H ☐ Research/Development
I ☐ Other

PRODUCT INTEREST (Check all categories that apply)

I am interested in these product categories:
01 ☐ PC Design
02 ☐ PC Board Fabrication
03 ☐ Circuit Assembly
04 ☐ Circuit Packaging
05 ☐ Inspection and Test

Return to: NEPCON Southwest '86
Registration Office, Cahners Exposition Group, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., P.O. Box 5060, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060.

*For the trade only. Students and children may not attend.

HOW TO BUILD A 5000-GATE ASIC IN ONE HOUR.

The delinquent part dilemma

Nothing's more irritating. You have your entire system ready to debug and then find out that your key ASIC is still stuck in fab at the foundry.

What do you do? Simple. Use the pattern generator found in the Logic Analysis Workstation (LAW) from NWIS. With pattern generation, you can rapidly supply the functionality of complex parts during debugging operations.

160 channels worth of functionality.

With our PC-based pattern editor, you can easily program up to 160 channels of input stimulus to your system under test. All channels are NRZ with 8K of pattern depth to accommodate extended vector sequences. Plus you can run at data rates up to 20 MHz.

Beat the clock problem.

Control signal timing often becomes a critical parameter

when simulating the functionality of complex parts. So our pattern generator includes 7 programmable clocks that can be controlled with resolution all the way down to 2 nanoseconds. Which means you can manipulate bus control lines for exceedingly precise measurement of worst-case timing conditions.

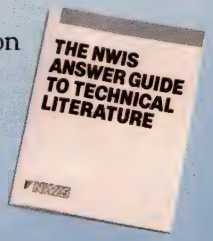
And logic analysis, too.

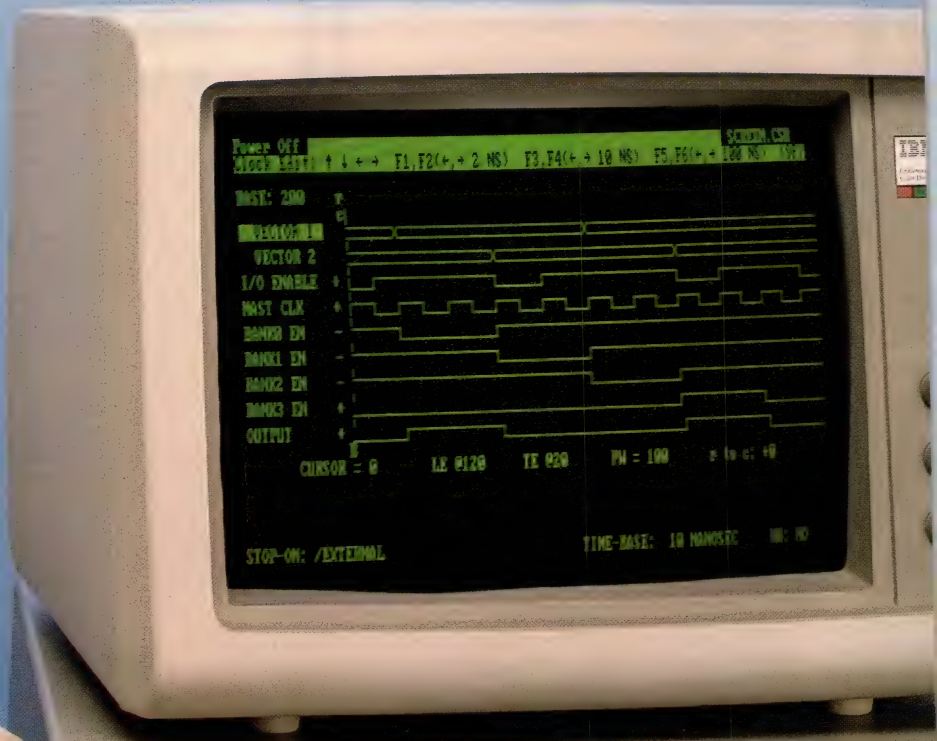
Since the pattern generator is part of our Logic Analysis Workstation, you can use it in tightly coupled operations with our interactive state and timing analyzers. Or as a stand-alone word generator.

And since the LAW is controlled by an IBM PC XT or AT, you've got the entire world of MS-DOS software at your disposal. Data can be filtered or incorporated into your documentation using standard software packages.

We'll show you how:

Call us at **800-547-4445** to schedule a pattern generator demonstration at your facility. Or send for complete product literature and our free publication "The NWIS Answer Guide to Technical Literature."





NWIS

NORTHWEST INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

Am Eichenhag 12
8160 Miesbach, West Germany
Phone: (49) 8025-3260; Telex: 526938

Circle 5 for Literature

Circle 44 for Demonstration

Defensive programming simplifies program maintenance

By programming defensively, you can write software that adapts easily to changes in program requirements and hardware. Defensive-programming techniques also make your programs simple to read, to debug, and to modify.

EDN Staff

Almost all programs require modification after they're written, whether for debugging or for the purpose of incorporating new features. In fact, because of changes in hardware or in application requirements, many programs must be altered even before they're complete. You can simplify the modifications to your programs by employing defensive-programming techniques. Defensive programming—writing programs that are easy to change—saves time and money that you'd otherwise have to spend on program maintenance. If you program defensively, you can write software that will accommodate last-minute changes in requirements or hardware; you can also track down and fix bugs in your programs with relative ease.

To program defensively, you must first write a program that's easy to read and understand. Software engineers usually think of compactness and efficiency as being their primary programming goals, but a program that's extremely compact and efficient is not generally a very readable one. If written with just these two primary goals, even your own programs will be hard for you to read a few months after they're

```
/*************************************************************
**
**  init_io()
**
**  Initialize an 8-bit parallel I/O port.
**
**  Calling sequence:  outcome = init_io(addr, outs, states)
**
**  Parameters:        int addr -
**
**                        The base address of the I/O port
**                        Range: 0000 - 03FF hex
**
**                     char outs -
**
**                        Which bits in I/O port are outputs
**                        Set bits in output bit locations
**
**                     char states -
**
**                        The initial states for the outputs
**                        A set bit means TRUE
**
**  Returned:          int outcome -
**
**                        SUCCESS if all parameters in range
**
**                        FAILURE if a parameter out of range
**
**
**  This routine initializes an 8-bit parallel I/O port.
**  Parameters specify the base address of the port, what
**  bits are outputs, and what are the initial states for
**  those outputs.  This routine must be called before cal-
**  ling any routines to read inputs or write outputs.
**
*************************************************************/
```

Fig 1—A standard introduction for every routine *should include comments arranged in a uniform manner, as in this excerpt from a C program. These comments should tell at least the name of the routine, how to call it, what parameters are passed to it, what data it returns, and what it does.*

To program defensively, you must write a program that's easy to read, to understand, and to modify.

written. If other people will be maintaining your programs, it's even more important that your software be readable. It's worthwhile, therefore, to trade off some of your program's compactness for readability.

Making a program readable

The first step you can take to make a program readable is to make liberal use of comments. Make sure that you preface your routines with comments, and that you follow a consistent format. These comments should tell at least the name of the routine, how to call it, what parameters are passed to it, what data it returns, and what it does. It's best to arrange the comments uniformly and to call attention to them, perhaps by placing a box of characters, such as asterisks, around them (see **Fig 1**).

Programming modules also require introductory comments. The first page of a module should give the name of the author as well as those of the source and object files. It should also include a brief description of the module and contain the module's revision history. The preamble should list and describe all the module's routines in the order in which they occur in the module **(Fig 2)**. When you look at a module that begins this way, you can easily see what it contains.

```
/*
**   Module:   iocontrol.c    (I/O Control)
**
**   Object file name:  iocontrol.obj
**
**   Author:  WCW
**
**   Revision history:
**
**      02/11/86  WCW - Created
**
**
**
**   This module contains routines for initializing an I/O
**   port, and for reading inputs and controlling outputs.
**
**   This module contains the following public routines:
**
**      init_io()         Initialize I/O
**      logged_true()     Make output LOGGED true
**      logged_false()    Make output LOGGED false
**      read_logdata()    Read and return state of LOGDATA input
**      read_estop()      Read and return state of ESTOP input
**
**   You must call init_io() before calling any other
**   routine in this module.
**
**   Callers of these routines must #include header
**   iocontrol.h which defines the return types of the
**   routines, constants for passing to the routines, and
**   constants returned by the routines.
*/
```

Fig 2—The first page of a module *should include the names of the source and object files, the author's name, the module's revision history, and a brief description of the module. As in this extract from a C program, the preamble should list and describe all the module's routines in the order in which they appear in the module.*

To be readable, a program must be organized well. The easiest way to organize a program is to use a structured language, such as Pascal or Ada, and adhere rigorously to structured-programming principles. For one thing, a program written in a structured language will almost never require GOTO statements, statements that can be confusing. If you must use a nonstructured language (such as assembler), you can help keep your code clear by restricting your use of GOTO statements. Use GOTOs only for implementing the branches required for looping and for statements such as IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE statements.

Of course, it's hard to adhere strictly to structured-programming principles when you're writing in assembly language. However, you can program defensively in assembly language by making sure that at least the highest levels of the program—the levels that control the flow of the program—are structured. If you must, you can then write unstructured low-level routines.

Organize program statements

You can also make a program easy to read by organizing the placement of the program's statements on the page. You should limit the highest level of program logic to a single page. This main program should consist of a loop (perhaps even an endless loop) of decisions and subroutine calls. The details of your program should reside on other pages, in the subroutines that are called from within the loop. And you should write short subroutines, again separating details from logic.

By separating program logic from details, you'll spare the reader having to slog through the details of a program's implementation while learning its structure. Placing code in subroutines makes the main routine shorter, and it may let you avoid crossing a listing-page boundary inside the body of a loop. It's worthwhile even if it merely lets you keep an IF clause and an ELSE clause near each other on a page.

Use mnemonics

When you're programming, choose mnemonic (memory-aiding) names for constants, variables, routines, and modules. You could, for example, use a routine's name to tell what the routine does, as in the following names: find_last(), check_input(), log_datum(). It's worthwhile to use mnemonic names even when you're programming in languages that limit labels and symbols to six or eight characters.

If you're writing in a nonstructured language, such as Basic, Fortran, or assembler, you must often label statements within a routine. It's best to label these statements sequentially, not mnemonically. If the language allows, form the labels from characters resembling the routine name and a numerical suffix. For example, in the subroutine Output, your labels would be OP1, OP2, OP3, etc. Of course, the statement GOTO OP2 is less meaningful than the statement GOTO EXIT; however, sequential labeling makes referenced statements easy to locate. If you use a comment with each reference to a sequentially labeled statement, the program flow will be clear.

Isolation through funneling

To program defensively, you must not only write a program that's easy to read and well organized, you must write one that's easy to change. One way to write programs that are easy to change is to use the funneling technique. Funneling also makes the program relatively independent of data-structure changes.

Funneling is the practice of isolating the main body of the program from some small part that may change by routing all access to that part through dedicated routines. These routines mask their own internal details, which are subject to change, from the rest of the program. Although the masking routines may change internally, they always appear the same to calls from the rest of the program.

Program to support changes

I/O and data structures are good candidates for isolation by funneling. Imagine, for instance, that you're programming an instrument that accepts the input signal Logdata and responds with the output signal Logged. Suppose that because of hardware-design changes, you must invert the sense of Logdata or change its input-pin assignment.

The funneling technique lets you defend your program against these changes. Using this technique, you dedicate a routine to reading, and answering all inquiries about, the logic state of Logdata. That routine will return a True or False code regardless of how the actual circuitry defines True and False. It's a good idea to require the rest of the program (and any other programmers working on it) to use this routine.

By funneling all inquiries about the state of the input through a single routine that returns merely True or False, you make that one routine absorb the impact of a hardware change. When a hardware change occurs, then, you'll need to change only the logging routine; no other code will be affected.

Similarly, you can dedicate one routine to making the output signal (Logged) True and another to making it False, and you can require all access to this output to funnel through these two routines. If the logic designer alters the output circuitry, then these routines will be the only ones you need to modify.

Funneling hides data structure

You can also make the program access complicated data structures by funneling. Funneling relieves the calling program of the task of dealing with the complexities of the data structure. For instance, you can access the data structure with the same command, whether the structure is maintained in main memory, on a local disk, or on a remote file server.

Dedicated routines should also be the only ones to access any complicated data structure, such as a queue. Instead of making the data itself public, you funnel access to the data through the support routines. Funneling hides the details of how the program stores and receives data, and it shields calling routines from changes in the organization and size of the data structure.

To funnel data, you'll require at least three routines: a routine to initialize the data structure, a routine to enter data, and a routine to return data. Sometimes you'll need two additional routines: one to copy the data from disk into memory and one to write data from memory to disk. A good plan is to make a module that comprises the three (or five) data-structure routines, the (nonpublic) memory allocated for the data structure, and whatever local routines the public routines may require.

This module will be, in effect, a packaged resource that's available for use by the rest of the program. Changes in data storage and retrieval methods, the data structure's size or organization, and the way the data moves between memory and disk, therefore, will probably not affect anything outside the data-structure package.

Table-driven routines

Another way to write programs that are easy to change is to employ table-driven routines, which make your overall program insensitive to changes. A table-driven program or routine is one whose behavior is determined in large part by the contents of a table or tables. The executing code merely interprets the con-

Software engineers usually favor compactness and efficiency over other programming goals, but compact programs are generally not very readable.

tents of the tables. To change the program, you simply change the data in the tables.

Assign names to constants

When you're programming defensively, you should always take advantage of the opportunity to assign names to constants (such as EQU, #define, Literal). You should name constants for two reasons. First, an apt name is more meaningful than a raw constant when you encounter it in a listing. Second, if you ever need to change the value you've assigned to a constant, you need change only the statement that assigns the constant its value, instead of having to change that value wherever it appears in the program.

Note that the advantages of using shortcuts can become disadvantages when you're performing program maintenance. If, for example, your program tests a certain variable to see if it's equal to some constant, which happens to be zero, you shouldn't test to see if the variable is equal to zero. Although such a test would be compact and would execute quickly, it would be hard to modify: If you were to redefine the constant, you'd have to modify all the code that tests for zero. Instead, you should test the variable for equality to the constant symbol; you could then modify the constant by changing only one statement.

Beware of loader initialization

In big systems, and in an increasing number of smaller ones, a loader places a program in memory before each run of the program. Programming languages allow you to assign initial values to variables, arrays, etc; the loader makes those initializations for the newly loaded program before the program runs.

In some systems, however, a program undergoes the loading process only once and then remains in memory to be executed time after time. Furthermore, many computer-based instruments and controls have no loaders at all. These instruments' programs, which reside in read-only memory, begin running the moment the power is turned on. The programs must therefore include code that performs all initialization, because there's no loader to put things into a known initial state.

Occasionally, you need to take a program from a system that employs a loader and use it on another system that doesn't. If this program relies on loader initialization, you'll have to add the code that can perform the necessary initializations. If you want to program defensively, you'll always write initialization code when you write a program.

You can also use defensive-programming techniques in assembly-language programming. For example, you can follow conventions for register usage, parameter passing, and stack usage. You can adopt a convention for the use of registers by subroutines, deciding which registers a subroutine may alter and which ones it must preserve. That way, you know which registers you can use when you're changing a subroutine.

You may also wish to standardize the manner in which the program receives parameters and returns data, instead of letting each subroutine perform these functions differently. You can decide, for example, always to return 8-bit quantities, right-justified, in a certain register; 16-bit quantities in another register; and 32-bit numbers in a certain pair of registers, one of which will always contain the most significant part of the number.

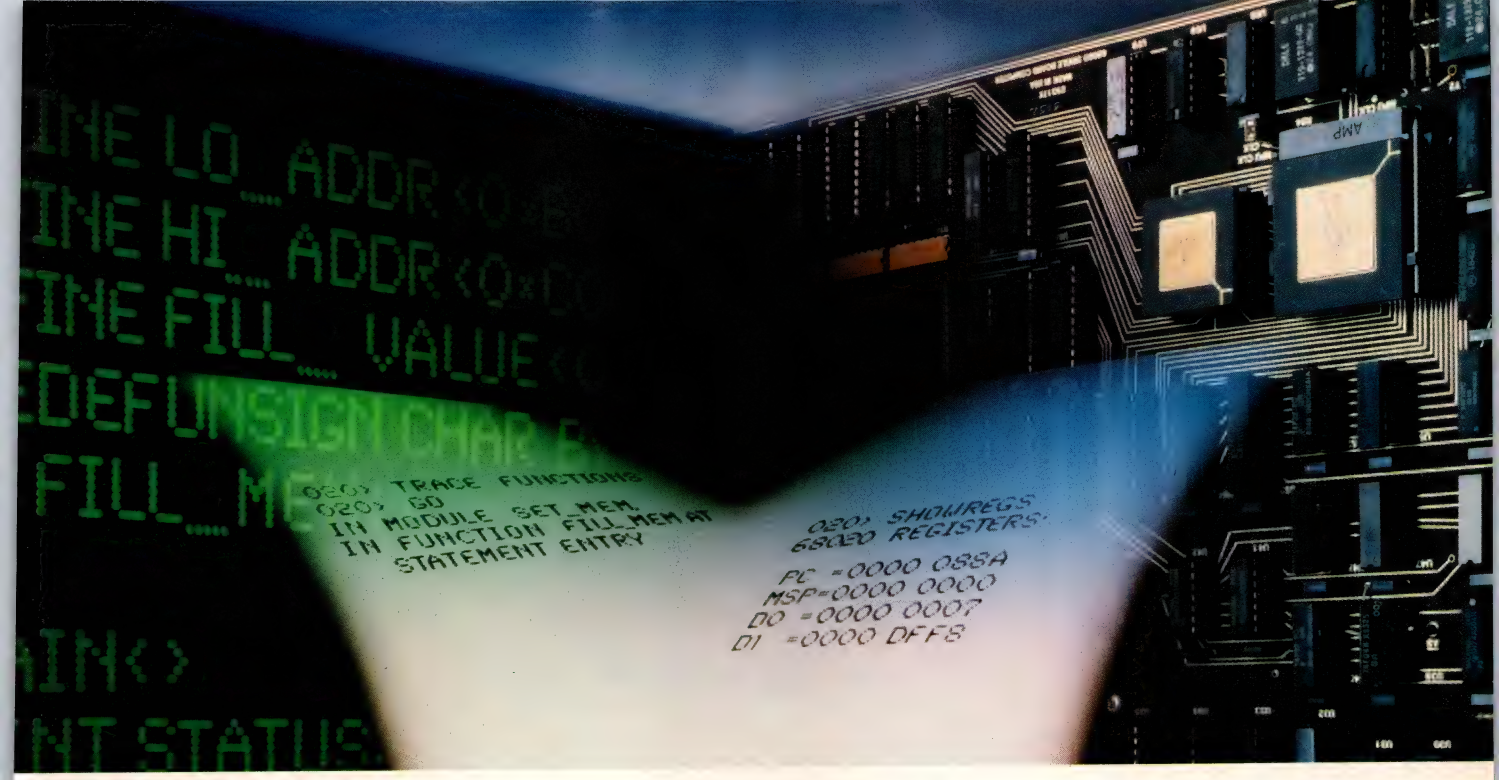
Use the stack carefully

Finally, you should always be cautious in your use of the stack. Although the stack is useful for passing parameters and for temporary storage, poor use of the stack can cause headaches both when you're initially writing the program and when you're modifying it later.

Problems can arise, for instance, when you jump within a routine after you've used the Push instruction to place an item on the stack for temporary storage. You may have trouble finding the right place for the Pop instruction, which will remove the item from temporary storage. You could put the Pop instruction at the end of the routine near the exit, but if you later add a path through the routine that bypasses the Push command, the Pop command will corrupt the stack.

If you've stuck to a rigorous structure for your assembly-language routine, however, you'll be able to find the correct place for the Pop instruction so that it will be executed only after its corresponding Push instruction. If you haven't structured your routine rigorously (as is more likely), you'd do best to avoid branching when there are items on the stack other than the registers that are routinely saved. **EDN**

This article was developed by EDN editors based on information received from a software consultant.

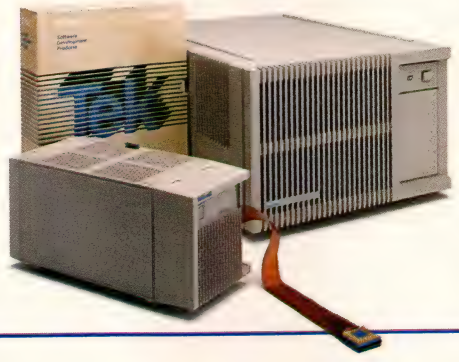


NOW—A 68020 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR BOTH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE ENGINEERS

Introducing Tek's 32-bit Multi-V Development System for the Motorola 68020 and Intel 80286: it makes the software engineer more productive without compromising the hardware engineer's needs. The next generation in microprocessor development, it is an integral part of Tek's Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) program, and offers Local Area Networking (LAN), real-time multi-emulation, 9 MB of program memory, "C" tools, integrated HLL debug, and much more.

Multi-V System is the software engineer's ideal development environment. Powerful C Language Development System (C-LANDS II) simplifies embedded microprocessor designs. An Integration Control System (ICS) transparently handles configuration management of prototype resources. The integrated debug system enables complex debug routines in both assembly and high level languages.

The Software Executer expands the software engineer's tools by providing a known good environment. Code runs at processor speeds with the productivity benefits of a development system. Floating point support (68881 or 80287) is standard with both software executer and emulator.



Multi-V is also the hardware engineer's ideal environment—with all the features you'd expect from Tektronix. Multiprocessor designs are easily handled by a high-speed trigger bus which ties real-time emulators together in one mainframe. For team development, multiple tools can reside in the same mainframe, and be accessed via RS-232 or LAN on any VAX™/MicroVAX™ system under ULTRIX™ or VMS™.

Multi-V—the preferred system for both software and hardware engineers—is integral to Tek's Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) program. This growing toolset cluster from Tek's Software Development Products Division demonstrates Tek's commitment to software technology. For more information, contact your Tek representative or call today: **1-800-342-5548.**

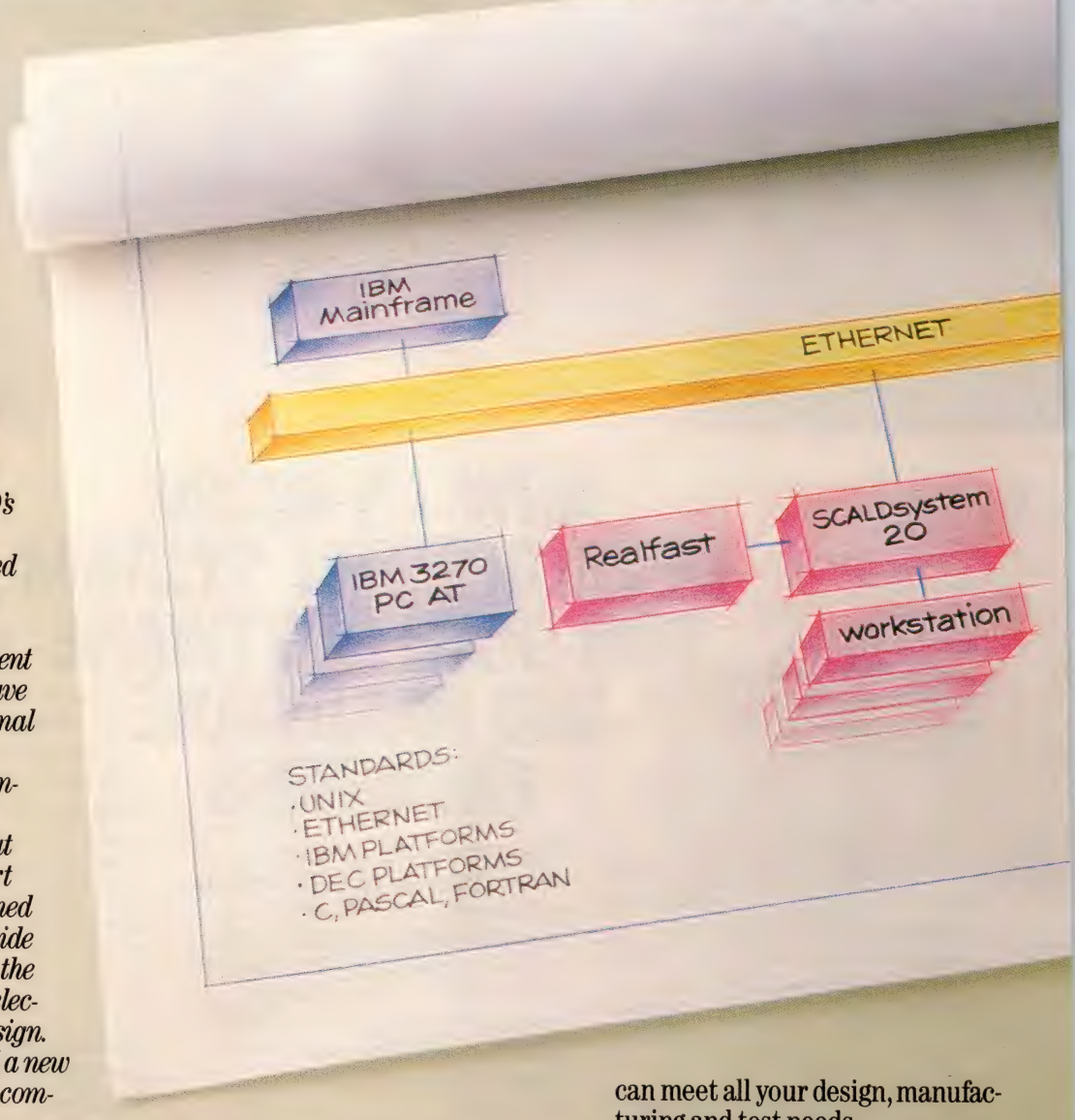
CASE: From concept to completion, Tek's tools take you all the way.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle 72 for Literature

Circle 111 for Sales Contact

Valid put CAE and together for solutions



In 1980, a few people met to talk about starting a company with a new design methodology called Structured Computer-Aided Logic Design, or SCALD. Among them were the inventors of SCALD, Tom McWilliams and Curt Widdoes. SCALD's productivity was proven. In fact, it helped Tom and Curt develop the Navy's S-1 super computers in ten-percent of the time it would have taken using conventional design techniques.

SCALD would eventually become a CAE industry standard. But early on, Tom and Curt believed that if combined with other industry-wide standards it would be the ultimate solution for electronic engineering design. Everyone agreed. And a new company was born. A company called Valid.

Our first industry standard was the industry itself.

Valid was the first company to build CAE solutions around SCALD. And from the beginning, our Integrated Engineering System was based on industry standards. Like the UNIX™ operating system. Ethernet™ local area networking. C and Pascal languages. As well as IBM® and DEC™ mainframe computers and workstations.

Our foundation in industry standards protects your computer investment. It gives you the opportunity to integrate Valid's CAE solutions into your current engineering environment, and to use new workstations from IBM and DEC as they come along.

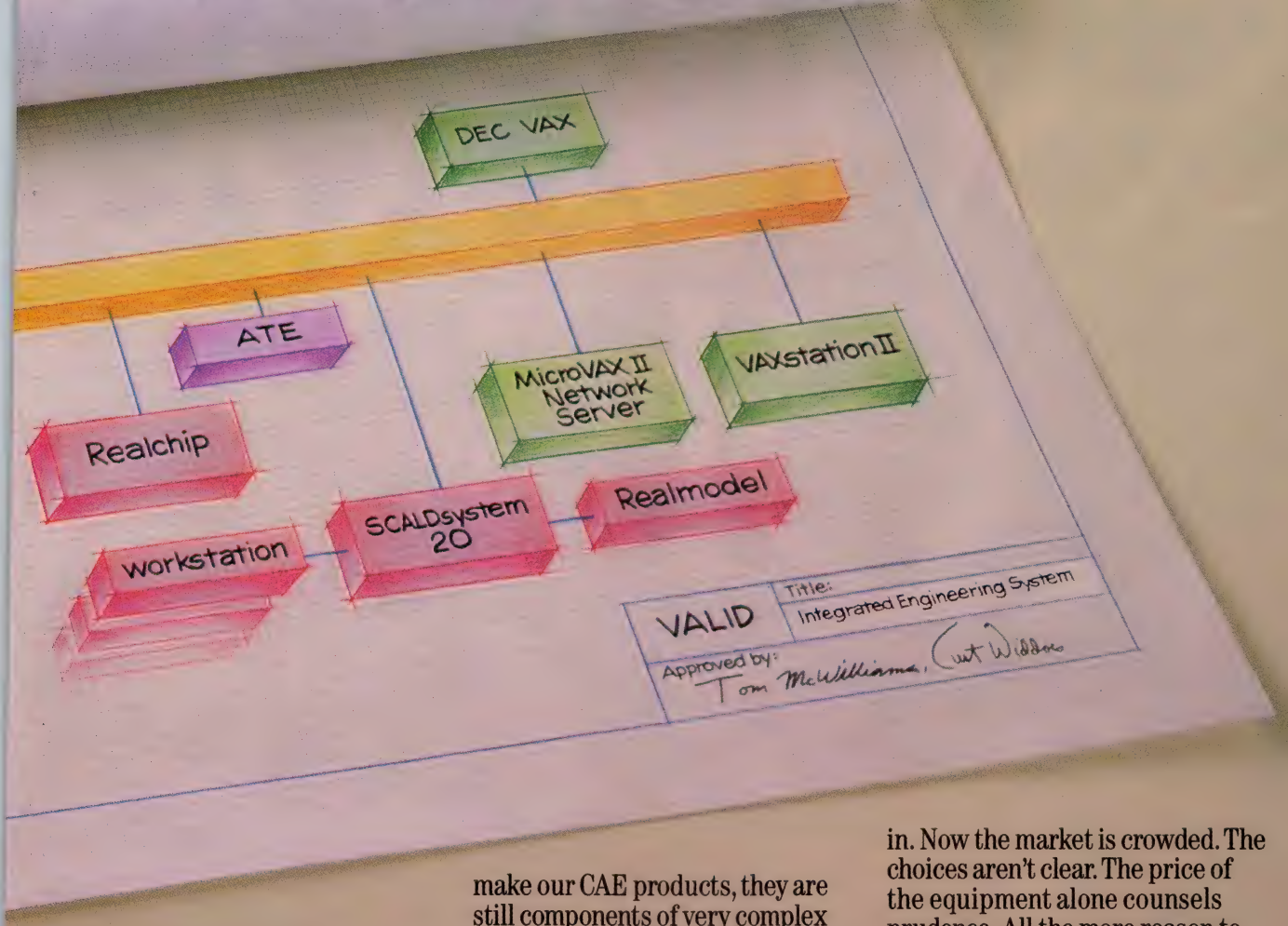
Valid's Integrated Engineering System also provides an open architecture, giving you a growth path to the future. It's an architecture that lets you interconnect equipment from other vendors. For, even with our wide range of CAE and CAD solutions, from design entry to physical layout, no one CAE vendor can meet all your design, manufacturing and test needs.

We believe in co-existence.

Valid's CAE solutions give you the freedom to use hardware and software from other CAE vendors. We've even ported some of them onto Valid's workstations for you. Like the Lasar-6™ simulator from Teradyne. And the Concorde™ Silicon Compiler from Seattle Silicon Technology.

Co-existence allows you to build an engineering environment your way. This flexibility ensures systems evolution, instead of obsolescence.

industry standards that never end.



The best CAE solutions are also the friendliest.

Valid's schematic capture software, ValidGED, is recognized as the easiest to use in the CAE industry. Our icon-driven Analog Designer is a full-function analog design tool that works just like the lab tools it replaces. Virtually any engineer can learn it in five minutes.

Moreover, industry standards make our CAE tools functionally similar across our entire product line. So, when you learn how to use one of our tools on one of our systems, you know how to use it on all of our systems.

First in service, too.

No matter how easy-to-use we make our CAE products, they are still components of very complex systems. Building your own engineering environment around them requires a lot more than a manual. Valid provides a full spectrum of service, support and training.

Valid's Systems Engineers help you decide on the system configuration that's best for you. Our training centers in the U.S. and Europe help train your engineers and systems managers in every phase of CAE systems use. And our Field Engineers are just a phone call away whenever your systems need service. What's more, Valid's toll-free Factory Hot Line can help with immediate problems.

A word of caution.

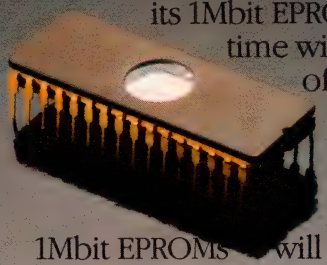
After SCALD launched the CAE industry, many companies jumped in. Now the market is crowded. The choices aren't clear. The price of the equipment alone counsels prudence. All the more reason to consider the company that set a course from the beginning based on standards that will be around for a long time.

Call us at 1-800-821-9441. In California, (408) 945-9400, Ext. 311. In Europe, call (011) 44-753-820101.

VALID

Industry standard solutions ...from the beginning.

$300,000 OFF.



Intel guarantees that the price of every member of its 1Mbit EPROM family with a 250 ns access time will be $22 in Q2 '87, in quantities of 10,000, purchased from Intel.

Our third quarter '86 price is $52. The difference, $30, times the 10,000-piece quantity is $300,000. So in second quarter '87 our 1Mbit EPROMs will be $300,000 off.

Which means Intel's EPROM family offers more bits per buck than anybody for your 1987 designs.

And for a taste of '87 prices, you can get up to four 1Mbit EPROMs at the $22 price today. For information, call Intel at (800) 548-4725 and ask for literature department W308.

intel®

United States and Canadian Distributors: Alliance Electronics, Inc.; Almac Electronics Corporation; Arrow Electronics, Inc.; Hamilton/Avnet Electronics; Kierulff Electronics, Inc.; Mesa Technology Corporation; MTI Systems Corp.; Pioneer Electronics; Wyle Distribution Group; and Zentronics.

CIRCLE NO 110

μP-based control scheme can enhance printer performance

Split-second timing performance is an absolute must in high-speed daisywheel printers. A master/slave μP control system can readily satisfy this requirement. Combining a burst- or interrupt-interface system with a time-sharing acknowledge strobe contributes to this efficient and economical way of operating printers.

Don Dempsey, *Xerox Corp*

Today's state-of-the-art daisywheel printers incorporate special circuitry to maximize printing efficiency and speed. A circuit design scheme that employs multiple μPs is a cost-effective means of controlling the operation of such printers. In this scheme, a master processor (MP) accepts inputs from the host (the computer, or controller, that sends commands to the printer), translates them into various subcommands, and sends them to the slave processors to carry out the desired printing operations.

A printer's control board can contain multiple slave processors, but for purposes of simplicity, consider a design scheme that employs just two—the primary slave (PS) and the secondary slave (SS) **(Fig 1).** The PS accepts commands from the MP, processes them, and then relays instructions on to the SS if necessary. In the Xerox/Diablo D80 daisywheel printer, for example, the PS controls the printwheel-seek and paper-handling tasks, whereas the SS controls the carriage-motion, ribbon-advance, and printer hammer-firing functions and the on-the-fly-printing algorithm.

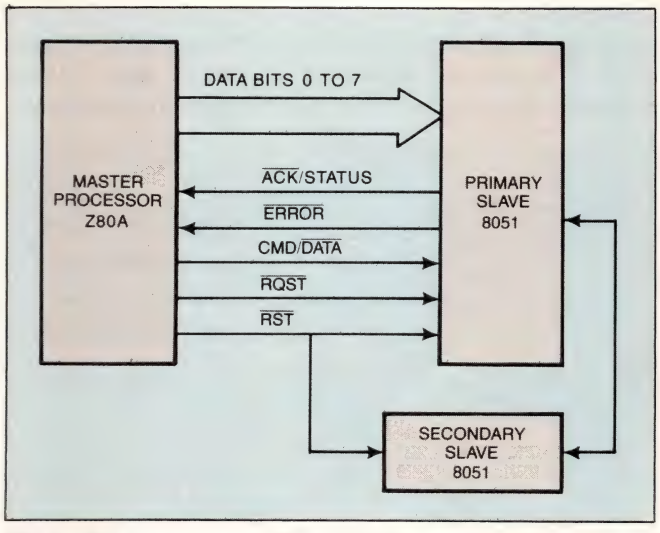


Fig 1—You can economically control *the operation of high-speed daisywheel printers by using a scheme that employs one host μP and two slave processors.*

Typically, you need an 8-bit parallel bus for the MP to communicate with the PS: The MP constantly transmits many commands and large amounts of information. However, for the PS to communicate with the MP, you only need a one-way serial bus because the information

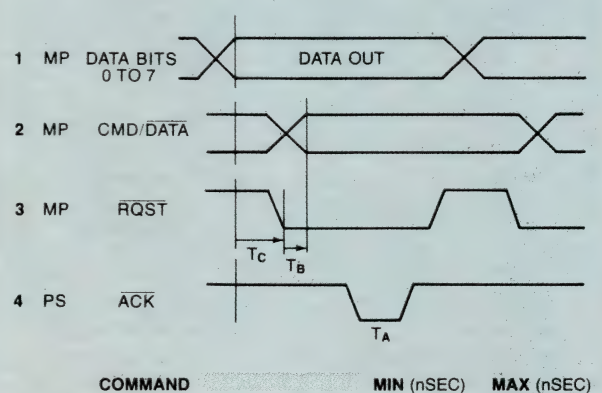
By keeping the control scheme's program modular, you can easily accommodate a variety of printers by changing only a few sections of the program.

flow in this direction is considerably lighter.

You can use the serial bus in one of two ways: to send a single command-received acknowledge signal or, in a time-sharing mode, to return an acknowledge signal plus a particular data bit requested by the MP. The time-sharing capability (**Fig 2**) has an obvious advantage—economics. The ability to transmit two messages on one interface line in response to one command signal reduces hardware costs.

To illustrate how the time-sharing process works, assume that the MP sends a message to the PS, requesting paper-out status. First, the PS sends an acknowledgment to the MP to confirm message reception. On the same line, the PS also sends a high or low value to indicate whether the status is true or false (whether paper is or isn't available).

Fig 3 outlines the steps that make up the time-sharing process. To start, the MP sends a Status Read command telling the PS that it wants some status information. The PS then acknowledges receipt of this message. Next, the MP sends a message that defines what it wants to receive—in this case, paper-status condition. The PS acknowledges receipt of this message and, with the same signal, sends a high or low value to indicate a paper-in or paper-out condition. The MP reads this data and then sends a message to indicate receipt. To terminate the process, the PS acknowledges the MP's message that it's received the requested information.



COMMAND	MIN (nSEC)	MAX (nSEC)
T_A=ACK PULSE WIDTH	20	—
T_B=RQST TO C/D VALID DELAY	20	20
T_C=DATA VALID TO RQST DELAY	500	—

NOTES:
1. MP SENDS COMMAND OR DATA TO PS.
2. SIGNAL LINE FROM MP TO PS DENOTES WHETHER OR NOT #1 IS A COMMAND OR ADDITIONAL DATA WITH A PREVIOUS COMMAND.
3. MP REQUESTS THAT PS PERFORM OPERATION.
4. PS GENERATES ACKNOWLEDGE STROBE TO MP.

Fig 2—By time-sharing the acknowledge strobe, *the master/slave μP control scheme allows you to transmit two messages on the same interface line with only one command signal.*

If the paper leading-edge sensor can't see paper in the designated tray at any time during the printing operation, it creates a paper-out error condition. The SS notifies the MP of this situation by sending an Error Interrupt signal. However, the MP has no idea that it's receiving this error signal from the SS: It recognizes only one slave, the PS, and sends all messages only to the PS. The SS receives all its inputs from the PS. Not until the operator corrects the paper-out error condition and presses the start button does the MP restore printer operation and try to re-establish the previous printing sequence.

Structuring the processors in this way—one master and one or more slaves—has a particular advantage. It makes the high-level segment of the processing more machine independent; the control board contains all of the intelligence, which constitutes the commands that the printer executes. And, the escape sequences contain the master interface's intelligence, which is what the host sees.

The software, algorithm, and communications interface are fairly difficult to develop, but by keeping the high-level algorithm isolated from any dependency on the low-level machine, it's possible to use the same architecture or software command structure for a variety of daisywheel printers—or printers in general, for that matter. As a result, you can avoid having to rewrite long and complex code every time you need a control scheme for a new machine. By keeping the program modular, you can easily change certain sections to suit the printer in question without affecting other sections.

An interrupt- or burst-interface system easily allows you to increase the data-transfer rate between the MP and PS. With such a system, the MP can send data as fast as the PS can receive it: The PS sends an Acknowledge signal (an interrupt) to the MP, indicating that it's completed work on the previous command, or it sends a Ready signal, indicating that it's available for the next command.

Such a sequence allows the MP to process other information from the host between bursts from the PS, and thereby increase system efficiency. The MP doesn't have to wait idly while the PS processes a command,

nor does it lose any additional time should the PS have to relay any commands on to the SS. This interface scheme, in essence, minimizes wasted time.

By examining the precise timing requirements of the on-the-fly-printing algorithm in the D80 daisywheel printer, you can see how the MP, PS, and SS are able to interface and thus coordinate printer motion. When the process begins, the PS executes the printwheel-seek task and coordinates the platen-motion and sheet-feeding operations when necessary. The SS advances (steps) the ribbon, and the carriage is in motion because it hasn't stopped since printing the previous character. The algorithm's design allows the printwheel-seek and ribbon-stepping operations to finish just before the carriage moves into the desired print position. The printer hammer (which the SS also coordinates) fires 3 to 5 msec before the carriage is in position. By the time the spoke hits the paper, therefore, the carriage has reached the correct print position, and everything else is in a quiescent state.

The MP calculates all these tasks three characters ahead of time. All the tasks are interdependent, and all are constantly changing, depending on the previous, current, and next character. On the average, the master sends five bytes of information to the slaves to print each character, including such information as printwheel spoke-number, ribbon-advance size, hammer energy-level, and carriage distance.

The PS operates the printwheel-seek, platen-motion, and all sheet-feeding operations one step at a time. SS, on the other hand, coordinates the carriage, ribbon, and printer-hammer commands in parallel. At 80 cps, the master must transmit to the slave approximately 400 command bytes/sec to operate without dropping out of the on-the-fly-printing mode. In addition, if you desire bidirectional printing, the master processor must stay one full line ahead.

The on-the-fly-printing algorithm requires a significant amount of signal processing. As a result, the communications link must be a high-speed one. Also, the control system must off-load as many hardware-dependent processes to the slaves as possible, even if it means having to use more than two slaves. Otherwise, the MP would spend most of its time processing these time-critical commands, and have little time left to coordinate anything else.

The master/slave configuration isn't the only control-circuit design scheme available. You could, for example, use one very large master processor to carry out all processing functions. This alternative nonetheless has some disadvantages. To begin with, it's more expensive. In addition, the modular code would have to be very complex, and developing it would be very difficult and time-consuming. As a result, you'd probably wind up with as much hardware as the master/slave configuration requires, anyway. All in all, the master/slave configuration is a more cost-effective solution because slave processors are relatively inexpensive and developing the requisite firmware is much easier. **EDN**

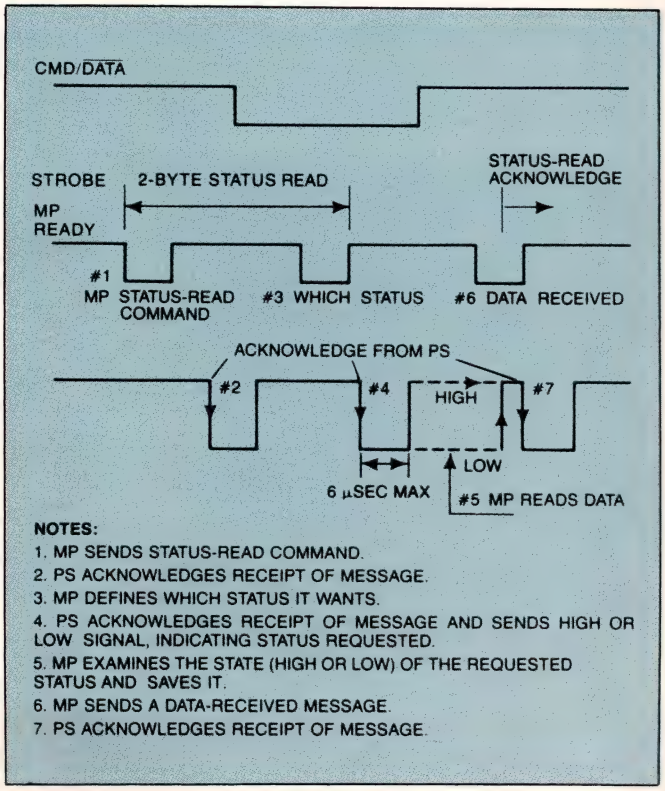


Fig 3—The time-sharing strobe concept *involves seven steps. It starts when the MP sends a Status Read command to the PS, and ends when the PS acknowledges the MP's message that it has received the requested information.*

Author's biography

Don Dempsey is vice president of sales and marketing at Xerox Corp's Printing Systems Div (El Segundo, CA). A company employee for 18 years, he holds a BS degree in math from St Peter's College (Jersey City, NJ), and an MA degree in math from the University of Detroit. In his spare time, Don enjoys tennis and sailing.

TEKTRONIX AIDED ENGINEERING

How do you expand Apollo's DOMAIN®?

Tektronix software expands the range of Apollo workstations with a family of integrated design and test WorkSystems* for the entire DOMAIN network.

You get the design power of Tektronix. Plus Apollo workstations. That's Tektronix Aided Engineering.

Each WorkSystem addresses a specific area of your design cycle. Including design capture, documentation, verification, test and measurement, PCB and IC layout, and production test.

You get all the support you need to complete your development process. All within Apollo's UNIX*-based environment.

At the heart of Tektronix Aided Engineering is our powerful Designer's Database, which gives you easy access to all your design information.

Since every WorkSystem shares the Designer's Database, you can partition your designs for true team engineering.

And with Apollo's high-speed DOMAIN network, information and resources are shared across multiple Apollo workstations.

Plus the open architecture of the Designer's Database protects your prior investments by letting you interface the WorkSystems with your existing tools.

And Apollo's entry-level DOMAIN Series 3000* engineering workstation supports an IBM* Personal Computer AT*-compatible bus, and runs concurrently under PC-DOS* and the Berkeley 4.2 and System V* versions of the UNIX operating system.

Tektronix WorkSystems are easy to learn and even easier to use. And they're backed by Tektronix, so you're assured of worldwide service and support.

All of which helps you shorten your design cycle and get to market faster, ahead of the competition.

If you haven't selected your CAE tools yet, we can help you put together the best system for your needs. Of if you already have an Apollo DOMAIN Series 3000, DN570 or DN580, we can turn it into a powerful Tektronix Aided Engineering tool.

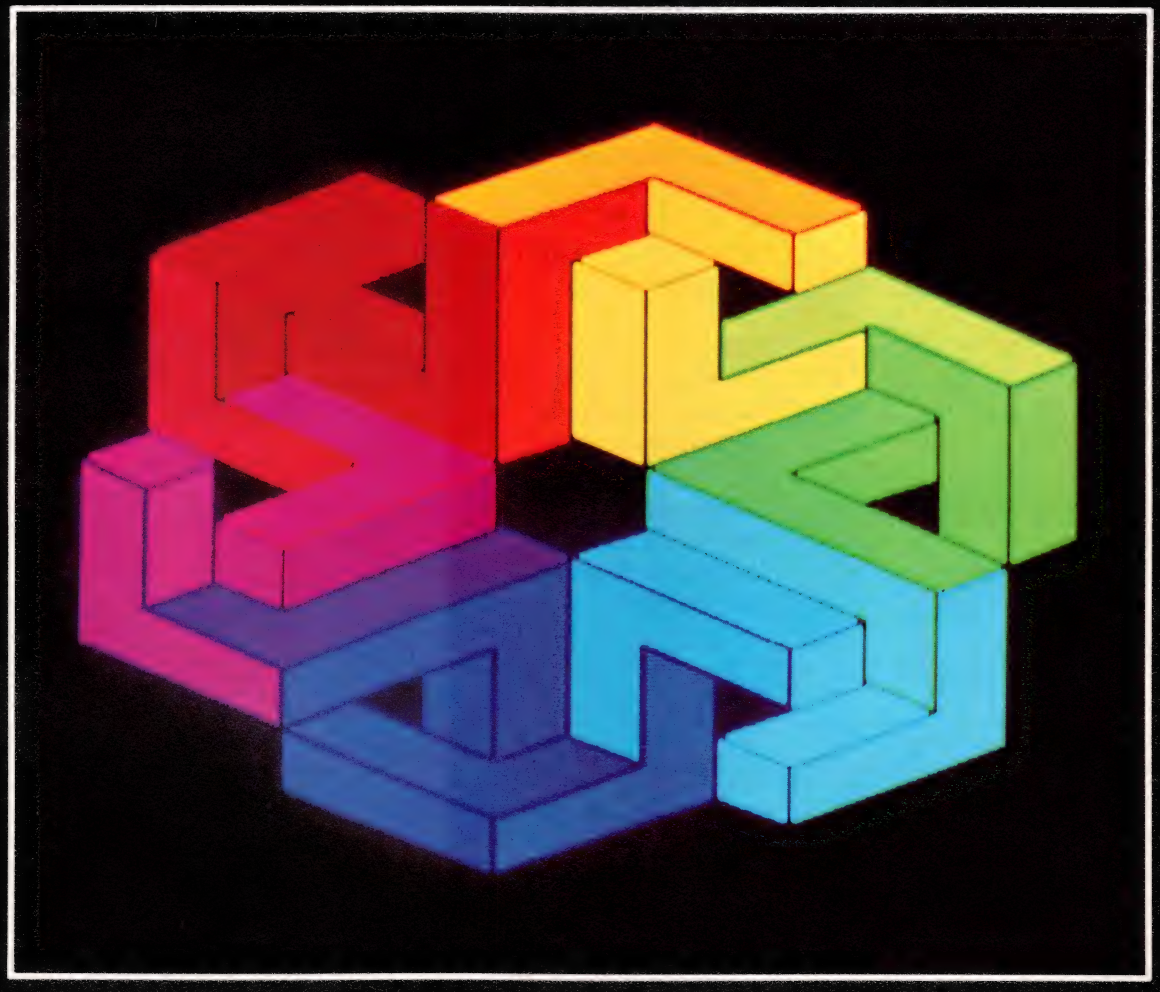
To expand your DOMAIN, call 800/547-1512 (in Oregon, 800/542-1877). Or write: Tektronix, CAE Systems Division, 5302 Betsy Ross Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95052.

Tektronix Aided Engineering.

1986
Technical-Article Database Index

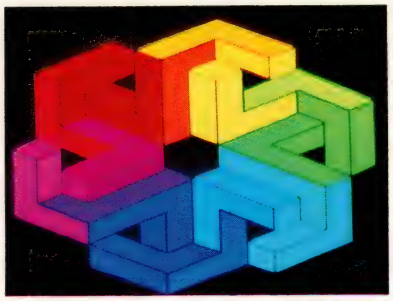
(November 1985 through April 1986)

Including EDN, Electronic Design, Electronics,
Electronic Products, and Computer Design



With compliments from EDN

To use this database . . .



(Photo courtesy Number Nine Computer Corp, Cambridge, MA)

. . . Look for the topic of interest in the keyword index. If your topic isn't one of the keywords, try a related, but less specific topic. Then go to the appropriate page in the database and scan the article titles, which are listed alphabetically within each keyword category. Information provided in each listing includes article title, author, company, magazine name, issue date, starting page number, and article length.

For more information on the articles listed, please contact each magazine directly.

Computer Design
The Pennwell Bldg
119 Russell St
Littleton, MA 01460
(617) 486-9501

EDN
275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Electronic Design
10 Mulholland Dr
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 393-6000

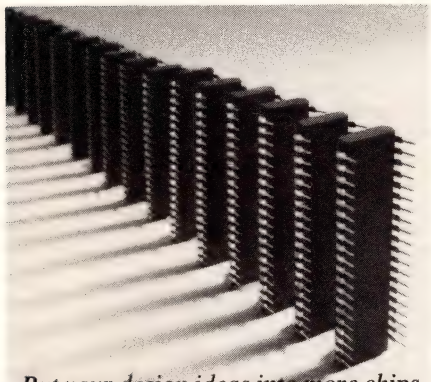
Electronic Products
645 Stewart Ave
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 227-1300

Electronics
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
(212) 512-2000

1986
Technical-Article Database Index
(November 1985 through April 1986)
Keyword Index

A/D converters 173
Ada 173
Amplifiers 173
Analog I/O boards 173
Analog signal processing 173
Application generator software 173
Arithmetic chips/circuits 173
Array processors 173
Artificial intelligence 173
Automatic test equipment 173
BASIC 173
Back-end processors 173
CRTs and monitors 173
Cabinets and enclosures 174
Calculators 174
Cartridge disk drives 174
Comparators 174
Computer interfaces, other 174
Computer peripherals, other 174
Computer security and crime 174
Computer software, business management 174
Computer software, graphics 174
Computer software, performance measurement 174
Computer software, word processing 174
Computer-aided design/manufacturing (CAD/CAM) 174
Computers in manufacturing 174
Computers, other 174
Conferences/conventions/shows 174
Connectors 174
Current sources 174
D/A converters 177
DTMF ICs 177
Data communications 177
Database systems 177
Decision-support systems 177
Development systems 177
Diffusion, ion-implantation equipment 177
Digital filters 177
Digital multimeters (DMMs) 177
Digital signal processing 177
Diodes/rectifiers 177
Discrete components, active, other 177
Discrete components, passive, other 177
Disk controllers 177
Display drivers 177
Distributed processing 177
Electronic technology: applications and research, other 177
Engineering workstations 177
Etching systems 178
Fault tolerance 178
Fiber optics 178
Firmware 178
Floppy-disk drives 178
GPIB instruments 178
GaAs technology 178
Gate arrays 178
Graphics systems 178
Hybrid circuits 178
In-circuit emulators 178
Inspection 178
Instrument interface systems 178
Instrumentation amps 183
Instrumentation/design aids, other 183
Integrated circuits, circuit design and semiconductor devices, other 183
Intelligent instruments 183
Jacks, terminals, standoffs 183
Keyboards 183
Leadless chip carriers 184
Local-area networks 184
Logic analyzers 184
Logic arrays 184
MS-DOS 184
Mainframe computers 184
Mask-aligning/exposure equipment 184
Mask-making equipment, photorepeating/replication 184
Medical electronics 184
Memory controllers 184
Memory devices, semiconductors 184
Microcomputers 184
Microprocessor buses 184
Microprocessor support chips 187
Microprocessors, 8-bit 187
Microprocessors, 16-bit 187
Microprocessors, 32-bit 187
Microprogramming 187
Military electronics 187
Minicomputers 187
Modems 187
Motor controls 187
Motors/controllers, stepper 187
Multibus 187
Multipliers 187
Multiprocessing 188
Network architecture 188
Network management 188
Op amps 188
Optical character readers 188
Optical disks 188
Optoelectronics 188
Oscilloscopes 188
PC boards 188
PROM programmers 188
Parallel processing 188
Parametric and functional testers 188
Pattern compiling/generation 188
Personal computers 188
Phase-locked loops 188
Photomask photorepeating/replication 188
Power semiconductors 188
Power supplies 188
Printers, dot matrix 189
Program generator software 189
Programming 189
Prototyping boards/systems 189
RS-232/422 interfaces 189
Regulators 189
Relays 189
Resistors 189
Rigid-disk drives 189
STD bus 189
Satellites 189
Semicustom/custom LSI 189
Sensors and transducers 189
Shaft encoders 189
Signal conditioning 189
Signal sources/generation 189
Small-signal transistors 189
Software compatibility 189
Standards 189
Supermicrocomputers 190
Superminicomputers 190
Surface-mounting devices and techniques 190
Switches 190
TTL logic 190
Tape drives 190
Telecommunications 190
Terminal controllers 190
Terminals, graphics video 190
Testing (nonproduction), troubleshooting and measurement, other 190
Testing techniques 190
Timer ICs and circuits 190
Transmitters/receivers 190
UNIX 190
VME bus 190
Video 190
Virtual memory 192
Vision systems 192
Voice-I/O equipment 192
Voltage converters 192
Wire & cable 192

AVOCET INTRODUCES MACRO ASSEMBLERS.



Put your design ideas into more chips.

New AVMAC™ Macro cross-assemblers, combined with our simulators, emulators and EPROM programmers, turn your PC or VAX into a complete development system.

AVMAC is fast. Its transparent buffering scheme provides the speed of memory-based assembly without restricting file size. And, AVMAC has one of the most comprehensive macro facilities available.

AVMAC is loaded with features that make your development job easier. You get source code flexibility; AVMAC supports over 1000 relocatable segments. AVLINK™ linker and AVLIB™ librarian support modular programming with full control over segment combination and placement. AVREF™ generates cross-references by line and procedure. And, AVMAC gives you informative, plain English error messages.

AVMAC offers superior compatibility with manufacturers' assembly languages. And it's designed to work hand-in-hand with AVSIM™, Avocet's software simulator/debugger.

Every company talks about service. But at Avocet we're committed to satisfying customer requests for in-stock items in 2-3 working days. And that's a fact!

For easy access, call our 800 number for ordering, product information and technical assistance. We're also interested in *your* ideas on how we can better serve your needs.

AVMAC Macro Cross-assemblers

MSDOS™, PCDOS™	$349
XMAC68K	$595
VAX™/UNIX™	$995

Target Microprocessor Families Supported:

6804	6502/65C02	Z8
6805	6800/01,6301	Z80
6809	NEC 7500	68H11
1802/1805	8085	HD64180
8048/8041	COP400	68020
8051	F8/3870	68000/68010
NEW!	TMS32010	TMS32020

In addition to AVMAC, Avocet provides everything you need to develop microprocessor software.

AVSIM full-screen Simulator/Debuggers make software simulation practical. Test your code in a crashproof, interactive environment, without additional hardware. Price $299.

TRICE™ self-powered In-circuit Emulators recognize 34 different commands; set break points, single-step, trace and more. Priced from $498.

AVPROM™ Programmers work with any PC. Program over 37 different devices, including EPROMs through 27512, CMOS and E²PROMS, and MPU/EPROM combos, using fast, "adaptive" algorithms. From $429. Gang programmers from $979.

To find out more about Avocet software development tools, call us toll-free:

1-800-448-8500

(In the U.S. except Alaska.)

VISA and Mastercard accepted. Most popular disk formats now available—please specify. Software shipment by second-day air within the continental U.S. included. Special handling and other shipping additional; call for exact quotes. OEM INQUIRIES INVITED. Avocet Systems Inc., P.O. Box 490-B16, Rockport, Maine 04856, (207) 236-9055. Telex: 467210 AVOCET CI.

AVOCET SYSTEMS INC.®

™signifies manufacturer's trademark

EDN TECHNICAL-ARTICLE DATABASE

A

A/D converters

16-bit digital systems force front-end designers to review analog rules. *Palocsay, Leslie, Analog Solutions; Electronic Design, 11/21/85, pg 121, 5 pgs.*

A new way to cut the cost of A-to-D converters. *Rose, Craig D, Boston News Bureau Manager; Electronics, 03/31/86, pg 42, 3 pgs.*

Build your own A/D converter for optimum performance. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 191, 8 pgs.*

CMOS a-d converter chip pushes out 12 bits in record-setting 5 μs. *Dunne, Tony, Analog Devices, et al; Electronic Design, 12/12/85, pg 93, 6 pgs.*

Carrying two capacitors, chopper-stabilized op amp performs with precision. *Freeman, Wes, Teledyne Semiconductor; Electronic Design, 11/14/85, pg 184, 3.5 pgs.*

Hybrid and monolithic A-D converters push toward 1 MHz and beyond. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 37, 3 pgs.*

Hybrid converters rise to the challenge of real-time signal processing. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 02/03/86, pg 52, 5 pgs.*

Ada

Ada environment, tuned to VAX, makes writing control programs quick work. *Brender, Ronald F, Digital Equipment; Electronic Design, 11/14/85, pg 163, 5 pgs.*

Proliferation of Ada compilers keep validation services running. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 28, 4.5 pgs.*

Rash of new compilers brings multiprocessors into the Ada fold. *Suydam, Bill, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 41, 3.5 pgs.*

Amplifiers

Components enhance amplifier's bandwidth. *Filseth, Eric, National Semiconductor; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 317, 1.5 pgs.*

Monolithic and hybrid video amplifiers suit diverse high-frequency applications. *Travis, Bill, Senior Editor; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 81, 5 pgs.*

Analog I/O boards

Build your own A/D converter for optimum performance. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 191, 8 pgs.*

Feed analog signals to IBM PC-compatible personal computers. *Croteau, John, Analog Devices, et al; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 153, 13 pgs.*

Personal computers extend the reach of data acquisition systems. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 43, 13.5 pgs.*

Analog signal processing

16-bit digital systems force front-end designers to review analog rules. *Palocsay, Leslie, Analog Solutions; Electronic Design, 11/21/85, pg 121, 5 pgs.*

Answers to EDN's analog-IQ quiz Part 2. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 155, 5.5 pgs.*

Test your analog-design IQ Part 2. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 127, 11.5 pgs.*

Universal switched-capacitor filter lowers part count. *Lacanette, Kerry, National Semiconductor; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 139, 9 pgs.*

Application generator software

Block diagrams and icons alleviate the customary pain of programming GPIB systems. *Wolfe, Ron, National Instruments; Electronic Design, 04/17/86, pg 125, 5 pgs.*

Development tool set lets any designer build silicon compilers. *Matheson, Thomas G, Silicon Design Labs; Electronic Design, 01/09/86, pg 209, 6.5 pgs.*

Arithmetic chips/circuits

Floating-point μP implements high-speed math functions. *Quong, David, Advanced Micro Devices; EDN, 02/06/86, pg 143, 7 pgs.*

Floating-point math handles iterative and recursive algorithms. *Ashton, Charlie, Advanced Micro Devices; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 115, 6.5 pgs.*

Higher performance marks floating-point chips. *Twaddell, William, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 24, 3.5 pgs.*

Software links math chip to 68000-family μPs. *Harris, Sarah, Motorola; Johnson, Tom, Motorola; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 175, 12 pgs.*

Array processors

Array processors speed radar signal processing. *Norin, Robert S, Quantitative Technology; Smith, William R, Quantitative Technology; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 69, 4 pgs.*

Floating-point array processor improves computational power. *Perlman, Robert M, Advanced Micro Devices; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 195, 7 pgs.*

Plug-in boards transform PCs into floating-point workstations. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 31, 4 pgs.*

Artificial intelligence

AI becomes the soul of the new machines. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 55, 14 pgs.*

AI tool applies the art of building expert systems to trouble-shooting boards. *Kalme, Charles, Inference; Electronic Design, 04/03/86, pg 159, 6 pgs.*

Artificial intelligence. *Weiss, Ray, West Coast Field Editor; Electronic Design, 01/09/86, pg 180, 5 pgs.*

Expert system development requires knowledge engineering. *Haley, Paul, Inference; Williams, Chuck, Inference; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 83, 5.5 pgs.*

Expert systems tackle VLSI testing. *Lyman, Jerry, Packaging/Production Editor; Electronics, 11/25/85, pg 56, 2 pgs.*

Low-cost work station aims to move AI out of the lab. *Staff; Electronics, 04/21/86, pg 55, 2 pgs.*

Silicon software tackles AI problems. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 42, 3.5 pgs.*

Tapping into the knowledge power of expert systems. *Finkel, Ben, Radian; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 95, 4 pgs.*

Automatic test equipment

A better way to catch wafer defects. *Staff; Electronics, 11/11/85, pg 32, 3 pgs.*

Board testing reaches era of VLSI speeds. *Staff; Electronics, 11/04/85, pg 43, 3 pgs.*

CAE systems that incorporate CAT tools strengthen the link between design and test. *Everett, Chris, Western Editor; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 51, 5 pgs.*

Finding a way out of the board-testing nightmare. *Bierman, Howard, Electronics, 12/09/85, pg 29, 5 pgs.*

Teradyne's big gamble in test equipment. *Staff; Electronics, 03/31/86, pg 45, 3 pgs.*

The drive to head off a crisis in test software. *Wolfe, Alexander, Software/Microsystems Editor; Electronics, 11/11/85, pg 41, 2 pgs.*

The superchips are here, but how to test them? *Lyman, Jerry, Packaging/Production Editor; Electronics, 02/03/86, pg 42, 2 pgs.*

B

BASIC

Basic programs solve differential equations quickly. *Rippy, Ron, Natl Inst/Envir Hlth Sci; EDN, 02/06/86, pg 135, 4.5 pgs.*

Back-end processors

Specialized CAE/CAD hardware accelerators decrease run times for every design step. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 63, 5 pgs.*

C

CRTs and monitors

Eight beams paint a CRT image that has the detail of film. *Staff; Electronics, 11/25/85, pg 35, 3 pgs.*

Flat-panel displays carve out niche markets. *Lieberman, David, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 11/01/85, pg 48, 9 pgs.*

Focus on high-resolution color CRTs. *Michaels, Ian, Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 137, 6 pgs.*

Graphics ICs provide high-resolution, color CRT displays.

EDN TECHNICAL-ARTICLE DATABASE

McDonough, Kevin, Texas Instruments; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 85, 5 pgs.
Multiple colors in CRTs: frill or function? *Lieberman, David, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 12/16/85, pg 30, 6 pgs.*
Touch screens diversify. *Logan, James D, MicroTouch Systems; Electronic Products, 11/01/85, pg 61, 6.5 pgs.*

Cabinets and enclosures
How Philips sweated the cost out of its new scopes. *Staff; Electronics, 04/07/86, pg 39, 3 pgs.*

Calculators
HP-41 code speeds hex/decimal conversion. *Read, Jr, Richard, Honeywell; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 268, 1.5 pgs.*

Cartridge disk drives
Flexible disk cartridges enter removable media fray. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 38, 2 pgs.*
Quarter-inch tape cartridges tackle higher capacities. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 44, 1 pg.*
Serial-data analyzers become instruments for system-level testing during development. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 95, 3 pgs.*

Comparators
Design challenges attend application of monolithic voltage-comparator ICs. *Fleming, Tarlton, Associate Editor; EDN, 02/06/86, pg 45, 6.5 pgs.*

Computer interfaces, other
Customizable serial bus brings low cost, high performance and reliability to control systems. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 26, 2 pgs.*
DEC's 32-bit bus spawns new industry for VAX-compatible systems. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 30, 2 pgs.*
SCSI optimizes peripherals integration for small systems. *Thomas, Ron, Cipher Data Products; Foxworthy, Neal, Cipher Data Products; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 89, 5 pgs.*
Simple, low-cost two-wire bus links complex, fast ICs. *Damouny, Nabil G, Signetics; Fenger, Carl K, Signetics; Electronic Products, 02/03/86, pg 32, 6 pgs.*
UART forms RS-232C/Centronics interface. *Perianayagam, KS, Bharat Electronics; Kalyanaramudu, UK, Bharat Electronics; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 263, 1.33 pgs.*

Computer peripherals, other
Digitizing tablets offer choices of formats, operating modes, and pointers. *Titus, Jon, Senior Editor; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 69, 5 pgs.*
Light-beam printers zap out typeset quality as prices plunge. *Patton, Carole, Professions Editor; Electronic Design, 04/03/86, pg 89, 4 pgs.*

Computer security and crime
Slamming the door on data thieves. *Rosenberg, Robert, Communications Editor; Electronics, 02/03/86, pg 27, 5 pgs.*

Computer software, business management
Focus on project-management software. *Weiss, Ray, West Coast Field Editor; Electronic Design, 12/12/85, pg 149, 7 pgs.*

Computer software, graphics
Degree of PHIGS/GKS compatibility still hotly debated. *Williams, Tom, Western Managing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 38, 2 pgs.*
Graphics standards emerge as firms strive for viability. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 157, 4.5 pgs.*
Toolkit solves add-on 3-D graphics problems. *Christen, Amy, Visual Engineering; Feibush, Eliot, Visual Engineering; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 97, 5 pgs.*

Computer software, performance measurement
Basic programs solve differential equations quickly. *Rippy, Ron, Natl Inst/Envir Hlth Sci; EDN, 02/06/86, pg 135, 4.5 pgs.*

Computer software, word processing
CAE workstations automate documentation tasks. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 28, 3 pgs.*

Computer-aided design/manufacturing (CAD/CAM)
A new generation of silicon compilers stalk system-level design and simulation. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 18, 5 pgs.*
Automatic test generation tackles sequential logic. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 24, 3 pgs.*
Benchmarking clinches CAE front-end selection. *McConnell, Bob, Automated Intelligence; Burgess, Linda, Data I/O, Futurenet Division; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 63, 3.5 pgs.*
Benchmarking lends a hand in making CAE/CAD-selection decisions. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 19, 4 pgs.*
CAD, CMOS, and VLSI are changing analog world. *Cole, Bernard C, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 12/23/85, pg 35, 5 pgs.*
CAD tools speed recasting of random logic into gate arrays. *Kazmi, Saeed, VLSI Technology; Electronic Products, 11/15/85, pg 53, 6 pgs.*
Easy interchange of data reduces PCB test efforts. *Nazifi, Koorosh, Zehntel Automation Systems; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 91, 4 pgs.*
Helping circuit designers squeeze more on a chip. *Staff; Electronics, 12/02/85, pg 34, 2 pgs.*

Computers in manufacturing
Electronic assembly becoming dependent on robotic tools. *Shapiro, Sydney F, Managing Editor; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 33, 4 pgs.*

Computers, other
Assessing RISCs. *Perkins, William K, New England Editor; Electronic Products, 04/15/86, pg 39, 3 pgs.*
Large cache memories based on CMOS static RAMs deliver high hit ratios. *Quadri, Farooq, Advanced Micro Devices; Electronic Products, 02/17/86, pg 40, 7 pgs.*
New RISC machines appear as hybrids with both RISC and CISC features. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 22, 4 pgs.*

Conferences/conventions/shows
32-bit processors, dense RAMs and semicustom designs share limelight at ISSCC 1986. *Gold, Martin, Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 12/12/85, pg 45, 3 pgs.*
CAE product discussions and introductions will be the highlight of ADEE West '86. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 91, 2 pgs.*
Display conference sheds light on best and brightest, from EL schemes to CRTs. *Biancomano, Vincent, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 04/17/86, pg 49, 2 pgs.*
Diversity highlights Asian electronics exhibitions. *Travis, Bill, Senior Editor; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 240, 8.66 pgs.*
ISSCC '86 speakers predict future developments in solid-state technology. *Cushman, Robert H, Special Features Editor; EDN, 02/06/86, pg 77, 4 pgs.*
ISSCC analog. *Goodenough, Frank, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 02/20/86, pg 111, 4 pgs.*
ISSCC digital. *Bursky, Dave, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 02/20/86, pg 101, 5 pgs.*
ISSCC special purpose. *Allan, Roger, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 02/20/86, pg 119, 4.5 pgs.*
Seventh annual COMDEX/Fall 85 slated for November 20 through 24. *Staff; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 107, 1 pg.*
Superchips steal solid-state show. *Cole, Bernard C, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 02/17/86, pg 23, 9 pgs.*
The big news at ISSCC: digital signal processors. *Cole, Bernard C, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 12/23/85, pg 50, 3 pgs.*
Varied Electro/86 program will emphasize IC- and system-design topics. *Clay, Joanne, Staff Editor; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 97, 4 pgs.*
Wescon/85. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; Miller, George, Staff Editor; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 159, 28.5 pgs.*

Connectors
Filter connectors offer a cost-effective solution to EMI/RFI problems. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 03/06/86, pg 69, 5 pgs.*

Current sources
Programmable current source requires one chip. *Millar, J, London Hospital Medical College; Barnett, TJ, London Hospital Medical College; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 311, 1 pg.*

Standard equipment for those who don't use the Model 101 recorder.

You don't need to be lucky with the Honeywell Model 101 portable recorder.

The Model 101 is reliable. First and foremost. With features built for function, not fashion. • Microprocessor-controlled auto test allows calibration verification at the speed *you* select • Solid-ferrite heads warranted for 5,000 hours are so stable that the need to re-equalize is practically eliminated • Vibration-isolated transport for reliable operation in mobile environments • Average Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF) is 2,000+ hours • Spare parts available overnight through a worldwide service network.

For details, contact Darrell Petersen, Honeywell Test Instruments Division, Box 5227, Denver, CO 80217-5227. (303) 773-4835.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

CIRCLE NO 112

BOURNS

New SMD Chip Trimpot® potentiometers.

Meet the first 4mm chip Trimpot® potentiometer that's both SMD compatible and automation-friendly. The new and improved Model 3304 from Bourns Trimpot.

The Model 3304 combines unique features and superior performance in a miniature chip design for maximum flexibility and cost advantages.

New cross slot rotor design. This unique cross slot design permits use of all popular "pick and place" equipment without sacrificing automated adjustment capability.

Miniature leadless SMD. The 3.8mmW X 4.4mmL X 2.4mmH size assures high board density and low PC board height. The features of this new leadless SMD chip design gives enhanced processability and lower installed cost without sacrificing reliability.

Improved performance. Now, with the Model 3304, you can get a higher operating temperature range (expanded to −55 °C to +125 °C), improved temperature coefficient (lowered to ±200ppm °C), and twice the power rating (0.2 watt).

Embossed tape packaging. Eliminates placement errors on your production line, ensures compatibility with all popular onsertion equipment, and protects parts from damage. Embossed tape packaging on 7" reels, per EIA Standard 481, assures you of consistent, high-quality and cost efficient component assembly.

The Model 3304 SMD chip design is another example of the Bourns Trimpot commitment to SMD, and another reason why Bourns leads the industry.

For more information on Model 3304, including a new brochure that provides complete product specifications, contact your local Bourns distributor or representative today. Remember, there's still no equivalent!

BOURNS®

BOURNS TRIMPOT

CIRCLE NO 75

EDN TECHNICAL-ARTICLE DATABASE

D

D/A converters
Hybrid converters rise to the challenge of real-time signal processing. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 02/03/86, pg 52, 5 pgs.*

DTMF ICs
ICs wring more features and novelty out of telecom systems. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 04/01/86, pg 50, 6 pgs.*

Data communications
Datacomm protocol ICs. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 103, 12 pgs.*
SBS launches public switched encryption service. *Staff; Electronics, 02/10/86, pg 38, 3 pgs.*
Vendors and users unite on data communications standards. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 32, 3.5 pgs.*

Database systems
Database accelerator system relieves sorting bottlenecks. *Foley, Walter A, Accel Technologies; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 57, 5 pgs.*

Decision-support systems
Focus on project-management software. *Weiss, Ray, West Coast Field Editor; Electronic Design, 12/12/85, pg 149, 7 pgs.*

Development systems
Bringing order out of chaos in software design. *Wolfe, Alexander, Software/Microsystems Editor; Electronics, 11/04/85, pg 30, 5 pgs.*
Development systems target software intensive projects. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 55, 11.5 pgs.*
Instrument makers look toward CAE integration. *Goering, Richard J, Field Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 38, 4 pgs.*
Portable systems reduce cost for microprocessor development work. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 40, 2.5 pgs.*
Powerful OEM computer systems double as multiuser software-development stations. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 51, 4 pgs.*

Diffusion, ion-implantation equipment
How lasers will give chip making a big boost. *Lineback, J Robert, Dallas News Bureau Manager; Electronics, 01/06/86, pg 70, 3 pgs.*

Digital filters
A smart-modem filter that's economical and small. *Staff; Electronics, 02/24/86, pg 61, 3 pgs.*
Hardware and software in development tools make processing chips purr. *Loewenstein, Paul, Fairchild Camera/Instrument; Electronic Design, 11/28/85, pg 135, 4.5 pgs.*

Digital multimeters (DMMs)
Handheld DMMs proliferate. *Yates, Warren, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 02/17/86, pg 31, 8 pgs.*
System multimeters can digitize waveforms. *Romero, Alan J, Hewlett-Packard; Electronic Products, 11/01/85, pg 89, 6 pgs.*

Digital signal processing
An economical way to handle digital TV satellite signals. *Staff; Electronics, 11/18/85, pg 50, 3 pgs.*
Digital filter design made easier for first-time users. *Lamb, Kenn, Advanced Micro Devices; Perlman, Bob, Advanced Micro Devices; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 86, 7 pgs.*
Digital signal processing IC helps to shed new light on image processing applications. *Casey, Patrick E, Analog Devices; Simmers, Larry, Analog Devices; Electronic Design, 03/20/86, pg 135, 5.5 pgs.*
Fast and accurate analysis with LPC gives a DSP chip speech-processing power. *Leary, Kevin, Analog Devices; Morgan, David, Analog Devices; Electronic Design, 04/17/86, pg 153, 6 pgs.*
Floating-point methods combine to boost performance. *Porter, Kent, Fairchild Camera & Instrument; Kath, James, Fairchild Camera & Instrument, Microcontroller Division; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 75, 5 pgs.*
Motorola's sizzling new signal processor. *Staff; Electronics, 03/10/86, pg 30, 4 pgs.*
Six DSP processors tackle high-end signal-processing applications. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 21, 5 pgs.*

Diodes/rectifiers
Current drives synchronous rectifier. *Archer, William R, General Electric; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 279, 1 pg.*
Diodes and rectifiers. *Travis, Bill, Senior Editor; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 126, 13 pgs.*

Discrete components, active, other
Natural touch screen input demands hardware/software blend. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 36, 4 pgs.*

Discrete components, passive, other
Answers to EDN's analog-IQ quiz Part 1. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 235, 4.5 pgs.*
Modified one-shot rejects spurious transitions. *Karwowski, Maciej, Tradeport Electronics Group; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 312, 0.5 pgs.*
Structured-test devices simplify test generation. *Gupta, Smeeta, Advanced Micro Devices; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 289, 8.5 pgs.*
Test your analog-design IQ Part 1. *Williams, Jim, Linear Technology; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 206, 8 pgs.*
Voltage-controlled conductance eases tuning. *Miguel-Lopez, Jose M, ETSI Telecomm; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 263, 0.66 pgs.*

Disk controllers
Cache design boosts SMD disk drive performance. *Winterstein, Bill, Ciprico; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 87, 5 pgs.*
For computer systems and peripherals, smarter is better. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 57, 13 pgs.*
Focus on disk-drive controller chips. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast Field Editor; Electronic Design, 12/26/85, pg 107, 5.5 pgs.*
Improved throughput vies with flexibility in disk-controller interface standards. *Terry, Chris, Associate Editor; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 71, 4 pgs.*
Manufacturers rethink future as embedded disk controllers gain ground. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 52, 1 pg.*

Display drivers
Display driver ICs light the way for flat-panel displays. *Heftman, Gene, Electronic Design, 03/13/86, pg 29, 4 pgs.*
LED display drivers interface to μCs on just three I/O lines. *Artusi, Daniel, Motorola, Semiconductor Products Sector; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 259, 7 pgs.*

Distributed processing
Minisupercomputer divides to conquer. *Staff; Electronics, 11/25/85, pg 43, 3 pgs.*
Vector processing boosts hypercube's performance. *Staff; Electronics, 04/14/86, pg 30, 2 pgs.*

E

Electronic technology: applications and research, other
Apply control-system theory to analyze closed-loop systems. *Asbjornsen, Steve, Hewlett-Packard; Brown, Owen, Hewlett-Packard; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 173, 8 pgs.*
Designers confront metastability in boards and buses. *Beaston, John, Intel; Tetrick, R Scott, Intel; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 67, 5 pgs.*
ITT takes pared-down approach to wafer-scale ICs. *Staff; Electronics, 12/09/85, pg 40, 2 pgs.*
Logic designers toss out the clock. *Staff; Electronics, 12/09/85, pg 42, 4 pgs.*

Engineering workstations
Apollo entry fuels CAE/CAD workstation battle. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 26, 2 pgs.*
Benchmarking lends a hand in making CAE/CAD-selection decisions. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 19, 4 pgs.*
Bridging the gap between CAE design and testing. *Huber, John, Mentor Graphics; Electronic Products, 03/17/86, pg 53, 4 pgs.*
CAE-software packages adapt easily to the MicroVAX II 32-bit computer. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 61, 5.5 pgs.*

EDN TECHNICAL-ARTICLE DATABASE

CAE systems that incorporate CAT tools strengthen the link between design and test. *Everett, Chris, Western Editor; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 51, 5 pgs.*
CAE tools automate development labs. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 111, 7 pgs.*
CAE workstations automate documentation tasks. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 28, 3 pgs.*
CAE workstation competition intensifies with new contender from IBM. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 24, 2 pgs.*
CAE workstations tackle programmable logic. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 27, 4.5 pgs.*
Instrument makers look toward CAE integration. *Goering, Richard J, Field Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 38, 4 pgs.*
LCC simulators speed development of synchronous hardware. *Chiang, Mike, Aida; Palkovic, Richard, Aida; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 87, 4.5 pgs.*
Low-cost work station aims to move AI out of the lab. *Staff; Electronics, 04/21/86, pg 55, 2 pgs.*
Specialized CAE/CAD hardware accelerators decrease run times for every design step. *Freeman, Eva, Associate Editor; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 63, 5 pgs.*

Etching systems
How lasers will give chip making a big boost. *Lineback, J Robert, Dallas News Bureau Manager; Electronics, 01/06/86, pg 70, 3 pgs.*

F

Fault tolerance
Fault-tolerant computers enter fourth generation. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 32, 4 pgs.*
Fault-tolerant chips increase system reliability. *Olson, Tim, Advanced Micro Devices; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 75, 5 pgs.*
How technology is cutting fault-tolerance costs. *Staff; Electronics, 01/13/86, pg 55, 4 pgs.*
Tandem makes a good thing better. *Staff; Electronics, 04/14/86, pg 34, 5 pgs.*

Fiber optics
1.5-Gbit/s GaAs multiplexer and demultiplexer forge fast fiber-optic links. *Hickling, Ron, Gigabit Logic, et al; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 107, 5 pgs.*

Firmware
Bootstrap firmware simplifies CPU programming. *Rowe, Philip L, Motorola, MOS Integrated Circuits Division; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 171, 8 pgs.*
Degree of PHIGS/GKS compatibility still hotly debated. *Williams, Tom, Western Managing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 38, 2 pgs.*

Floppy-disk drives
Focus on disk-drive controller chips. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast Field Editor; Electronic Design, 12/26/85, pg 107, 5.5 pgs.*

G

GPIB instruments
Block diagrams and icons alleviate the customary pain of programming GPIB systems. *Wolfe, Ron, National Instruments; Electronic Design, 04/17/86, pg 125, 5 pgs.*
GPIB replacement coordinates hardware, simplifies software. *Frisch, Arnie, Tektronix; Hollister, Allen, Tektronix; Electronic Design, 12/12/85, pg 107, 5 pgs.*
Instrument system architecture expands testing options. *Roth, Robert, Tektronix; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 99, 4.5 pgs.*

GaAs technology
1.5-Gbit/s GaAs multiplexer and demultiplexer forge fast fiber-optic links. *Hickling, Ron, Gigabit Logic, et al; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 107, 5 pgs.*
Digital GaAs ICs emerge from the lab with improved materials, structures. *Bursky, David, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 12/12/85, pg 78, 8 pgs.*
Gallium arsenide monolithic linear ICs gain in affordability and availability. *Travis, Bill, Senior Editor; EDN, 03/06/86, pg 57, 5 pgs.*
Move over, silicon! Here comes GaAs. *Bierman, Howard, Electronics, 12/02/85, pg 39, 6 pgs.*
Ultrafast chips shoot for commercial sockets. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 11/01/85, pg 42, 5 pgs.*

Gate arrays
CAD, CMOS, and VLSI are changing analog world. *Cole, Bernard C, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 12/23/85, pg 35, 5 pgs.*
CAD tools speed recasting of random logic into gate arrays. *Kazmi, Saeed, VLSI Technology; Electronic Products, 11/15/85, pg 53, 6 pgs.*
ECL gate arrays deliver more raw material for high-speed systems. *Drobac, Stan, Advanced Micro Devices; Gupta, Smeeta, Advanced Micro Devices; Electronic Design, 02/06/86, pg 127, 6 pgs.*
High-density CMOS gate arrays. *Mullin, Mike, Associate Editor; Electronic Design, 03/13/86, pg 86, 8 pgs.*
In just hours, this laser pair can customize a gate array. *Staff; Electronics, 04/21/86, pg 51, 4 pgs.*
Integrated software tools put front-end IC design under the engineer's control. *Lydick, Richard, RCA/Solid State Semicustom Devices; Reilly, Robert, RCA/Solid State Semicustom Devices; Electronic Products, 01/02/86, pg 40, 5 pgs.*
Link between PLDs and gate arrays slow in coming. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 29, 4.5 pgs.*
Move over, silicon! Here comes GaAs. *Bierman, Howard, Electronics, 12/02/85, pg 39, 6 pgs.*
Semicustom ICs for military use meet rigid reliability specs. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 59, 7 pgs.*
Semicustom-array directory. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 03/06/86, pg 96, 42.5 pgs.*
Storage/logic arrays finally get practical. *Staff; Electronics, 01/20/86, pg 29, 3 pgs.*
Ultrafast chips shoot for commercial sockets. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 11/01/85, pg 42, 5 pgs.*
Unlocking the mysteries of CAD/CAE. *Gabay, Jon, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 03/03/86, pg 48, 12 pgs.*

Graphics systems
Graphics terminal reduces dependence on external host. *Speelpenning, Bert, Silicon Graphics, Hardware Department; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 87, 4.5 pgs.*

H

Hybrid circuits
Hybrid and monolithic A-D converters push toward 1 MHz and beyond. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 37, 3 pgs.*
Hybrid converters rise to the challenge of real-time signal processing. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 02/03/86, pg 52, 5 pgs.*

I

In-circuit emulators
In-circuit emulation makes software development manageable. *Johnson, Mark, Zax; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 79, 5.5 pgs.*

Inspection
Benchtop component testers. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 94, 13 pgs.*
Flexible inspection: The hot topic at Cherry Hill. *Staff; Electronics, 11/18/85, pg 57, 3 pgs.*

Instrument interface systems
GPIB replacement coordinates hardware, simplifies software. *Frisch, Arnie, Tektronix; Hollister, Allen, Tektronix; Electronic Design, 12/12/85, pg 107, 5 pgs.*
Instrument makers look toward CAE integration. *Goering, Richard J, Field Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 38, 4 pgs.*
Instrument system architecture expands testing options. *Roth, Robert, Tektronix; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 99, 4.5 pgs.*

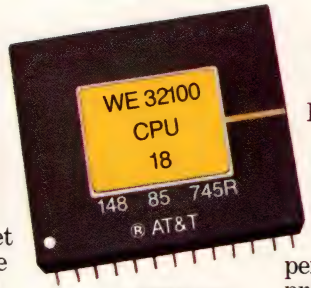
Continued on pg 183


FEW REMEMBER WHO WAS SECOND TO SOLO THE ATLANTIC...
OR SECOND
IN THE MARKET...

AT&T DOESN'T IMMORTALITY... WAY TO MAKE

Today, the product that's first in the market is likely to win the biggest share of market.

So when you're racing to get a great idea off the ground—ahead of your competitors—you need more than just a "supplier."



WE®32100, heart of the first full 32-bit chip set.

You need a company with a broad line of high-performance components and electronic systems. A company with a networking point-of-view, an end-to-end capability, and the people and resources to assure all-out technical support.

AT&T.

Ready now to offer you the total commitment to quality and reliability that we've always insisted on in the systems and products we develop for ourselves.

Ready now to deliver solutions.

We'll keep you on the leading edge.

Because that's where AT&T Bell Laboratories keeps us.

Our new 32-Bit UNIX™ Microsystem, for example, delivers performance others only promise. It's a chip set that's 100% complete, 100% CMOS, and 100% TTL-compatible—fully able to reduce your design time by as much as 50 percent.

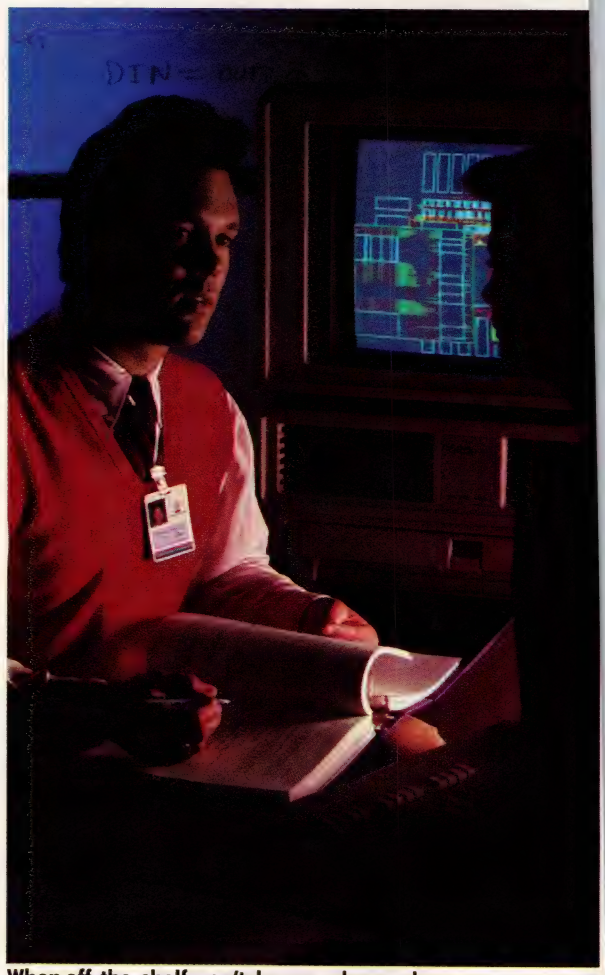
In data communications devices, we're state-of-the-art every step of the way. (As you might expect from the company that developed the world's biggest, most reliable communications network.)

Right now, for example, AT&T is the only company in volume production of a microprocessor-controllable, single-package modem that can handle up to 2400 bits per second.

Our Digital Encryption Processor is the only software-programmable, encryption processor available.

And our X.25 Protocol Controllers offer the widest range of applications, from PCs to satellites.

In memory, not only are we currently delivering an American-made 256K DRAM, but we offer a range of



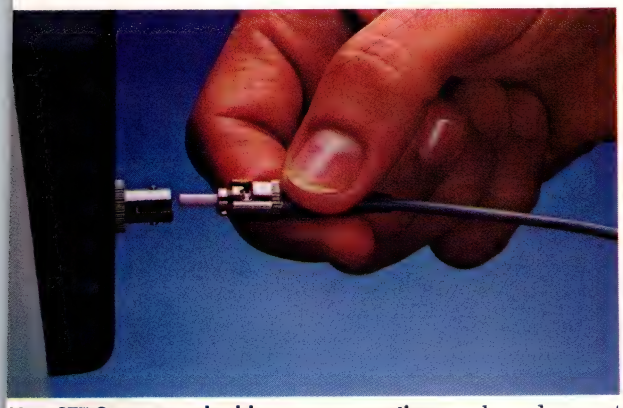
When off-the-shelf won't do, our advanced custom design gives you the edge.

Few remember James Mollison, the second man to fly solo across the Atlantic, because 'Lindy' did it first.

PROMISE YOU JUST THE FASTEST AN IDEA FLY.

eading-edge specialty memories.

And our third-generation, single-hip Digital Signal Processor gives you he edge you need to design-in superior system performance at a competitive price.



New ST™ Connector doubles your connections.

Count on AT&T's advanced technology to help you move your product out the door on schedule.

Advanced custom design capability.

Nobody knows better than you—moving to market first, and staying there, can require custom designed components.

At AT&T, we'll get involved at any stage of your product design—from layout to prototype to production. We'll support you with the industry's most advanced CAD/CAM software, rapid prototype turnaround, and unsurpassed volume manufacturing capability. Everything you need to ensure the success of your product—on your manufacturing line and in the market.

Your specialized interconnection needs will be taken care of—from flexible printed wiring to multilayer boards to hybrid ICs—all produced with our high standards of quality and reliability.

We'll meet your application-specific IC needs with expert design and engineering personnel. And with powerful CAD software that helps make sure your devices work the first time. The commitment and resources to deliver solutions—that's what makes AT&T, AT&T.

It all takes power.

AT&T's board-mounted power products cut design time with unmatched flexibility. Our low profile power converters are modular in design and about one quarter the size of conventional DC/DC circuit board converters. So they can be mounted in more places. And in the tightest situations.

Whatever your power needs, from board-mounted to off-line switchers, we can work with you to develop a system to meet your needs.

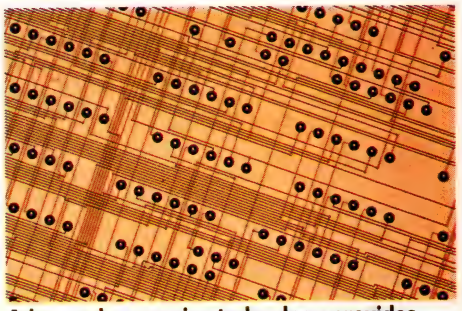
Networking products that lock-in the future.

For local or long-haul transmission, AT&T offers a complete family of fiber optic products and apparatus.

In local area networks, our new ST™ Connector can actually double your network connections—or double the distance between connections—without affecting the fiber optic cable or electronics.

And for high performance data transfer, AT&T's ODL® 50 and ODL® 200 Lightwave Data Links, with bit rates up to 200 Mb/s, incorporate the latest optical and integrated circuit technology. These products, as well as our ODL RS232-1 Fiber Optic Modem, a high performance data interface, readily mate with the ST Connector.

Our newest addition to the AT&T lightwave family—the ASTROTEC™ ceramic laser module—is a reduced-size, long-wavelength laser that offers highly reliable, low cost performance.



Advanced processing technology provides superior buried microvias in multilayer printed wiring boards.

News in ac plasma.

AT&T has just introduced a new lightweight, compact ac plasma display for alphanumeric and graphic images. It offers excellent visual characteristics in virtually unlimited applications.

We'll work with you, all the way.

Call us right from Day One, and we'll put our expertise at your disposal. Call us when you hit a snag, and we'll work out a solution together. After all, we've got the world's greatest problem-solvers on call—the men and women of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

For more information, phone AT&T at 1 800 372-2447. We'll help you put wings on your concept, and "first" on your product.

(In Europe, phone AT&T Microelectronics in Munich, Germany, at 089/95970. Telex 5216884 attm d.)

AT&T

The right choice.

CIRCLE NO 65

LEARN WHY AT&T IS THE ONLY WAY TO FLY.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR MORE ABOUT AT&T PRODUCTS THAT CAN HELP GET YOUR IDEA OFF THE GROUND.

(For fast action, call us at 1 800 372-2447.)

- ☐ UNIX® Microsystem (32-bit)
- ☐ MOS Integrated Circuits
  - ☐ Communications ICs
  - ☐ Digital Signal Processors
  - ☐ Memory
  - ☐ Application Specific ICs
- ☐ Fiber Optic Products
  —ODL Data Links, ODL Data Interfaces, ASTROTEC™ Ceramic Laser Modules, Active and Passive Components, ST™ Connector, Lightguide Fiber Products, Lightguide Apparatus
- ☐ Interconnection Products
  —Multilayer Printed Wiring Boards, Hybrid Integrated Circuits, Multi-Fiber Array Connectors
- ☐ Linear Integrated Circuits
  —Interface and Telecom, High Voltage Solid State Relays, Semi-Custom Arrays
- ☐ Power Products
  —Board Mounted Power Modules, Custom Off-Line Switchers, dc/dc Converters, dc Reserve System, Power Protection Systems for ac
- ☐ ac Plasma Displays
- ☐ Opto-Isolators
- ☐ Miniature Voltage-Controlled Crystal Oscillators
- ☐ Capacitors
- ☐ Miniature Mercury Wetted Relays
- ☐ Electronic Circuit Transformers and Inductors
- ☐ Cable & Wire
  —Electronic Wire, Cable, Mechanical and Electrical Protection Devices, Cross-Connection, Premise Distribution Components, Connectors, Network Interfaces
- ☐ Please send me a complete list of AT&T components and electronic systems.

Mail To: **AT&T, Dept. KB**
555 Union Blvd., Allentown, PA 18103

EDN080786

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE ( ) _____

AT&T
The right choice.

EDN TECHNICAL-ARTICLE DATABASE

Personal computers extend the reach of data acquisition systems. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 43, 13.5 pgs.*

Instrumentation amps

Instrumentation amp addresses power-miser circuit applications. *McEldowney, Justin, Burr-Brown; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 141, 8 pgs.*

Instrumentation amp, settling in 12 μs, shines in data acquisition. *Jenkins, Andrew, Precision Monolithics; Bowers, Derek, Precision Monolithics; Electronic Design, 02/06/86, pg 139, 5.5 pgs.*

Monolithic difference amp eases the design of a variety of circuits. *Stitt, R Mark, Burr-Brown; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 181, 8 pgs.*

Monolithic instrumentation amplifiers save space without sacrificing performance. *Fleming, Tarlton, Associate Editor; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 57, 6 pgs.*

Instrumentation/design aids, other

Circuit simulator and multiple processor spice up IC design. *Deutsch, Jeff T, Shiva Multisystems; Electronic Design, 12/12/85, pg 119, 4.5 pgs.*

Development tool set lets any designer build silicon compilers. *Matheson, Thomas G, Silicon Design Labs; Electronic Design, 01/09/86, pg 209, 6.5 pgs.*

Dynamic signal analyzers simplify measurement of linear control systems. *Asbjornsen, Steve, Hewlett-Packard; Brown, Owen, Hewlett-Packard; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 219, 9 pgs.*

Integrated software tools put front-end IC design under the engineer's control. *Lydick, Richard, RCA/Solid State Semicustom Devices; Reilly, Robert, RCA/Solid State Semicustom Devices; Electronic Products, 01/02/86, pg 40, 5 pgs.*

Now IC designers can validate their own prototypes. *Staff; Electronics, 03/03/86, pg 32, 3 pgs.*

PC-based programs aid analog-circuit design and analysis. *Kiefer, Richard E, Consultant; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 175, 13 pgs.*

Personal computers take on data acquisition and control. *Judd, Robert, MetraByte; Phillips, Berry, MetraByte; Electronic Products, 03/03/86, pg 40, 5 pgs.*

RTL simulation makes a comeback for complex VLSI. *Thomas, David, Texas Instruments; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 63, 4.5 pgs.*

Serial-data analyzers become instruments for system-level testing during development. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 95, 3 pgs.*

Software debuggers struggle to meet engineer's needs. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 142, 7.5 pgs.*

Statistical techniques speed evaluation of test patterns. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 38, 2 pgs.*

Unlocking the mysteries of CAD/CAE. *Gabay, Jon, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 03/03/86, pg 48, 12 pgs.*

Use a Gω decade box to calibrate picoammeters. *Ironside, Donald S, Biddle Instruments; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 225, 5 pgs.*

Integrated circuits, circuit design and semiconductor devices, other

1200-bit/s modem chip puts board-level power onto any processor bus. *Taylor, David, Advanced Micro Devices, et al; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 89, 5 pgs.*

A bipolar process that's repelling CMOS. *Staff; Electronics, 12/23/85, pg 45, 3 pgs.*

CMOS Omninet controller shuttles 4 Mbits/s over twisted-pair wiring. *Belanger, Phil, Corvus Systems, et al; Electronic Design, 01/09/86, pg 221, 5 pgs.*

CMOS curbs the appetite of power-hungry dc-dc converter chips. *Allen, Charlie, Maxim Integrated Products; Electronic Design, 11/14/85, pg 175, 5 pgs.*

Color palette chip squeezes 4096 hues out of 4-bit pixels. *Van Aken, Jerry R, Texas Instruments; Peterson, Ronald R, Texas Instruments; Electronic Design, 12/26/85, pg 91, 4.5 pgs.*

Datacomm protocol ICs. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 103, 12 pgs.*

Digital GaAs ICs emerge from the lab with improved materials, structures. *Bursky, David, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 12/12/85, pg 78, 8 pgs.*

Digital signal processing IC helps to shed new light on image processing applications. *Casey, Patrick E, Analog Devices; Simmers, Larry, Analog Devices; Electronic Design, 03/20/86, pg 135, 5.5 pgs.*

ECL technology suits high-speed logic systems. *Chan, Kenneth, Monolithic Memories; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 153, 5 pgs.*

Fast and accurate analysis with LPC gives a DSP chip speech-processing power. *Leary, Kevin, Analog Devices; Morgan, David, Analog Devices; Electronic Design, 04/17/86, pg 153, 6 pgs.*

Fast controller removes roadblocks between CPU and any mass-storage device. *Venkatesh, G, Adaptec; Electronic Design, 04/03/86, pg 133, 5 pgs.*

Floating-point math integrated on chip makes DSP IC a standout. *Eichen, Bill, NEC Electronics, et al; Electronic Design, 02/20/86, pg 159, 6.5 pgs.*

Focus on disk-drive controller chips. *Panasuk, Curtis, West Coast Field Editor; Electronic Design, 12/26/85, pg 107, 5.5 pgs.*

Focus on logic-level optocouplers. *Mullin, Mike, Associate Editor; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 129, 5 pgs.*

Gallium arsenide monolithic linear ICs gain in affordability and availability. *Travis, Bill, Senior Editor; EDN, 03/06/86, pg 57, 5 pgs.*

Graphics ICs increase on-chip functions and intelligence. *Williams, Tom, Western Managing Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 43, 4 pgs.*

Graphics controller chip does windows, plus a whole lot more. *Bell, David, Matra-Harris Semiconductor; Esperiquette, Charles, Matra-Harris Semiconductor; Electronic Design, 11/28/85, pg 111, 6 pgs.*

HCT CMOS offers solutions to TTL/CMOS interfacing. *Holland, John, Texas Instruments; Brightman, Steve, Texas Instruments; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 107, 4 pgs.*

IC advances expand circuit designers' logic options. *Holley, Michael, Data I/O; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 77, 5 pgs.*

IC provides reset or detects power failures. *Wise, Stephen A, Allen Organ; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 314, 1 pg.*

ISSCC analog. *Goodenough, Frank, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 02/20/86, pg 111, 4 pgs.*

ISSCC digital. *Bursky, Dave, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 02/20/86, pg 101, 5 pgs.*

ISSCC special purpose. *Allan, Roger, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 02/20/86, pg 119, 4.5 pgs.*

Mixed-process chips are about to hit the big time. *Cole, Bernard C, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 03/03/86, pg 27, 5 pgs.*

Second-generation chips displace Data Encryption Standard. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 35, 2.5 pgs.*

Six DSP processors tackle high-end signal-processing applications. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 21, 5 pgs.*

Special report: VLSI gives bipolar a second wind. *Cole, Bernard C, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 04/07/86, pg 24, 5 pgs.*

Structured-test devices simplify test generation. *Gupta, Smeeta, Advanced Micro Devices; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 289, 8.5 pgs.*

Surprise! ECL runs on only microwatts. *Staff; Electronics, 04/07/86, pg 35, 4 pgs.*

True one-chip modem blazes design trail. *Staff; Electronics, 11/04/85, pg 46, 3 pgs.*

Ultradense chips: the drive quickens. *Cole, Bernard C, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 04/28/86, pg 37, 6 pgs.*

Intelligent instruments

Benchtop board testers take custom programming, mixed circuitry in stride. *Sherman, Heath, Electronic Design, 11/28/85, pg 85, 6 pgs.*

J

Jacks, terminals, standoffs

Phone-jack choice affects modem performance. *Douglas, Jack L, Universal Data Systems; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 271, 5.5 pgs.*

K

Keyboards

Alphanumeric keyboards. *Mullin, Mike, Associate Editor; Electronic Design, 11/21/85, pg 92, 7 pgs.*

Keyboards add functions while prices decrease. *Chin, Spencer, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 12/16/85, pg 42, 6 pgs.*

EDN TECHNICAL-ARTICLE DATABASE

L

Leadless chip carriers
Ceramic chip carriers surface as VLSI design demands mount. *McGill, Boyce, Electronic Design, 03/13/86, pg 55, 3 pgs.*
Chip carriers open doors to VLSI chips' speed, power. *Biancomano, Vincent, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 04/17/86, pg 111, 5.5 pgs.*

Local-area networks
CMOS Omninet controller shuttles 4 Mbits/s over twisted-pair wiring. *Belanger, Phil, Corvus Systems, et al; Electronic Design, 01/09/86, pg 221, 5 pgs.*
Carrierband is low-cost, single-channel solution for MAP. *Klein, Mike, Allen-Bradley; Balph, Tom, Motorola; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 69, 5 pgs.*
Emerging standards and new software seek to untangle computer networks. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Field Editor; Electronic Design, 12/26/85, pg 63, 5.5 pgs.*
Increasing popularity of MAP spurs market for compatible chips, boards, and boxes. *Leibson, Steven H, Southwestern Editor; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 51, 5 pgs.*
LAN designs multiply as vendors struggle for stability. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 49, 12 pgs.*
Software solutions propel LANs forward. *Edwards, Sam, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 168, 6 pgs.*
Special report: Strategies shift in local-area networks. *Rosenberg, Robert, Communications Editor; Electronics, 03/31/86, pg 33, 5 pgs.*

Logic analyzers
Logic analyzers evolve in response to high-level languages. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 02/06/86, pg 61, 6.5 pgs.*
Logic analyzers. *Mullin, Mike, Associate Editor; Electronic Design, 11/21/85, pg 149, 7 pgs.*
Makers and users size up logic analyzers. *Yates, Warren, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 04/01/86, pg 34, 8 pgs.*

Logic arrays
CAE workstations tackle programmable logic. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 27, 4.5 pgs.*
EPLD macrocells and feedback signals ease circuit design. *Faria, Don, Altera; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 200, 10 pgs.*
Field-programmable logic: a new market force. *Cole, Bernard C, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 01/27/86, pg 25, 7 pgs.*
Get instant sum-of-product logic with EPLDs. *Veenstra, Kerry, Altera; Electronic Products, 03/03/86, pg 35, 5 pgs.*
IC advances expand circuit designers' logic options. *Holley, Michael, Data I/O; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 77, 5 pgs.*
Link between PLDs and gate arrays slow in coming. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 29, 4.5 pgs.*
PLDs slow advance of gate arrays in low-end designs. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 43, 10 pgs.*
Programmable-logic sequencers solve timing problems. *Britt, Ronald, Lundy Electronics & Syst; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 209, 11.5 pgs.*

M

MS-DOS
Two is better than one. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 49, 11 pgs.*

Mainframe computers
How the Sierra mainframe got its number-crunching punch. *Staff; Electronics, 02/03/86, pg 35, 3 pgs.*
Mainframe memory schemes address needs of new micros. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 69, 7 pgs.*

Mask-aligning/exposure equipment
It's a three-way race in X-ray lithography. *Lyman, Jerry, Packaging/Production Editor; Electronics, 03/17/86, pg 46, 4 pgs.*
The X-ray stepper heads for the VLSI production line. *Staff; Electronics, 03/17/86, pg 41, 4 pgs.*

Mask-making equipment, photorepeating/replication
Ion beams replace lasers in repair of IC masks. *Staff; Electronics, 01/06/86, pg 65, 3 pgs.*

Medical electronics
Manipulating digital X rays enhances different features. *Staff; Electronics, 02/03/86, pg 39, 3 pgs.*

Memory controllers
Controller makers jump on 1-Mbit DRAM bandwagon. *Martin, Steven L, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 26, 3.5 pgs.*
Fast controller removes roadblocks between CPU and any mass-storage device. *Venkatesh, G, Adaptec; Electronic Design, 04/03/86, pg 133, 5 pgs.*

Memory devices, semiconductor
512-Kbit CMOS EPROM runs past high-powered NMOS parts. *Kaszubinski, Jeff, Texas Instruments; Shah, Pradeep, Texas Instruments; Electronic Products, 04/01/86, pg 43, 4.5 pgs.*
Dynamic RAMs. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 134, 11.5 pgs.*
Erasable/programmable solid-state memories. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 144, 9.5 pgs.*
High-speed EDAC memory uses PROMs instead of EDAC ICs. *Andrews, Terence J, Consultant; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 141, 4.5 pgs.*
IEDM: How they're going to build the 4-Mb DRAM. *Cole, Bernard C, Semiconductor Editor; Electronics, 12/02/85, pg 50, 3 pgs.*
Large cache memories based on CMOS static RAMs deliver high hit ratios. *Quadri, Farooq, Advanced Micro Devices; Electronic Products, 02/17/86, pg 40, 7 pgs.*
One-megabit EPROMs ensure upward compatibility. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 26, 1 pg.*
Process improvements and special features reduce high-end static-RAM access times. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 57, 6 pgs.*
Processors make strides as memories try to keep up. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 87, 7 pgs.*
Slot isolation yields densest bipolar PROM yet. *Staff; Electronics, 02/10/86, pg 35, 3 pgs.*
Stress-and-test procedure weeds out weak EPROMs. *Dixon, Stephen, Texas Instruments; Shah, Pradeep, Texas Instruments; Electronic Products, 03/17/86, pg 47, 4 pgs.*

Microcomputers
70-bit processor chip will do complex decision making. *Staff; Electronics, 11/11/85, pg 39, 2 pgs.*
A system building block that gives OEMs a free hand. *Staff; Electronics, 03/10/86, pg 34, 3 pgs.*
Backplane-free computer simplifies system design. *Vorwerk, John, National Semiconductor; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 79, 3.5 pgs.*
Coprocessor delivers I/O multitasking. *Appalaraju, Ram, GE-Datel; DiPilato, Joe, GE-Datel; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 63, 4 pgs.*
Improved cache scheme boosts system performance. *Sachs, Howard, Fairchild Camera & Instrument; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 83, 4 pgs.*
Mainframe memory schemes address needs of new micros. *Williams, Tom, West Coast Managing Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 69, 7 pgs.*
Microprocessors join peripheral functions on-chip. *Michaels, Ian, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 46, 3 pgs.*
Powerful OEM computer systems double as multiuser software-development stations. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 51, 4 pgs.*
Single-board computers boost system throughput. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 45, 10 pgs.*
Single-board computers combine for multiprocessing. *Barr, David A, Indocomp; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 70, 4 pgs.*
Single-board computers pack in the power. *Morgen, Bruce, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 12/02/85, pg 71, 4 pgs.*

Microprocessor buses
Bus links peripherals, multiple masters in low-speed network.

Leaders In Worldwide Resistor Technology

WE ARE EXPANDING TO HELP YOU MINIATURIZE

NEW PRODUCTS COMING

ULTRAFILM — the state-of-the-art in resistor technology — will soon be supplied in a variety of standard resistor networks. Custom-designed capability will also be available in the near future.

Surface-mounted cermet trimmers will soon be introduced.

More MIL spec. approvals are forthcoming.

NEW PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE

NICHROCER® Metal Foil Microchip Resistors and Resistor Networks with TCR of 5 PPM/°C and tolerances to ±0.005%.

ULTRAFILM Resistor Chips providing the performance of the metal foil in ohmic values as high as 2 Megohms.

Trimmers, both wirewound and cermet, plus thick film resistor networks are now available through Ultronix's most recent acquisition of Techno.

Ultronix continues to provide the industry with high quality resistive products. We are currently qualified to ten military specifications including MIL-R-39005 (RBR), MIL-R-39007 (RWR), MIL-R-39015 (RTR), MIL-R-39035 (RJR), MIL-R-55182/9 (RNC90Y) & MIL-R-83401 (RZ).

Call us for help with your design problems.

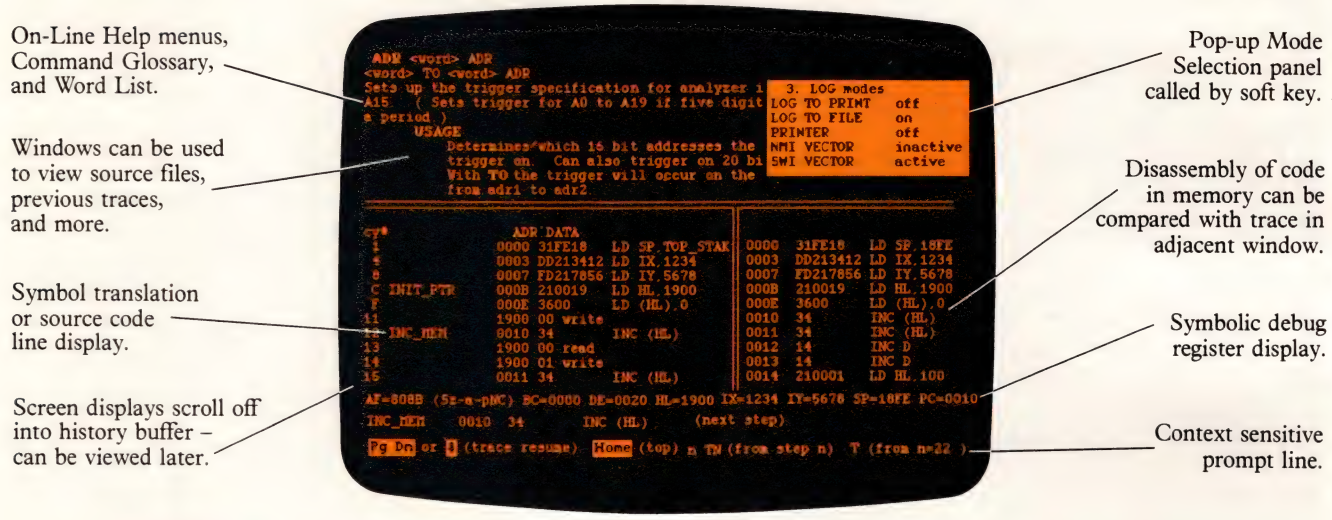
ULTRONIX-TECHNO

SIERRICE

ULTRONIX • P.O. BOX 1090 • GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502 • 303/242-0810 • TWX910-929-6965
TECHNO • 7803 LEMONA AVE. • VAN NUYS, CA 91405 • 818/781-1642 • TWX910-495-2015

CIRCLE NO 99

Microprocessor Development Dreams Come True!



NEW UniLab II™: FOUR INSTRUMENTS IN ONE!

Here are all the development tools you ever dreamed of integrated into one PC-controlled system:

- **An Advanced 48-Channel Bus State Analyzer**
- **An 8/16-Bit Universal Emulator**
- **A Built-In EPROM Programmer**
- **An Input Stimulus Generator**

The synergy of these instruments that were designed together to work together saves you time and money. All UniLab II commands and menus are seamlessly integrated into a single, super-efficient working environment.

An Integrated Software Environment, too!

Imagine being able to split your screen and look at real-time program traces and the source code that produced them at the same time! Then go to the On-Line Help or pop-up Mode Panels instantly.

If you see something on a trace that doesn't look like last time, you can hold it in one window while you scroll back through your previous displays.

If you set a breakpoint and single-step, you can then go back to using the analyzer without missing a beat. You can even execute a DOS batch file from UniLab to edit, assemble, and link, then automatically load the new program and symbol table. UniLab uses the full power of the PC.

Find bugs fast with Hardware-assisted Debugging

The traditional way to look for bugs is to single-step through suspect parts of the code until you catch it in the act. This requires a lot of guessing and wasting time.

With UniLab's built-in analyzer, you eliminate the guesswork. Just describe the bug symptom as a trigger, and let the UniLab hardware search for it as your program runs in real time. UniLab will show you a trace of the program steps leading up to the symptom, almost like magic.

A friendly user interface

UniLab lets you use commands or menus – or a mixture of both. An on-line manual, soft-key help screens, a glossary of commands and their parameters, with full-screen writeups are also at the ready.

Reconfigure for any 8 or 16-bit processor in seconds

Thanks to our unique approach to emulation, changes between processor types require only cable and diskette changes. At last count, we specifically support over 120 microprocessors.

Bonus! The built-in EPROM Programmer and Stimulus Generator are simply icing on the cake.

Affordable capability

How much does all this superior capability cost? A lot less than our less able competitors, and probably a lot less than you expect. Our products are sold with a Money Back Guarantee, and our crack team of Applications Engineers is standing by if you need help. Get the full story on the amazing UniLab II and how it can liberate your development projects, today.

ACTION COUPON

Send me info on UniLab II and your No-Risk 10-Day Evaluation!

Name:_____ Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

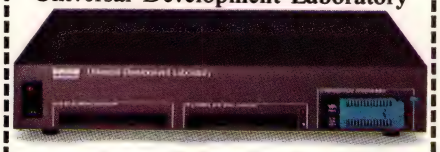
City: _____

State/ZIP: _____

Tel.: _____ Ext. _____

UniLab II™ EDN080786

Universal Development Laboratory



Orion Instruments, Inc.

ORION

702 Marshall Street
Redwood City, California 94063

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-245-8500

In California (415) 361-8883

Fenger, Carl K, Signetics, Linear Division; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 153, 9 pgs.

Microprocessor support chips

Assembling multiprocessor systems is a snap with off-the-shelf chips. *Lodhi, Nusra, Monolithic Memories; Shakaib Iqbal, Mohammad, Monolithic Memories; Electronic Design, 11/21/85, pg 131, 5.5 pgs.*

Graphics-controller ICs. *Leibson, Steven H, Southwestern Editor; EDN, 02/06/86, pg 104, 12 pgs.*

New silicon intensifies debate over VMEbus/Multibus II multiprocessor support. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 31, 4.5 pgs.*

Single-chip, 2-port RAM controller saves board space. *Tellier, Jacques, Matra-Harris Semiconductor; Bell, David, Matra-Harris Semiconductor; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 165, 5 pgs.*

Support chips mature to upstage the host μP. *Cushman, Robert H, Special Features Editor; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 116, 25.5 pgs.*

Microprocessors, 8-bit

μCs with on-chip EEPROM provide system adaptability. *Goss, Larry, Seeq Technology; Bagula, Mark, Seeq Technology; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 189, 7.5 pgs.*

CMOS microprocessors hold integrated peripherals and single-bit support. *Naro, Rick, NEC Electronics; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 99, 3.5 pgs.*

Custom microcontroller cell reduces required logic in μP systems. *Townsend, Matt, Intel; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 169, 4.5 pgs.*

EDN's Twelfth Annual μP/μC Chip Directory. *Cushman, Robert H, Special Features Editor; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 106, 57 pgs.*

Enhanced 1-chip μCs. *Titus, Jon, Senior Editor; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 91, 12.5 pgs.*

Run a 68008-based 1-board computer on the STD Bus. *Spurrier, John H, Spurrier Peripherals; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 247, 5.5 pgs.*

Microprocessors, 16-bit

CMOS microprocessors hold integrated peripherals and single-bit support. *Naro, Rick, NEC Electronics; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 99, 3.5 pgs.*

EDN's Twelfth Annual μP/μC Chip Directory. *Cushman, Robert H, Special Features Editor; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 106, 57 pgs.*

Enhanced 1-chip μCs. *Titus, Jon, Senior Editor; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 91, 12.5 pgs.*

High-integration μPs move along the road to application specificity. *Schneiderman, Ron, Electronic Design, 03/20/86, pg 75, 3.5 pgs.*

Single-board computers pack in the power. *Morgen, Bruce, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 12/02/85, pg 71, 4 pgs.*

Microprocessors, 32-bit

32-bit parts and architectures vie for attention. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 49, 12.5 pgs.*

Chip set geared to Unix simplifies high-end designs. *Hayes, Norman M, AT&T Technology Systems; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 65, 5.5 pgs.*

Designing a 32-bit processor that's "fail-safe." *Staff; Electronics, 01/27/86, pg 53, 3 pgs.*

EDN's Twelfth Annual μP/μC Chip Directory. *Cushman, Robert H, Special Features Editor; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 106, 57 pgs.*

Exploring the newest frontier: The 32-bit microprocessor. *Myrvaagnes, Rodney, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 12/02/85, pg 50, 10 pgs.*

Fault-tolerant chips increase system reliability. *Olson, Tim, Advanced Micro Devices; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 75, 5 pgs.*

First graphics processor takes complex orders to run bit-mapped displays. *Wientjes, Brent, Texas Instruments, et al; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 73, 7.5 pgs.*

Parallel-processing building blocks lift 32-bit performance. *Laczko, Frank, Texas Instruments; Demonico, Chris, Texas Instruments; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 77, 4.5 pgs.*

Processor offers code compatibility, VAX-like architecture. *Thompson, Roger, National Semiconductor; Uberoi, Anil, National Semiconductor; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 76, 4.5 pgs.*

Processors make strides as memories try to keep up. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 87, 7 pgs.*

Microprogramming

Software links math chip to 68000-family μPs. *Harris, Sarah, Motorola; Johnson, Tom, Motorola; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 175, 12 pgs.*

Military electronics

An associative memory that breaks the hardware barrier. *Staff; Electronics, 12/16/85, pg 39, 5 pgs.*

Minicomputers

A simple design may pay off big for Hewlett-Packard. *Staff; Electronics, 03/03/86, pg 39, 6 pgs.*

Improved cache scheme boosts system performance. *Sachs, Howard, Fairchild Camera & Instrument; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 83, 4 pgs.*

Powerful OEM computer systems double as multiuser software-development stations. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 51, 4 pgs.*

Modems

1200-bit/s modem chip puts board-level power onto any processor bus. *Taylor, David, Advanced Micro Devices, et al; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 89, 5 pgs.*

A new way to boost a phone line's throughput. *Staff; Electronics, 04/28/86, pg 29, 2 pgs.*

Connect terminals to your CPU over PBX telephone lines. *Bramblett, Steve, Motorola; EDN, 03/06/86, pg 239, 9 pgs.*

Is trouble coming for modem makers? *Manuel, Tom, Assistant Managing Editor; Electronics, 11/04/85, pg 50, 3 pgs.*

Modem design boosts data processing throughput. *von Taube, Eugene, Codex; Seitz, Karl W, Codex; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 71, 4 pgs.*

Phone-jack choice affects modem performance. *Douglas, Jack L, Universal Data Systems; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 271, 5.5 pgs.*

Speeds pick up in leased-line and dialup modems. *Chester, Michael, Southwestern Editor; Electronic Products, 01/02/86, pg 31, 6 pgs.*

True one-chip modem blazes design trail. *Staff; Electronics, 11/04/85, pg 46, 3 pgs.*

Motor controls

Building-block ICs rev up for motor control. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 12/02/85, pg 62, 5.5 pgs.*

EPLD macrocells and feedback signals ease circuit design. *Faria, Don, Altera; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 200, 10 pgs.*

IC lets serial data link control motor. *Sherman, Leonard, National Semiconductor; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 261, 1 pg.*

ICs match control needs of brushless dc motors. *Winard, Harold, Electronic Design, 02/06/86, pg 79, 5.5 pgs.*

Single-board computers pack in the power. *Morgen, Bruce, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 12/02/85, pg 71, 4 pgs.*

Motors/controllers, stepper

Building-block ICs rev up for motor control. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 12/02/85, pg 62, 5.5 pgs.*

ICs match control needs of brushless dc motors. *Winard, Harold, Electronic Design, 02/06/86, pg 79, 5.5 pgs.*

Multibus

Battle of the buses: And the winner is.... *Rosenberg, Robert, Communications Editor; Electronics, 11/25/85, pg 48, 4 pgs.*

Bus differences more significant in principle than in practice. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 23, 3.5 pgs.*

Coprocessor delivers I/O multitasking. *Appalaraju, Ram, GE-Datel; DiPilato, Joe, GE-Datel; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 63, 4 pgs.*

Designers confront metastability in boards and buses. *Beaston, John, Intel; Tetrick, R Scott, Intel; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 67, 5 pgs.*

Intelligence, local buses preserve viability of Multibus I. *Teja, Ed, Western Editor; EDN, 02/06/86, pg 120, 12 pgs.*

New silicon intensifies debate over VMEbus/Multibus II multiprocessor support. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 31, 4.5 pgs.*

VME Bus and Multibus II industrial I/O boards. *Harold, Peter, European Editor; EDN, 03/06/86, pg 191, 17 pgs.*

Multipliers

10-MHz analog multiplier carries output amp, breaks bandwidth

barrier. *Thomas, Dave, Burr-Brown; Electronic Design, 01/09/86, pg 195, 5.5 pgs.*
Higher performance marks floating-point chips. *Twaddell, William, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 24, 3.5 pgs.*
Picking a multiplier or a MAC grows harder as competition heats up. *Myrvaagnes, Rodney, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 01/16/86, pg 28, 10 pgs.*

Multiprocessing
A system building block that gives OEMs a free hand. *Staff; Electronics, 03/10/86, pg 34, 3 pgs.*
Assembling multiprocessor systems is a snap with off-the-shelf chips. *Lodhi, Nusra, Monolithic Memories; Shakaib Iqbal, Mohammad, Monolithic Memories; Electronic Design, 11/21/85, pg 131, 5.5 pgs.*
New silicon intensifies debate over VMEbus/Multibus II multiprocessor support. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 31, 4.5 pgs.*
Rash of new compilers brings multiprocessors into the Ada fold. *Suydam, Bill, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 41, 3.5 pgs.*
Single-board computers combine for multiprocessing. *Barr, David A, Indocomp; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 70, 4 pgs.*

N

Network architecture
Carrierband is low-cost, single-channel solution for MAP. *Klein, Mike, Allen-Bradley; Balph, Tom, Motorola; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 69, 5 pgs.*

Network management
Emerging standards and new software seek to untangle computer networks. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Field Editor; Electronic Design, 12/26/85, pg 63, 5.5 pgs.*
Software solutions propel LANs forward. *Edwards, Sam, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 168, 6 pgs.*

O

Op amps
Monolithic difference amp eases the design of a variety of circuits. *Stitt, R Mark, Burr-Brown; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 181, 8 pgs.*
Move over, silicon! Here comes GaAs. *Bierman, Howard, Electronics, 12/02/85, pg 39, 6 pgs.*
Uhf amplifier IC delivers stable gain. *Delurio, Tom, Signetics; Electronic Products, 04/15/86, pg 52, 4 pgs.*

Optical character readers
From ink to bits: The outlook on text and graphics scanners. *Lieberman, David, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 01/16/86, pg 39, 7 pgs.*

Optical disks
Optical disk drives expand workstation capacities. *Ed, Teja, Associate Editor; EDN, 12/26/85, pg 34, 7.5 pgs.*
Optical storage evolves towards erasability. *Lieberman, David, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 03/17/86, pg 40, 5.5 pgs.*
Smart, powerful peripherals build on interface standards. *Williams, Tom, Western Managing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 69, 6 pgs.*

Optoelectronics
Focus on logic-level optocouplers. *Mullin, Mike, Associate Editor; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 129, 5 pgs.*

Oscilloscopes
Digital scopes help track down system noise. *Blair, Bruce, Tektronix; Peter, Joseph R, Tektronix; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 155, 7.5 pgs.*
Digital scopes. *Milne, Bob, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 02/06/86, pg 98, 7 pgs.*
Digitizing oscilloscopes finesse analog signals with tools and techniques. *Allen, Mark S, Hewlett-Packard; Sorden, James L, Hewlett-Packard; Electronic Design, 12/26/85, pg 83, 4.5 pgs.*
Guidelines minimize vertical-channel errors in scopes. *Porter, Art, Hewlett-Packard; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 235, 6 pgs.*

P

PC boards
Board prototyping closes the gap in concept-to-board automation. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 34, 3.5 pgs.*
Embedded coaxial wires speed printed-circuit board. *Staff; Electronics, 01/27/86, pg 56, 2 pgs.*
Guidelines help you design high-speed pc boards. *Winchester, Elizabeth, Telesis Systems; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 221, 6 pgs.*

PROM programmers
Low-cost PROM programmers offer a wide range of features. *Everett, Chris, Western Editor; EDN, 12/26/85, pg 78, 9 pgs.*

Parallel processing
Computers tackle challenges of the 90s. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 47, 7 pgs.*
Parallel processing suits real-time applications. *Salzwedel, Marco, Consultant; Baisch, Friedhelm, DFVLR; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 213, 6.5 pgs.*
Parallel-processing building blocks lift 32-bit performance. *Laczko, Frank, Texas Instruments; Demonico, Chris, Texas Instruments; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 77, 4.5 pgs.*

Parametric and functional testers
Benchtop component testers. *Small, Charles H, Associate Editor; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 94, 13 pgs.*

Pattern compiling/generation
Automatic test generation tackles sequential logic. *Goering, Richard, Field Editor; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 24, 3 pgs.*
Easy interchange of data reduces PCB test efforts. *Nazifi, Koorosh, Zehntel Automation Systems; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 91, 4 pgs.*

Personal computers
How Compaq redesigned its top-selling portable. *Staff; Electronics, 02/24/86, pg 64, 2 pgs.*
Personal computers extend the reach of data acquisition systems. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 43, 13.5 pgs.*
Personal computers take on data acquisition and control. *Judd, Robert, MetraByte; Phillips, Berry, MetraByte; Electronic Products, 03/03/86, pg 40, 5 pgs.*
Plug-in boards transform PCs into floating-point workstations. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 31, 4 pgs.*
Realtime and multiuser operating systems target IBM PC AT. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 135, 6.5 pgs.*
Ruggedized IBM PCs and compatibles serve in low-cost industrial systems. *Terry, Chris, Associate Editor; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 79, 4.5 pgs.*

Phase-locked loops
PLLs marry μPs for tuning circuits. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 11/15/85, pg 40, 6 pgs.*

Photomask photorepeating/replication
X-ray lithography bids for submicron dominance. *Lyman, Jerry, Packaging/Production Editor; Electronics, 12/02/85, pg 45, 2 pgs.*

Power semiconductors
80m radio transmitter uses power MOSFETs. *Culter, Robert G, Tektronix; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 280, 1 pg.*
Focus on power transistors. *Beedie, Mitch, European Field Editor; Electronic Design, 11/14/85, pg 191, 6 pgs.*
MOSFET-gate driver has unlimited on time. *Rasmussen, Neil, American Power Conversion; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 284, 1 pg.*
Power MOSFETs yield efficient power supply. *Gajewski, Marek, Litton Industries; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 287, 1 pg.*
RF modulator features two power MOSFETs. *Lockwood, Larry, Tektronix; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 282, 1 pg.*

Power supplies
Bus plug-in power supplies simplify card-rack mechanics. *Wright, Maury, Western Editor; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 168, 5 pgs.*
Current-mode control lets a power supply be paralleled for expansion, redundancy. *Koetsch, Philip, Powertec; Electron-*

EDN TECHNICAL-ARTICLE DATABASE

ic Design, 11/14/85, pg 125, 4.5 pgs.
Easing the evaluation of standard power supplies. *Watkins, Tom R, Summit Electronics; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 79, 4 pgs.*
High-frequency off-line switching power supplies. *Everett, Chris, Western Editor; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 130, 12.5 pgs.*
Low-power switchers encroach on the linears' domain. *Yates, Warren, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 11/15/85, pg 47, 4 pgs.*

Printers, dot matrix
Nonimpact printers offer speed, color and silence. *Cashen, Frank, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 32, 4.5 pgs.*
Smart, powerful peripherals build on interface standards. *Williams, Tom, Western Managing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 69, 6 pgs.*

Program generator software
Hardware and software in development tools make processing chips purr. *Loewenstein, Paul, Fairchild Camera/Instrument; Electronic Design, 11/28/85, pg 135, 4.5 pgs.*
Programming aids minimize errors during software design, coding, and modification. *Terry, Chris, Associate Editor; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 79, 6 pgs.*

Programming
Interfacing routines bridge the gap between languages. *Staub, Phil, Tektronix; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 115, 5 pgs.*
Need for software testing moves into spotlight. *Suydam, Jr, William E, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 54, 4 pgs.*
Programming aids minimize errors during software design, coding, and modification. *Terry, Chris, Associate Editor; EDN, 04/17/86, pg 79, 6 pgs.*
Software links math chip to 68000-family μPs. *Harris, Sarah, Motorola; Johnson, Tom, Motorola; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 175, 12 pgs.*

Prototyping boards/systems
Board prototyping closes the gap in concept-to-board automation. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 34, 3.5 pgs.*

R

RS-232/422 interfaces
Balanced lines handle higher data rates amid noise. *Pippenger, Dale, Texas Instruments; Electronic Products, 11/15/85, pg 64, 6 pgs.*
Correct choice of protocols increases noise immunity. *Gray, Nicholas C, Signetics; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 125, 6 pgs.*

Regulators
Board-mounted regulators put power where it's needed. *Hoffart, Fran, National Semiconductor; Electronic Products, 12/16/85, pg 37, 5 pgs.*

Relays
Electromechanical relays are alive and well. *Chin, Spencer, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 02/03/86, pg 46, 5.5 pgs.*

Resistors
16-bit digital systems force front-end designers to review analog rules. *Palocsay, Leslie, Analog Solutions; Electronic Design, 11/21/85, pg 121, 5 pgs.*

Rigid-disk drives
Smart, powerful peripherals build on interface standards. *Williams, Tom, Western Managing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 69, 6 pgs.*

S

STD bus
Run a 68008-based 1-board computer on the STD Bus. *Spurrier, John H, Spurrier Peripherals; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 247, 5.5 pgs.*

Satellites
An economical way to handle digital TV satellite signals. *Staff; Electronics, 11/18/85, pg 50, 3 pgs.*

Semicustom/custom LSI
Analog standard cells still more custom than semicustom. *Bloom, Michael, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 28, 4 pgs.*
Analog standard cells. *Goodenough, Frank, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 01/09/86, pg 136, 7 pgs.*
Custom microcontroller cell reduces required logic in μP systems. *Townsend, Matt, Intel; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 169, 4.5 pgs.*
Found: the final link to the one-chip system. *Staff; Electronics, 03/17/86, pg 30, 5 pgs.*
How Mosis will slash the cost of IC prototyping. *Waller, Larry, Los Angeles News Bureau Mgr; Electronics, 03/03/86, pg 48, 2 pgs.*
Integrated software tools put front-end IC design under the engineer's control. *Lydick, Richard, RCA/Solid State Semicustom Devices; Reilly, Robert, RCA/Solid State Semicustom Devices; Electronic Products, 01/02/86, pg 40, 5 pgs.*
Microprocessors join peripheral functions on-chip. *Michaels, Ian, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 46, 3 pgs.*
Scan-design methods increase testability of standard cells. *Buchanan, Mark A, NCR Microelectronics; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 79, 5 pgs.*
Semicustom ICs for military use meet rigid reliability specs. *Smith, David, Associate Editor; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 59, 7 pgs.*
Static-RAM size adapts to your standard-cell design. *Mougharbel, Abed W, RCA, Solid State Division; Housten, Thomas D, RCA, Solid State Division; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 201, 4 pgs.*
Storage/logic arrays finally get practical. *Staff; Electronics, 01/20/86, pg 29, 3 pgs.*

Sensors and transducers
Reduced costs help ultrasonic sensors compete in position-detection systems. *Leibson, Steven H, Southwestern Editor; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 75, 4.33 pgs.*
Temperature sensors on silicon improve measurement accuracy. *Leibson, Steven H, Southwestern Editor; EDN, 12/26/85, pg 124, 7 pgs.*

Shaft encoders
Sensing rotary position without any moving parts. *Staff; Electronics, 04/28/86, pg 26, 3 pgs.*
Shaft encoders angle in on new position-control needs. *Chin, Spencer, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 04/15/86, pg 42, 6 pgs.*

Signal conditioning
RF modulator features two power MOSFETs. *Lockwood, Larry, Tektronix; EDN, 11/28/85, pg 282, 1 pg.*

Signal sources/generation
Arbitrary waveform generators simplify drive performance testing. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 40, 2 pgs.*
Control duty cycle with up-down counters. *Abell, Einar, ADA Instruments; EDN, 11/14/85, pg 311, 0.66 pgs.*

Small-signal transistors
Diverse circuits exploit matching in quad-transistor IC. *Kapoor, Art, Precision Monolithics; Bowers, Derek, Precision Monolithics; EDN, 03/06/86, pg 223, 9.5 pgs.*

Software compatibility
Degree of PHIGS/GKS compatibility still hotly debated. *Williams, Tom, Western Managing Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 38, 2 pgs.*
Interfacing routines bridge the gap between languages. *Staub, Phil, Tektronix; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 115, 5 pgs.*

Standards
Data-line standards keep pace with technology. *Pippenger, Dale, Texas Instruments; Electronic Products, 11/01/85, pg 97, 5 pgs.*
Emerging standards and new software seek to untangle computer networks. *Patton, Carole, East Coast Field Editor; Electronic Design, 12/26/85, pg 63, 5.5 pgs.*
Floating-point math handles iterative and recursive algorithms. *Ashton, Charlie, Advanced Micro Devices; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 115, 6.5 pgs.*
Floating-point methods combine to boost performance. *Porter, Kent, Fairchild Camera & Instrument; Kath, James, Fairchild Camera & Instrument; Computer Design, 02/01/86, pg 75, 5 pgs.*

EDN TECHNICAL-ARTICLE DATABASE

For computer systems and peripherals, smarter is better. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 57, 13 pgs.*
Improved throughput vies with flexibility in disk-controller interface standards. *Terry, Chris, Associate Editor; EDN, 03/20/86, pg 71, 4 pgs.*
Increasing popularity of MAP spurs market for compatible chips, boards, and boxes. *Leibson, Steven H, Southwestern Editor; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 51, 5 pgs.*
Vendors and users unite on data communications standards. *Mokhoff, Nicolas, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 32, 3.5 pgs.*

Supermicrocomputers
Computers tackle challenges of the 90s. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 47, 7 pgs.*
Vector processing boosts hypercube's performance. *Staff; Electronics, 04/14/86, pg 30, 2 pgs.*

Superminicomputers
Computers tackle challenges of the 90s. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 47, 7 pgs.*
Memory-mapped VLSI and dynamic interleave improve performance. *Gustafson, John, Floating Point Systems; Heinrich, Michael, Floating Point Systems; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 93, 6 pgs.*
Minisupercomputer divides to conquer. *Staff; Electronics, 11/25/85, pg 43, 3 pgs.*
Supercomputers hit their stride. *Staff; Electronics, 03/10/86, pg 44, 9 pgs.*
Tandem makes a good thing better. *Staff; Electronics, 04/14/86, pg 34, 5 pgs.*

Surface-mounting devices and techniques
Finding a way out of the board-testing nightmare. *Bierman, Howard, Electronics, 12/09/85, pg 29, 5 pgs.*
Surface-mount connectors maximize pc-board I/O density. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 196, 7.5 pgs.*
Surface-mount design requires production know-how. *Harold, Peter, European Editor; EDN, 12/26/85, pg 110, 6.5 pgs.*
What's holding back surface mounting. *Lyman, Jerry, Packaging/Production Editor; Electronics, 02/10/86, pg 25, 5 pgs.*

Switches
Electromechanical, solid-state devices satisfy radio-frequency switching needs. *Ormond, Tom, Senior Editor; EDN, 01/09/86, pg 63, 4 pgs.*
Focus on machine-inserted dip switches. *Costlow, Terry, Midwest Field Editor; Electronic Design, 02/06/86, pg 173, 4 pgs.*
Special-purpose analog IC switches suit demanding applications. *Fleming, Tarleton, Associate Editor; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 65, 5.5 pgs.*

T

TTL logic
Advanced CMOS logic presents stiff competition for Schottky. *Bernhard, Robert, Electronic Design, 04/17/86, pg 77, 5 pgs.*

Tape drives
Move to half-inch tape cartridges gets a push. *Killmon, Peg, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 34, 3 pgs.*

Telecommunications
Digital duo boosts flexibility and function of telephone lines. *Lerach, Lothar, Siemens AG, Components Group, et al; Electronic Design, 01/23/86, pg 115, 5 pgs.*
ICs wring more features and novelty out of telecom systems. *Spadaro, Joseph J, Associate Editor; Electronic Products, 04/01/86, pg 50, 6 pgs.*

Terminal controllers
Graphics controller boards bring speed and resolution to bus architectures. *Williams, Tom, Western Managing Editor; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 40, 4 pgs.*

Terminals, graphics video
Graphics ICs provide high-resolution, color CRT displays. *McDonough, Kevin, Texas Instruments; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 85, 5 pgs.*
Graphics terminal reduces dependence on external host. *Speelpenning, Bert, Silicon Graphics; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 87, 4.5 pgs.*
Toolkit solves add-on 3-D graphics problems. *Christen, Amy, Visual Engineering; Feibush, Eliot, Visual Engineering; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 97, 5 pgs.*

Testing (nonproduction), troubleshooting and measurement, other
Forging links between board design and test. *Milne, Bob, Technology Editor; Electronic Design, 03/20/86, pg 94, 6 pgs.*

Testing techniques
Self-testing ICs begin to emerge—tentatively. *Mendelsohn, Alex, Electronics, 02/24/86, pg 33, 4 pgs.*
Solving the test problem in SCSI disk drives. *Staff; Electronics, 02/17/86, pg 35, 3 pgs.*

Timer ICs and circuits
CMOS chips cut timer's power consumption. *Proctor, John J, National Semiconductor; Kim, Peter, National Semiconductor; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 266, 1 pg.*

Transmitter/receivers
Balanced lines handle higher data rates amid noise. *Pippenger, Dale, Texas Instruments; Electronic Products, 11/15/85, pg 64, 6 pgs.*
Built-in bus drivers let transceivers steer data between ports. *Hefner, Charles, Texas Instruments; Liem Nguyen, Thanh, Texas Instruments; Electronic Design, 01/09/86, pg 231, 4 pgs.*
Correct choice of protocols increases noise immunity. *Gray, Nicholas C, Signetics; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 125, 6 pgs.*
Data-line standards keep pace with technology. *Pippenger, Dale, Texas Instruments; Electronic Products, 11/01/85, pg 97, 5 pgs.*
ICs simplify design of single-sideband receivers. *Zavrel, Robert J, Signetics; EDN, 04/03/86, pg 119, 7.5 pgs.*
Serial datacomm driver/receiver ICs furnish higher data rates, lower power consumption. *Cormier, Denny, Western Editor; EDN, 01/23/86, pg 93, 4 pgs.*
UART forms RS-232C/Centronics interface. *Perianayagam, KS, Bharat Electronics; Kalyanaramudu, UK, Bharat Electronics; EDN, 12/12/85, pg 263, 1.33 pgs.*

U

UNIX
Chip set geared to Unix simplifies high-end designs. *Hayes, Norman M, AT&T Technology Systems; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 65, 5.5 pgs.*
Realtime and multiuser operating systems target IBM PC AT. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 12/85, pg 135, 6.5 pgs.*
Two is better than one. *Hindin, Harvey J, Special Features Editor; Computer Design, 04/01/86, pg 49, 11 pgs.*
Unix: the birth of a standard. *Walthers von Alten, Judith, Northwestern Editor; Electronic Products, 02/17/86, pg 49, 4 pgs.*

V

VME bus
Battle of the buses: And the winner is.... *Rosenberg, Robert, Communications Editor; Electronics, 11/25/85, pg 48, 4 pgs.*
Bus differences more significant in principle than in practice. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 11/01/85, pg 23, 3.5 pgs.*
Designers confront metastability in boards and buses. *Beaston, John, Intel; Tetrick, R Scott, Intel; Computer Design, 03/01/86, pg 67, 5 pgs.*
New silicon intensifies debate over VMEbus/Multibus II multiprocessor support. *Marrin, Ken, Senior Editor; Computer Design, 01/15/86, pg 31, 4.5 pgs.*
VMEbus controller taps into 32-bit potential. *Gross, Ed, Interphase; Emery, Michael, Interphase; Computer Design, 01/01/86, pg 91, 6 pgs.*
VME Bus and Multibus II industrial I/O boards. *Harold, Peter, European Editor; EDN, 03/06/86, pg 191, 17 pgs.*

Video
Color palette chip squeezes 4096 hues out of 4-bit pixels. *Van*

Without the right connections, your graphic output devices won't get the picture.

Your raster output devices need the right connections to deliver the results you're looking for. Without a high-performance processor to convert graphic images and text fonts to raster format, they'll rob your mainframe of precious time — and that's not a pretty picture.

At KMW, we've got the solution. We were the first manufacturer of graphic element processors. And for almost a decade, we've made the right connections happen for top Fortune 500 companies.

We offer easy answers to the problems of using a variety of raster hard copy devices. Our processors provide ultrafast, reliable graphic element-to-raster conversion. Interconnection to the host is made via our field-proven communications products or our Auscom channel interfaces. And most popular graphics software allows our processors to communicate with popular graphics and CAD/CAM systems.

With KMW, you'll cut computer overhead normally required for vector conversion or graphics composition, eliminate the expense of trying to develop a solution in-house, and reduce the time for designing new products.

We have processors for controlling laser printers, electrostatic printers/plotters, a large variety of low cost raster hard copy devices, and integration of graphic images and text. Our processors incorporate advanced multiplane imaging features, including color separation, resolution conversion, and sophisticated font handling features. We can also provide custom products.

Focus on the right connections with KMW. Call today 1-800/531-5167 (in Texas, 512/288-1453) or write KMW Systems Corporation, 8307 Highway 71 West, Austin, Texas 78735.

KMW SYSTEMS CORPORATION

For the right connections

Auscom is now a division of KMW Systems Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 39

Aken, Jerry R, Texas Instruments; Peterson, Ronald R, Texas Instruments; Electronic Design, 12/26/85, pg 91, 4.5 pgs.

The drive to sharpen NTSC TV picture begins. *Weber, David M, Industrial & Consumer Editor; Electronics, 12/23/85, pg 59, 2 pgs.*

Virtual memory

70-bit processor chip will do complex decision making. *Staff; Electronics, 11/11/85, pg 39, 2 pgs.*

Vision systems

Applications proliferate as digital image processing enters mainstream design. *Preston, Craig, Data Translation; Molinari, Fred, Data Translation; Electronic Design, 03/06/86, pg 137, 6 pgs.*

Digital signal processing IC helps to shed new light on image processing applications. *Casey, Patrick E, Analog Devices; Simmers, Larry, Analog Devices; Electronic Design, 03/20/86, pg 135, 5.5 pgs.*

Image processors allow hardware reconfiguration to match applications. *Williams, Tom, Western Managing Editor; Computer Design, 02/15/86, pg 46, 1.5 pgs.*

Image-processing system serves a variety of buses. *Beg, Rashid, Imaging Technology; Computer Design, 11/15/85, pg 99, 5 pgs.*

Imaging boards move minicomputer power onto PC AT platform. *Molinari, John, Data Translation; White, Robert, Data Translation; Electronic Design, 03/20/86, pg 115, 5 pgs.*

Machine vision finds a niche in automated inspection. *Shapiro, Sydney F, Managing Editor; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 46, 3.5 pgs.*

Machine vision inspection market still wide open. *Shapiro, Sydney F, Managing Editor; Computer Design, 04/15/86, pg 36, 3 pgs.*

Machine vision. *Allan, Roger, Associate Managing Editor; Electronic Design, 11/14/85, pg 106, 8 pgs.*

Voice-I/O equipment

Speech I/O products offer board-level solutions. *Cashen, Frank, Contributing Editor; Computer Design, 03/15/86, pg 36, 4.5 pgs.*

Speech processing: hearing better, talking more. *Rosenberg, Robert, Communications Editor; Electronics, 04/21/86, pg 26, 5 pgs.*

Voltage converters

CMOS curbs the appetite of power-hungry dc-dc converter chips. *Allen, Charlie, Maxim Integrated Products; Electronic Design, 11/14/85, pg 175, 5 pgs.*

W

Wire & cable

Custom cable assemblies can improve device reliability, save time and money. *Mosley, J D, Texas Editor; EDN, 02/20/86, pg 79, 4 pgs.*

EDITED BY TARLTON FLEMING

Test the latch-up tendency of CMOS devices

Harvey L Harman
Burroughs Corp, Paoli, PA

The inadvertent triggering of a parasitic SCR device can cause a latch-up condition that may incur excessive current flow and possibly destroy a CMOS chip. The test circuit of **Fig 1** lets you test a CMOS device's propensity to latch by subjecting the part to both ac and dc (positive and negative supply) latch conditions. Note, however, that the amplifier capability required to test this behavior has the potential to destroy the part: IC_1 can deliver 500 mA and can slew at 6000V/μsec.

To conduct a typical latch-up test, set V_{CC} to its maximum value, then separately subject each terminal of interest to a voltage V_{IN}, and slowly increase that voltage toward the V_{CC}+3V level. Latch-up will occur if the supply current I_{CC} exceeds the limit value set by potentiometer R_1. R_1 and the voltage regulator IC_2 limit the input current to regulator IC_3, which in turn limits current to the device under test (DUT). Setting R_1 to 12.5Ω, for example, allows 100 mA max into IC_3. Potentiometer R_2 lets you adjust the V_{CC} level. The component values shown provide a 1.25 to 6.25V range, suitable for testing HC and HCT CMOS devices. Regulator IC_4 provides a separate, adjustable pin voltage for application to the pins not under test.

You can also test for latch-up in the negative-supply direction by slowly decreasing V_{IN} from 0 to −3V, monitoring I_{CC} as before. Further, you can initiate ac latch-up conditions by applying 20-μsec, 2-kHz pulses at V_{IN}. Again, slowly increase the pulse amplitude toward the V_{CC}+3V level (or toward −3V) while monitoring I_{CC}. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 748

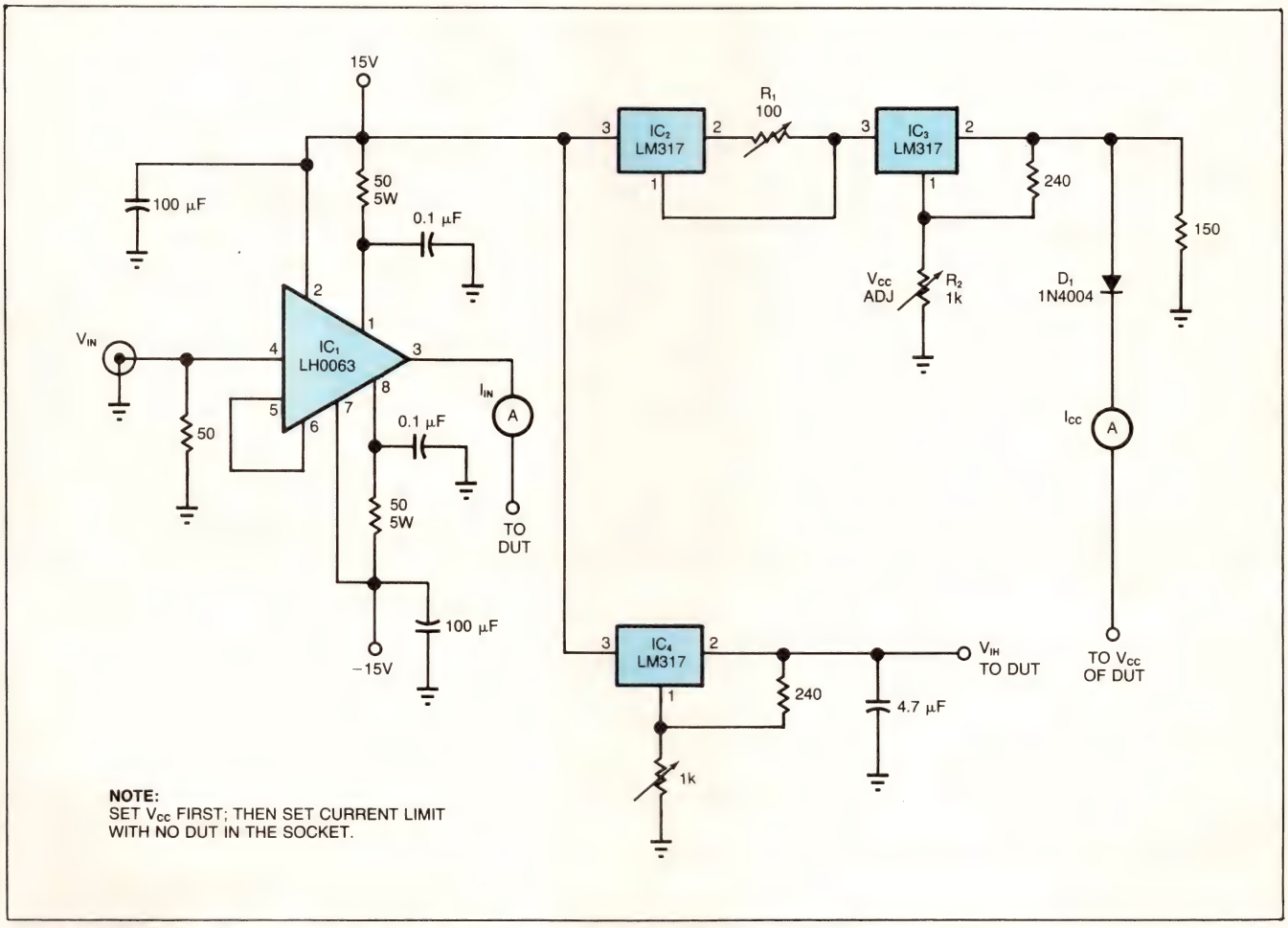


Fig 1—To test your CMOS devices for latch-up, *subject them to ac and dc latch conditions.*

Oscillator generates discrete sequence

T G Barnett
The London Hospital Medical College, London, UK

The swept-frequency oscillator of **Fig 1** offers an inexpensive source of discrete frequencies for use in testing digital circuits. In this configuration, the circuit generates an 80-sec sequence of eight frequencies, dwelling for 10 sec on each frequency. You can change the dwell time or the number of frequencies. Frequencies can range from 0.005 Hz to 1 MHz.

The programmable crystal oscillators (PXOs) IC_2 and IC_4 can each generate 57 frequencies in response to an 8-bit external code. IC_2 contains a 1-MHz crystal and produces a 0.05-Hz output. IC_4 contains a 600-kHz crystal; its output changes in response to the combined outputs of the 12-stage binary counter IC_3 (Q_1 and Q_2) and the PXO IC_2.

To generate more frequencies, you can use one or more of IC_3's outputs (Q_3, Q_4, Q_5) to drive one or more of IC_4's inputs (P_4, P_5, P_6). Similarly, you can rewire IC_2 or drive it with other logic to control the duration of each frequency. IC_1, a monostable multivibrator, provides a system reset. It initiates the sequence shown, beginning at 60 Hz, in response to a positive pulse. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 749

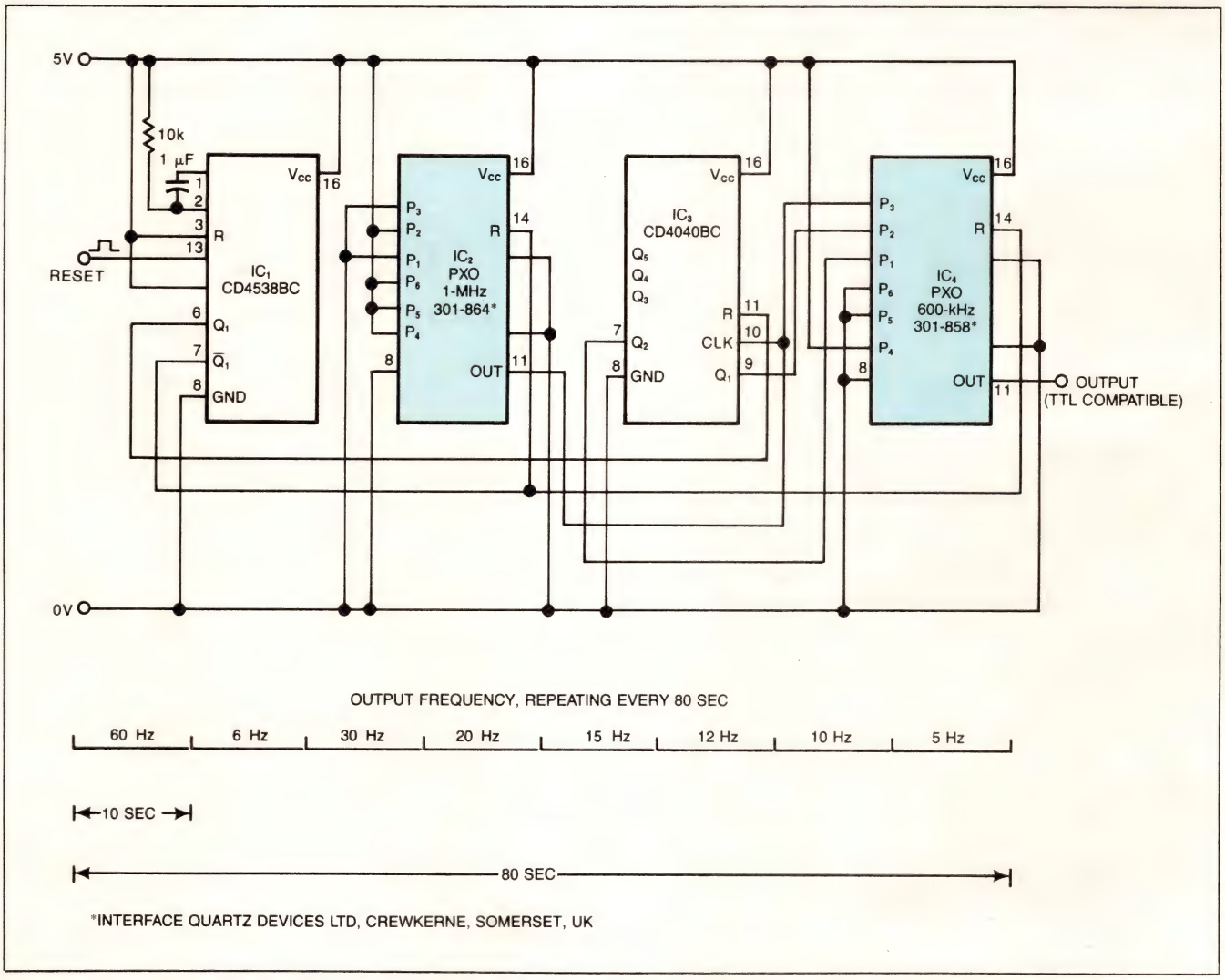
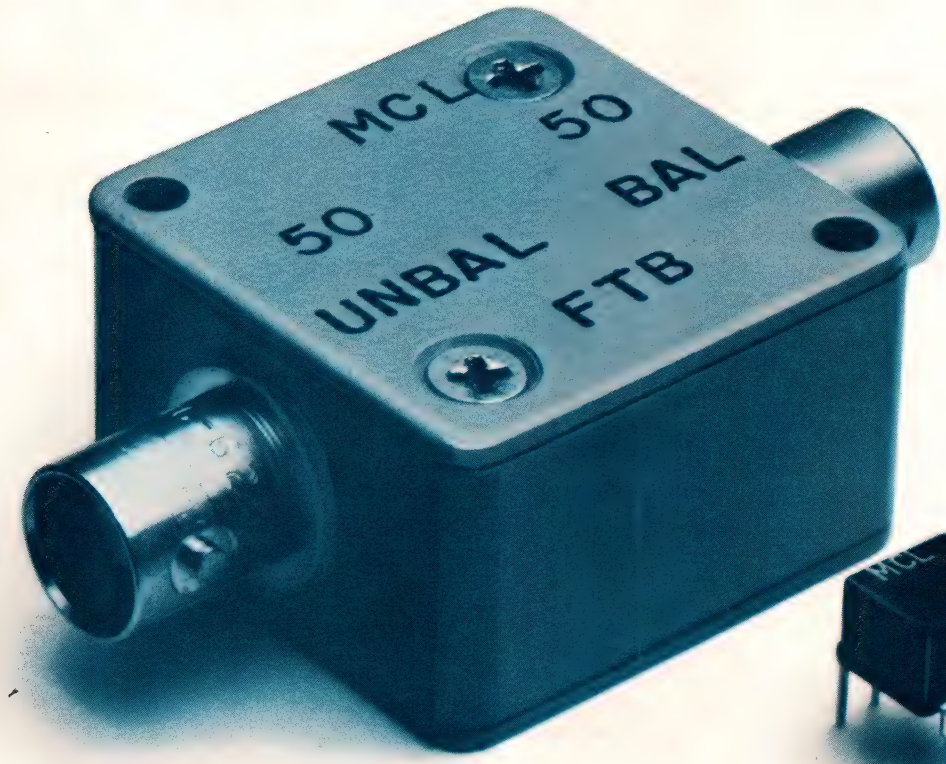
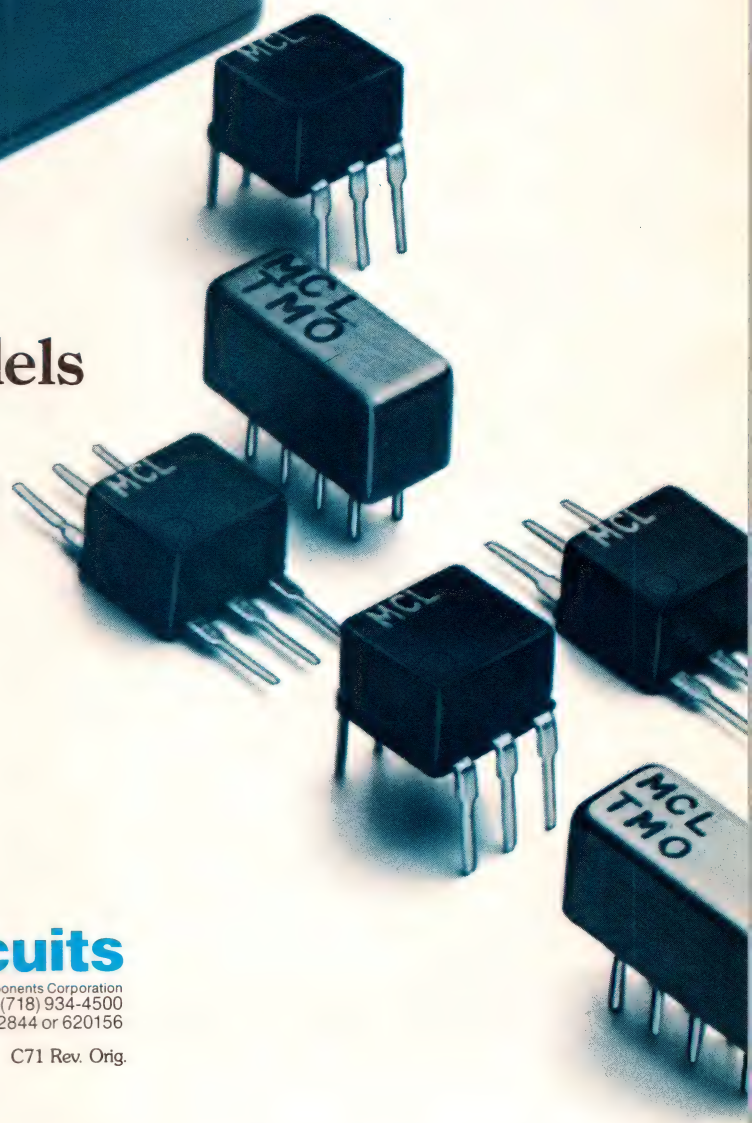


***Fig 1—A swept-frequency oscillator** uses programmable-frequency devices IC_2 and IC_4 to produce a sequence of discrete-frequency square waves.*

RF transformers





3 KHz-800 MHz
over 50 off-the-shelf models
from 2^{95}

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 36:1, connector or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55831 requirements*). Fast risetime and low droop for pulse applications; up to 1000 M ohms (insulation resistance) and up to 1000V (dielectric withstanding voltage). Available for immediate delivery with one-year guarantee.

Call or write for 64-page catalog or see our catalog in EBG, EEM, Gold Book or Microwaves Directory.

*units are not QPL listed

CAPD
now available!
computer-automated performance data

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C71 Rev. Orig.

CIRCLE NO 159

Chopper amp provides low-offset filter

Kevin Hoskins
National Semiconductor, Santa Clara, CA

The low offset of a chopper-stabilized, autozeroed op amp gives it an advantage over conventional op amps when you use it as an antialiasing filter in a data-acquisition system. Nonetheless, the clock signal driving the amplifier's chopper circuit produces glitches in the amplifier's output; if the system's A/D converter encounters these glitches when sampling, significant errors may result.

Fig 1 shows a system that circumvents the glitch problem by synchronizing the converter with the amplifier's chopper frequency. IC_1 is a chopper-stabilized op amp used in a Sallen-Key antialiasing filter (in this case, a second-order, lowpass, Butterworth filter). The filter's output glitches represent 25-LSB errors to IC_3, which is a 10-bit A/D converter with a 5V reference. The circuit derives the filter's clock signal from the converter's $\overline{INTR}$ (end of conversion) signal, which ensures that the glitches won't occur during a conversion interval. You should configure the ripple counter (IC_2) to divide by a factor that provides a clock frequency between 200 and 400 Hz.

Components R_1, R_2, C_1, and C_2 set the filter's −3-dB cutoff frequency f_C. Let $R_1=R_2=R$. Then, $C_1=1.414/(6.283Rf_C)$ and $C_2=C_1/2$. Setting the filter cutoff frequency at one-fifth the converter's sample rate is reasonable for low-bandwidth input signals; higher bandwidths may require either a higher-order filter (easily realized by cascading second-order sections) or a lower filter cutoff, and a S/H amplifier. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 747

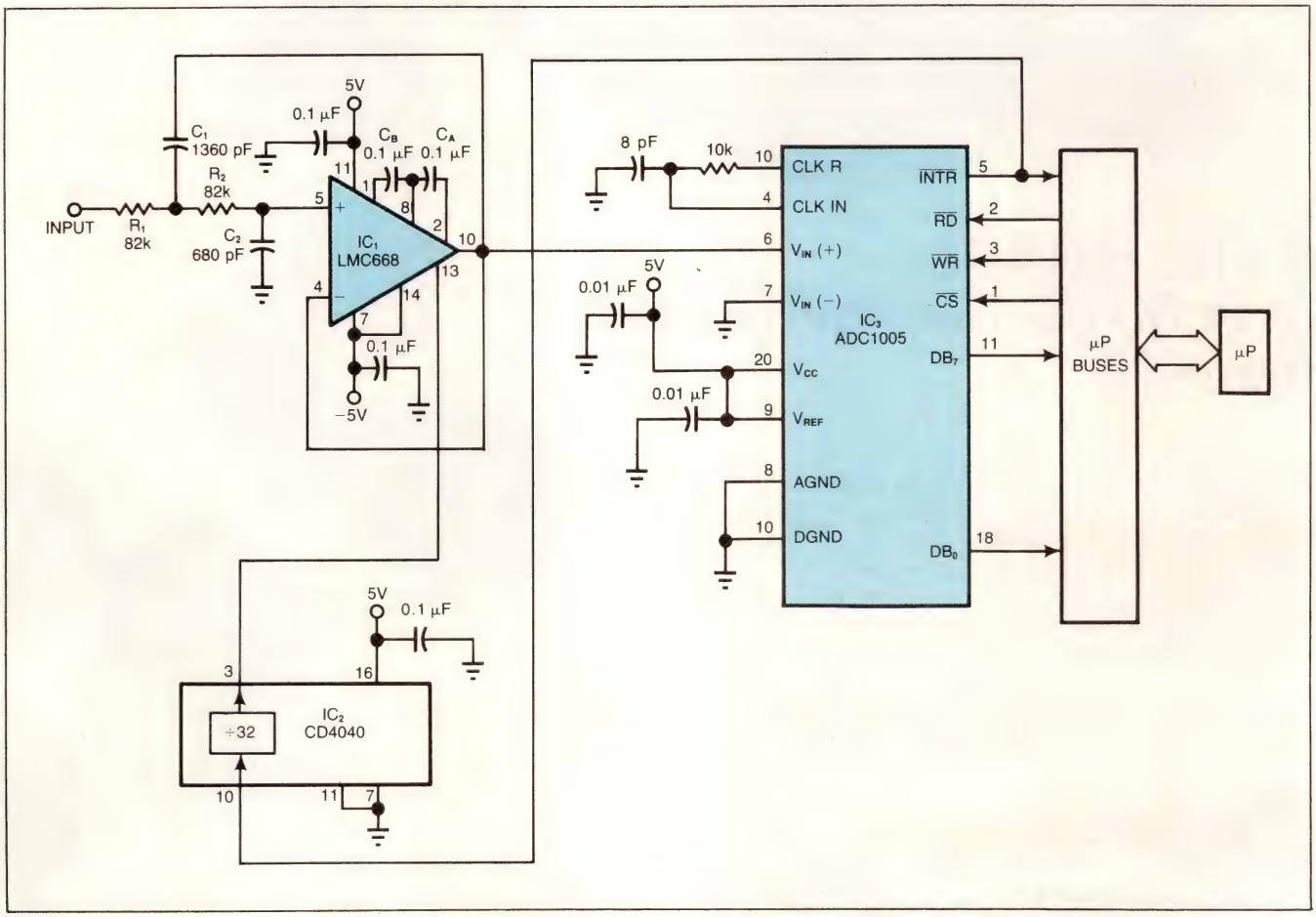


Fig 1—A chopper-stabilized amplifier, IC_1, *forms a low-offset antialiasing filter. The circuit derives the chopper amp's clock signal from the converter's end-of-conversion signal, which lets the converter avoid output glitches from the chopper amp.*

Need switches that look as good to purchasing agents as they do to design engineers?

Just ask us!

Unimax switches deliver the appearance, performance and price that make everyone look good. Out front, that quality is easy to see. Handsome chrome bezels and a range of lens colors, sizes and shapes deliver the good looks your customers want. And there's even more quality behind the panel.

Like switches designed for maximum versatility and fast delivery. Modular LPB's and keylocks with interchangeable prewirable switch elements that reduce inventory requirements and speed installation. Switches that convert from alternate to momentary at the flick of a lever. Models with minimum behind-panel depth to solve any space problems. Multi-position, interlock and key-operated oil-tight models.

For a free sample that matches your needs, send us your specs and a description of your application on your letterhead. Or call for the location of your nearest distributor or sales representative.

To discover why Unimax should be your complete source for switches, just ask us!

Unimax Switch

Ives Road, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 269-8701.

CIRCLE NO 58

Program computes log magnitude and phase

Thomas Hack
Master Designers Inc, Colorado Springs, CO

Written in Commodore 64 Basic, the program in **Listing 1** gives you the log magnitude (in dB) and the phase (in degrees) for any generalized transfer function of the form

$$H(s) = \frac{A_0 + A_1 s^1 + \ldots A_n s^n}{B_0 + B_1 s^1 + \ldots B_m s^m},$$

where s is the complex-frequency variable. You can use this program for evaluating new filter designs.

As an example, the program in **Listing 2** provides the inputs required to describe a third-order, elliptic, lowpass filter with a 3-kHz passband, a 50% reflection coefficient, and a 25° modular angle (an elliptic-filter term). After execution, the program sends its output to the computer's printer port. This data (**Listing 3,** see pg 209) tells you that the filter's passband ripple is approximately 1.25 dB and that its stopband attenuation is −40.5 dB. **EDN**

LISTING 2

```
TRANSFER FUNCTION EVALUATION
ORDER OF NUMERATOR? 2
A( 0 )=? 3.118E12
A( 1 )=? 0
A( 2 )=? 1.204E3
ORDER OF DENOMINATOR? 3
B( 0 )=? 3.118E12
B( 1 )=? 4.153E3
B( 2 )=? 1.692E4
B( 3 )=? 1
START FREQ (HZ)? 0
END FREQ (HZ)? 9600
STEP FREQ (HZ)? 200
```

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 746

LISTING 1

```
10 PRINT "TRANSFER FUNCTION EVALUATION"
20 REM INITIALIZE VARIABLES
30 CLR
40 DIM A(100,1),N(1),N$(1),P$(1),RE(1),IM(1),PH(1)
50 N$(0)="NUMERATOR"
60 N$(1)="DENOMINATOR"
70 P$(0)="A("
80 P$(1)="B("
85 C=1/LOG(10):REM LN/LOG CONV FACTOR
86 D=57.29577951:REM RAD/DEG CONV FACTOR
87 LM=50:REM MAXIMUM LINES/PAGE
88 OPEN 4,4
90 FOR X=0 TO 1
100 PRINT "ORDER OF ";N$(X);
110 INPUT N(X)
120 IF N(X)<0 THEN 100
130 FOR Y=0 TO N(X)
140 PRINT P$(X);Y;")=";
150 REM INPUT COEFFICIENTS
160 INPUT A(Y,X)
170 NEXT Y
180 NEXT X
190 INPUT "START FREQ (HZ)";F1
200 IF F1<0 THEN 190
210 INPUT "END FREQ (HZ)";F2
220 IF F2<F1 THEN 210
230 INPUT "STEP FREQ (HZ)";F3
```

```
240 IF F3<=0 THEN 230
245 F2=F2+.1*F3
246 GOSUB 650
250 FOR F=F1 TO F2 STEP F3
260 REM INITIALIZE FOR NEW FREQUENCY
270 K=6.283185308*F
280 RE(0)=0
290 IM(0)=0
300 RE(1)=0
310 IM(1)=0
320 FOR X=0 TO 1
330 Z=0
340 W=1
350 FOR Y=0 TO N(X)
360 IF Z=0 THEN RE(X)=RE(X)+A(Y,X)*W
370 IF Z=1 THEN IM(X)=IM(X)+A(Y,X)*W
380 IF Z=2 THEN RE(X)=RE(X)-A(Y,X)*W
390 IF Z=3 THEN IM(X)=IM(X)-A(Y,X)*W
400 Z=Z+1
410 IF Z>3.5 THEN Z=0
420 W=W*K
430 NEXT Y
440 NEXT X
450 DT=RE(1)*RE(1)+IM(1)*IM(1)
460 DB=10*C*LOG((RE(0)*RE(0)+IM(0)*IM(0))/DT)
470 REM COMPUTE OVERALL RE AND IM PARTS
480 RT=(RE(0)*RE(1)+IM(0)*IM(1))/DT
490 IT=(IM(0)*RE(1)-RE(0)*IM(1))/DT
500 PH=D*ATN(IT/RT)
510 IF RT<0 AND IT>=0 THEN PH=PH+180
520 IF RT<0 AND IT<0  THEN PH=PH-180
521 PA$="                "
522 F$=STR$(F)+PA$
523 F$=LEFT$(F$,15)
524 DB$=STR$(DB)+PA$
525 DB$=LEFT$(DB$,15)
526 PH$=STR$(PH)+PA$
527 PH$=LEFT$(PH$,15)
530 PRINT#4,F$;" ";DB$;" ";PH$
535 LC=LC+1
536 IF LC>=LM THEN GOSUB 620
540 NEXT F
550 INPUT "SAME TRANSFER FUNCTION? (Y)";Z$
560 Z$=LEFT$(Z$,1)
570 IF Z$<>"N" THEN 190
580 INPUT "QUIT? (N)";Y$
590 Y$=LEFT$(Y$,1)
600 IF Y$<>"Y" THEN 10
609 CLOSE 4
610 STOP
620 PRINT "LOAD NEXT PAGE AND THEN PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE PRINTING"
630 GET X$
640 IF X$="" THEN 630
650 PRINT#4,"FREQUENCY (HZ)   DECIBELS        DEGREES"
655 LC=1
660 RETURN

READY.
```

ANRITSU'S OTDR

Anritsu, the world leader in fiber optics measuring instruments, offers you its all-new, portable MW910A Optical Time Domain Reflectometer. This newest OTDR has the same pedigree as our popular MW98A, the best selling OTDR in the world. And Dual Band and portability make the MW910A no less special. Just take a look at the stats:

•Long range capability for faults up to 144 km away •High resolution – within one meter •Switchable wavelengths of 1.3 and 1.55μm in the same plug-in •Optical masking for mechanical splices •Compact and field-portable •Simple, straightforward operation.

That's Anritsu's new OTDR in a nutshell: Proof positive that less is indeed more. Got just a little more time? Contact Anritsu for a demonstration or brochure.

More Range: 144 km
More Wavelengths: 1.3 and 1.55μm
And Less Weight: Just 13 kg

Anritsu

WE'RE ON THE MOVE. WORLDWIDE.

ANRITSU CORPORATION 10-27, Minamiazabu 5-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106, Japan Phone: 03-446-1111 Telex: 0-242-2353 ANRITU J **ANRITSU AMERICA, INC.** 15 Thornton Road, Oakland, NJ 07436, U.S.A. Phone: (201) 337-1111 Sales & Service 1-800-255-7234 Telex: 642-141 ANRITSU OKLD **ANRITSU EUROPE LIMITED** Thistle Road, Windmill Trading Estate, Luton, Beds, LU1 3XJ, U.K. Phone: (STD0582)418853 Telex: 826750 ANRSEU G **ANRITSU ELEKTRONIK GmbH** Uhlandstrasse 9, 4000 Düsseldorf 1, F.R. Germany Phone: (0211) 682424 Telex: 8584904 **ANRITSU ELETRÔNICA S.A.** Av. Passos, 91-Sobrelojas 204/205-Centro, 20.051-Rio de Janeiro-RJ, Brasil Phone: 221-6086, 224-9448 Telex: 2131704 ANBR

CIRCLE NO 74

LISTING 3

FREQUENCY (HZ)	DECIBELS	DEGREES			
0	0	0	5000	-21.3401827	127.097772
200	-.0516809483	-9.5467617	5200	-23.0464281	125.042137
400	-.196962232	-18.8480265	5400	-24.7283018	123.234412
600	-.409594752	-27.7207364	5600	-26.3994772	121.628999
800	-.653984143	-36.0802568	5800	-28.0741286	120.191169
1000	-.892479748	-43.9442207	6000	-29.7677024	118.39398
1200	-1.09011364	-51.4179619	6200	-31.4979516	117.716189
1400	-1.21651191	-58.6796135	6400	-33.2864338	116.6408
1600	-1.24625687	-65.9774441	6600	-35.1608434	115.654031
1800	-1.1596461	-73.6463229	6800	-37.1589277	114.744576
2000	-.946704405	-82.147123	7000	-39.3356133	113.903059
2200	-.619906595	-92.1248526	7200	-41.7772828	113.12163
2400	-.246053208	-104.438087	7400	-44.634205	112.393658
2600	-6.04649186E-03	-119.957322	7600	-48.2088722	111.713496
2800	-.23372916	-138.705771	7800	-53.2809506	111.076301
3000	-1.25079436	-158.654817	8000	-63.4727922	110.477892
3200	-3.02777849	-176.586788	8200	-63.9296725	-70.0853632
3400	-5.22355481	169.210057	8400	-54.9990189	-70.616639
3600	-7.52786681	158.524055	8600	-51.1224526	-71.118722
3800	-9.78432703	150.485697	8800	-48.7394121	-71.5940714
4000	-11.9395166	144.308593	9000	-47.0793397	-72.044867
4200	-13.9862069	139.433687	9200	-45.8441699	-72.4730488
4400	-15.9343067	135.487126	9400	-44.8871085	-72.8803499
4600	-17.798892	132.219707	9600	-44.125078	-73.2683246
4800	-19.5957878	129.462402			

MOSFET circuits yield higher BV_{DSS}

Tosh Mizuno
Dalmo Victor Co, Belmont, CA

You can create a composite MOSFET whose BV_{DSS} is double that of a single MOSFET by combining two devices with a diode and two resistors (**Fig 1**). Even though you can buy an MTP1N100 MOSFET from Motorola that has a 1000V minimum BV_{DSS}, you may need a higher value for use in a gated image intensifier, for example, or a TWT grid modulator.

With a voltage V_{DD} between the composite drain and source, $V_{G2}=\frac{1}{2}V_{DD}$. Therefore, the voltage at P equals $\frac{1}{2}V_{DD}$ minus Q_2's gate-source threshold voltage $V_{GS(TH)}$, but $V_P \approx \frac{1}{2}V_{DD}$ for large V_{DD}. The 12V zener diode D_1 ensures that the gate of Q_2 is sufficiently positive for Q_2 to remain in saturation under all conditions. Thus, Q_2's on-resistance remains low, and the composite

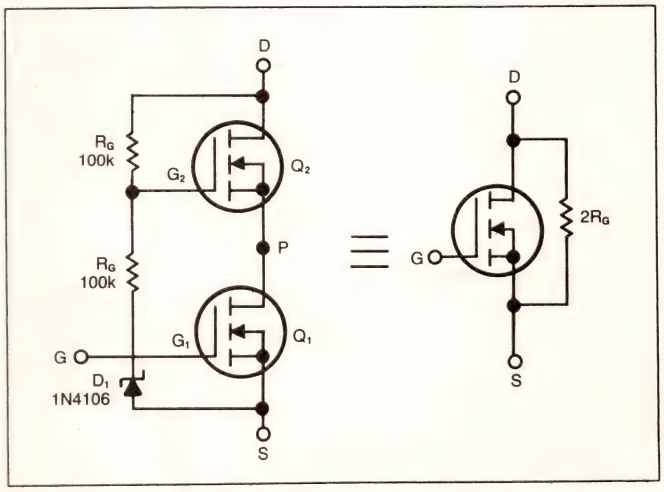


Fig 1—Double a MOSFET's BV_{DSS} *by connecting two units in series. This composite device behaves as shown in the equivalent diagram.*

Design Entry Blank

$75 Cash Award for all entries selected by editors. An additional $100 Cash Award for winning design each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional $1500 Cash Award for annual Grand Prize Design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.

To: Design Ideas Editor
EDN
Cahners Publishing Co
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit my entry for
EDN's Design Ideas program.

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Division (if any) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Design Title _____

Home Address _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Social Security No _____

Entry blank must accompany all entries. Design entered must be submitted exclusively to EDN, must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed _____

Date _____

Your vote determines this issue's winner. All designs published win $75 cash. All issue winners receive an additional $100 and become eligible for the annual $1500 Grand Prize.

Vote now, by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

Submit your own design, too. Mail entries to Design Ideas Editor, EDN, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158.

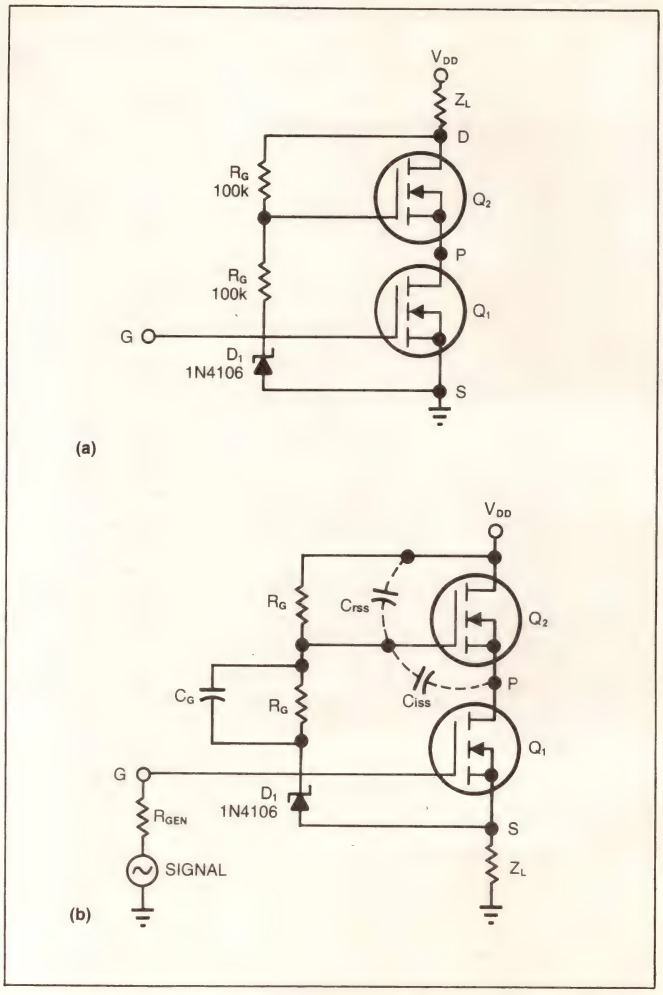


Fig 2—You can use the composite MOSFET *in conventional high-V_{DD} applications such as common-source* ***(a)*** *and source-follower* ***(b)*** *connections.*

MOSFET's electrical characteristics depend only on the characteristics of Q_1.

Typical applications of this composite MOSFET include the common-source connection **(Fig 2a)** and the source-follower connection **(Fig 2b).** For the source follower, you must add capacitor C_G to compensate for the gate capacitance of Q_2. Because this gate capacitance doesn't generally equal the sum of C_{rss} and C_{iss}, you must experiment to determine the required compensation value. (For example, you might want to select a capacitor that achieves less than −90° of phase shift at the highest signal frequency of interest.) **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 750

CHIPS TO GO.

If you're hungry for some of the new MIL-STD-1750A chips, we've got them. Fact is, we can serve 'em up right now. Full MIL temperature range, low power, high speed. No waiting. Our MDC281 is the first microprocessor chipset to gain MIL-STD-1750A (Notice I) verification. It's a general-purpose, 16-bit module consisting of three CMOS/SOS Large Scale Integrated Circuits on a single plug-in assembly.

The MDC281 is ideal for embedded applications in small systems where there are size, weight and power limits. It performs across the full MIL temperature range (−55° C to +125° C) on less than two watts, and is available in several speed and screening grades. If you need MIL-STD-1750A chips, call (314) 234-8040. Or write: McDonnell Douglas Microelectronics Center, Marketing, M002/111, P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63116.

We serve orders to go.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

CIRCLE NO 87

ALL ABOARD:

NEC INTRODUCES V40/V50: CMOS SYSTEMS ON A CHIP.

The V40 and V50 are the first microprocessors that give you high integration in cool, low-power CMOS. This powerful combination creates major system benefits. Including lower cost, a reduced component count, and higher reliability.

Replace 15-20 Components

Your most frequently used peripherals are on-board the V40 and V50. Including 4-channel DMA controller, serial controller and DRAM refresh unit. By designing in the V40 or V50, you can design out 15 to 20 chips. Result: major savings in design time, system cost, PC board space. And a substantial boost in reliability.

85% Power Savings

There are other high-integration microprocessors. But they're implemented in hot, power-hungry NMOS. With the V40 or V50, you get *increased functionality* ***plus*** *lower power consumption.* These high-performance CMOS circuits run on a mere 15% of NMOS requirements. Their power-down mode gives you even greater savings.

Compatibility

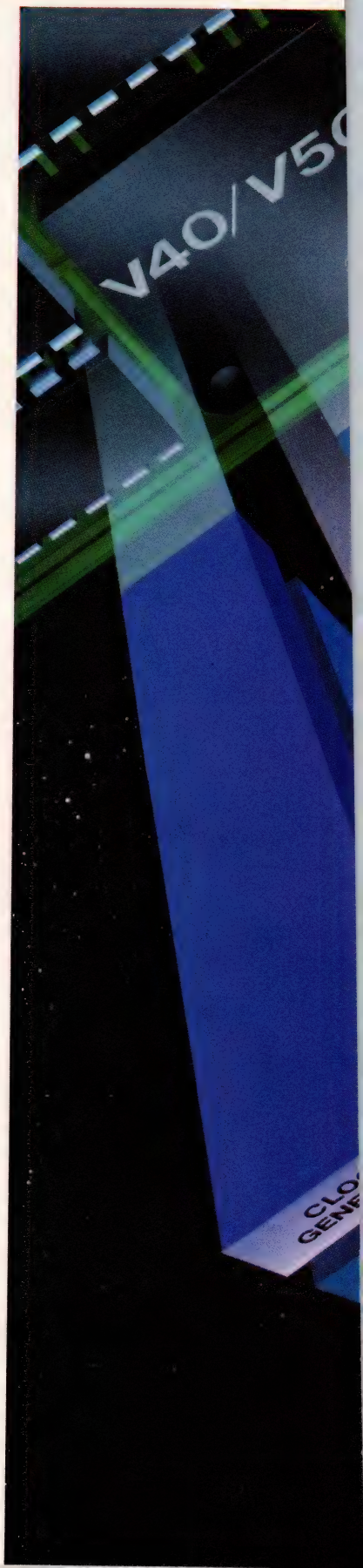
The V40 and V50 increase system performance while preserving your current software assets. They run a superset of 8086 object code. With extra instructions for business/scientific applications. And an 8080 emulation mode.

No Compromise

The microprocessor is the heart of your system. It's no place for compromise. So if you want high integration, why buy the heat and hassle of NMOS? If you want CMOS, why settle for separate peripherals? Design in the V40 and V50, and get the best of both worlds. High integration plus CMOS. Exclusively from NEC.

Get The Facts

Give us a call today at **1-800-632-3531.** In California: **1-800-632-3532.**



Microprocessor Design Criteria and Choices

	8088/86 NMOS MPU/ peripherals	80C88/80C86 CMOS MPU/ peripherals	80186 NMOS high-integration	V40/V50 CMOS high-integration
Reduce Component Cost	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Save PC Board Space	No	No	Yes	Yes
Increase Functionality	No	No	No	Yes
Reduce Power/Cooling Requirements	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase Reliability	No	No	No	Yes
Shorten Design Cycle	No	No	Yes	Yes

WE'RE TAKING ON THE FUTURE

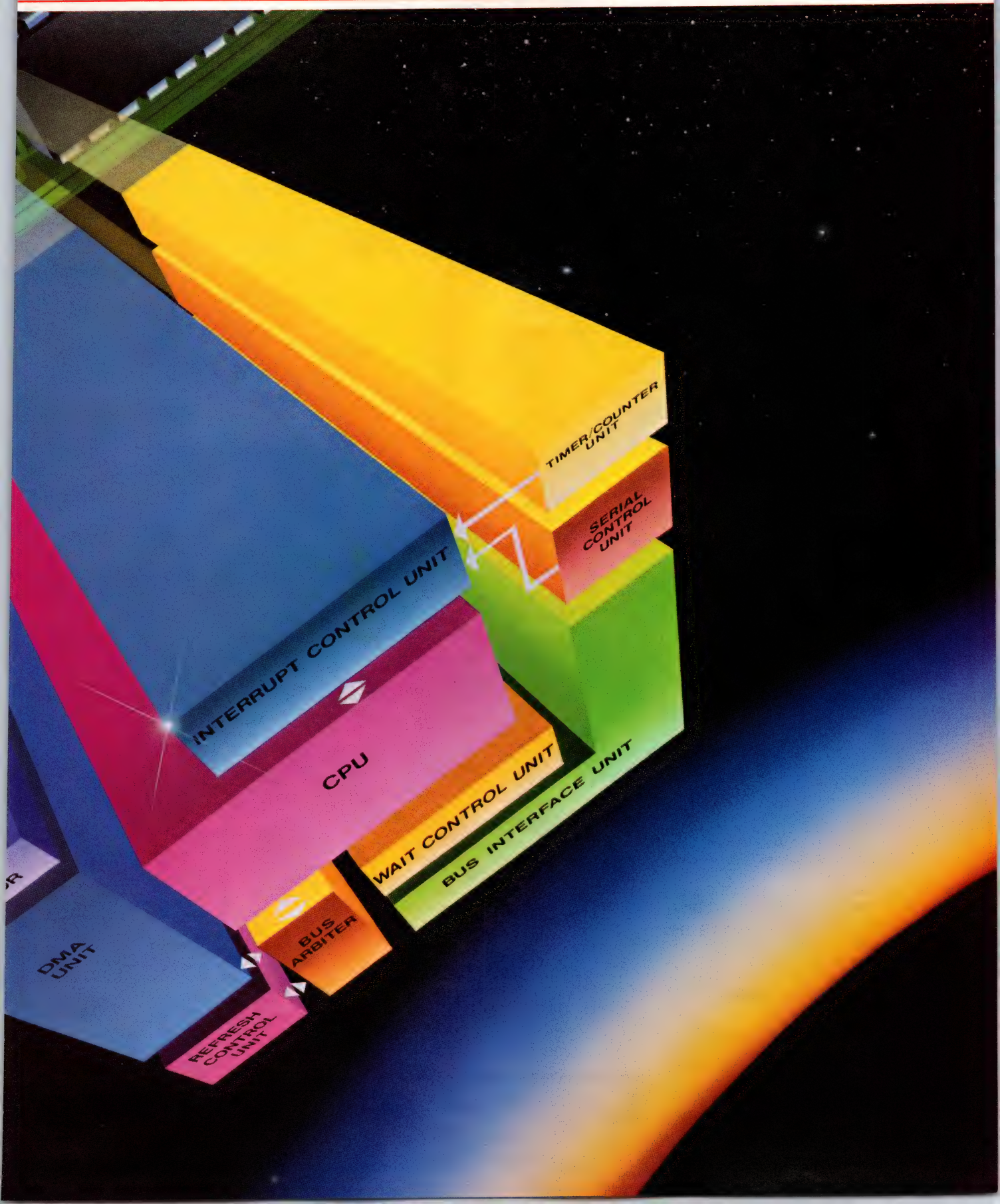
NEC

NEC Electronics Inc.

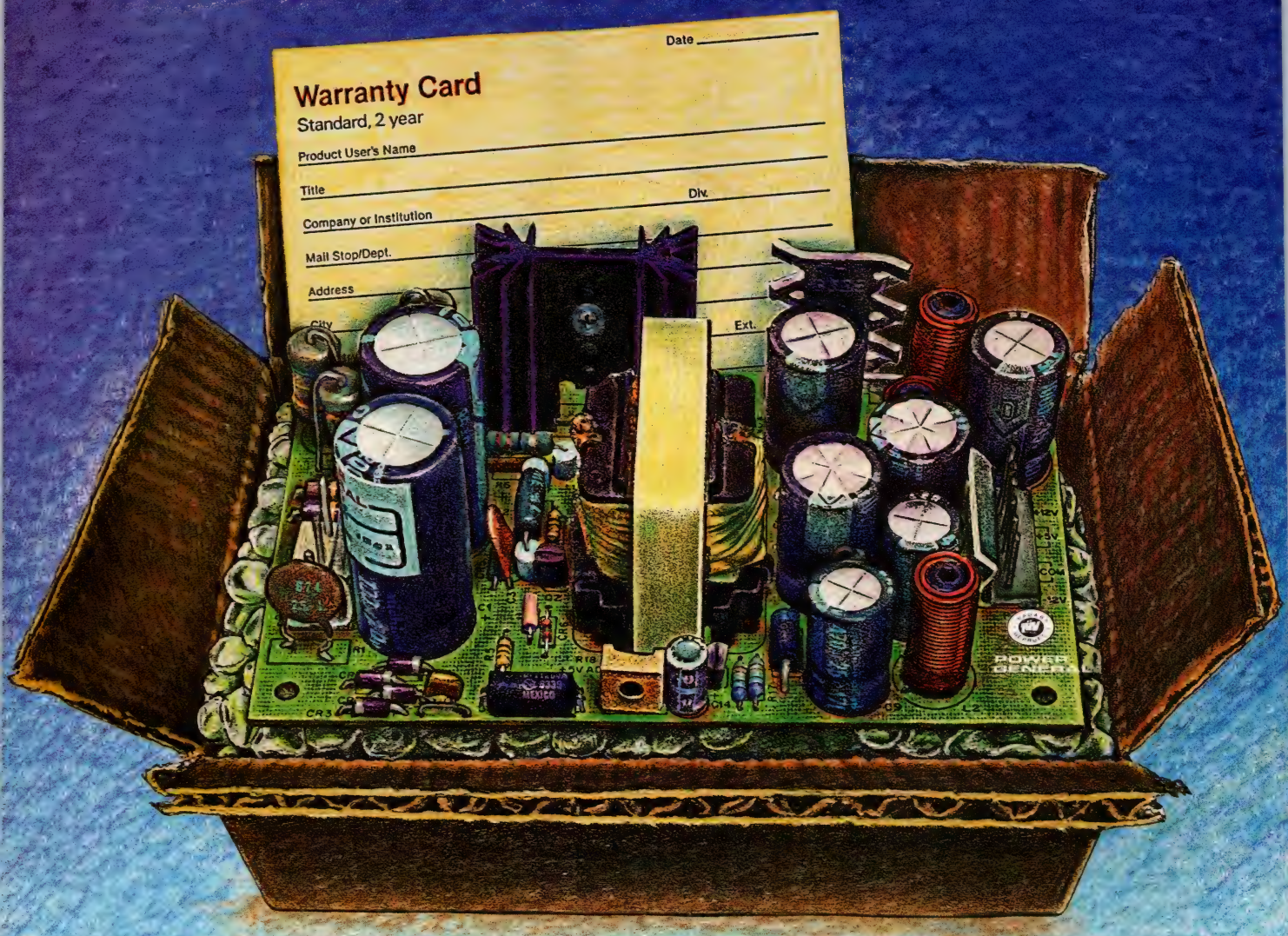
401 Ellis Street
P.O. Box 7241
Mountain View, CA 94039

CIRCLE NO 164

HIGH INTEGRATION BRINGS YOU LOWER SYSTEM COSTS



Service



SERVICE. A dedication to meeting customer needs. Power General exceeds your technical, quality, and delivery requirements with advanced, yet economical products. All backed by a standard two (2) year warranty.

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES. The world's smallest, 1 to 5 outputs over a range of 25 to 200W. Features include UL, CSA, and VDE approval, input line filters, selectable inputs, and high efficiency operation.

DC–DC CONVERTERS. A full line of encapsulated and open board power converters featuring 1 to 60W, single, dual or triple outputs, high input/output isolation, 2:1 input voltage range, high efficiency, and remote on/off.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS. 200W and 400W models provide reliable back-up power to computer based equipment in the event of power failure. Features include 1.5mS transfer time, audible/visual alarms, internal battery and desk-top styling.

CUSTOMER SERVICE. Power General delivers the total solution to your power requirements. Products that fit your needs.

AL	205-539-8476	MA	617-828-6216	OK	713-462-1432
AZ	602-994-5153	MI	313-474-7751	OR	503-591-7952
CA	714-998-8200	MN	612-941-7181	PA	215-631-1414
CA	800-874-3821	MS	919-722-9445	PA	614-761-3177
CA	408-248-5300	MO	314-524-3133	RI	617-828-6216
CO	303-799-6063	MT	206-353-1833	SC	919-722-9445
CT	203-248-4380	NE	913-492-3903	SD	612-941-7181
DE	800-336-3747	NV	702-329-9440	TN	919-722-9445
FL	305-977-0331	NH	617-828-6216	TX	214-437-4833
FL	305-425-6149	NJ	201-340-1515	TX	713-462-1432
GA	919-722-9445	NM	602-994-5153	TX	512-459-0802
ID	206-353-1833	NY	315-662-7996	UT	801-546-4029
IL	312-991-2144	NY	518-371-6864	VT	617-828-6216
IN	614-761-3177	NY	607-756-6592	VA	703-478-2480
IA	913-492-3903	NY	716-223-1030	VA	804-239-8486
KS	913-492-3903	NC	919-722-9445	WA	206-353-1833
KY	614-761-3177	ND	612-941-7181	WV	614-761-3177
ME	617-828-6216	OH	614-761-3177	WI	312-991-2144
MD	800-336-3747	OK	214-437-4833		

For complete technical data contact your nearest **POWER GENERAL** *sales office or call our Instant Literature Line:*

617-828-6216 Ext 322

POWER GENERAL

A SUBSIDIARY OF **UNITRODE** CORPORATION

CIRCLE NO 92

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

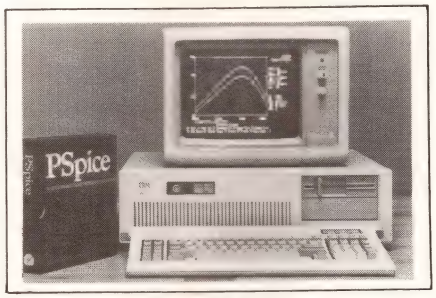
PLD PACKAGE UPGRADE

- *Supports 23 additional devices*
- *Adds state-machine syntax*

CUPL version 2.1 for configuring programmable logic devices includes the addition of state-machine syntax, a choice of four logic-minimization algorithms, and an enhanced deMorgan expansion capability; its library supports 23 additional devices, including registered-input devices from Texas Instruments; 20- and 24-pin CMOS GAL EEPLDs from Lattice; Altera's EP6000; one FPLA from Signetics and one from TI; CMOS EPLDs from Panatech, Ricoh, and VTI; and ECL PALs from MMI, National, and TI. The library comprises devices from 15 manufacturers; it contains over 100 PLD architectures. The program's logic-minimization algorithms reduce the frequency of errors that arise when you use negative expressions and invoke a deMorgan expansion. The program is available in VMS, Unix, and MS-DOS versions. $995 for MS-DOS version.

Personal CAD Systems Inc, 1290 Parkmoor Ave, San Jose, CA 95126. Phone (408) 971-1300.

Circle No 351



DEVICE LIBRARIES

- *Accepts data-sheet inputs*
- *Runs on IBM PC*

Users of the PSpice circuit simulator can use the Parts option to create model libraries or bipolar transistors, diodes, op amps, and voltage comparators. To create these models, you must enter data-sheet information from your component manufacturer. You can generate best- and worst-case models (which take account of variations in device characteristics and in operating temperatures). The interactive option leads you through the input process and presents device curves of operating parameters. Hard copies are available from dot-matrix printers and pen plotters. The program runs on the IBM PC. $450.

MicroSim Corp, 23175 La Cadena Dr, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. Phone (800) 826-8603; in CA, (714) 770-3022.

Circle No 352

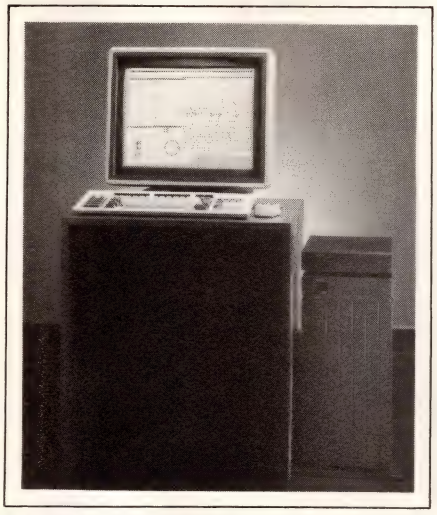
FAULT SIMULATOR

- *Handles 64,000 modeling elements*
- *Expandable to 1M elements*

Based on the same technology as the vendor's Mach 1000 logic accelerator, the Mach 1000F fault accelerator can perform a fault simulation of a design that contains as many as 64,000 modeling elements; optional expansion modules permit simulation of as many as one million modeling elements. The accelerator implements a concurrent fault-simulation algorithm in hardware. According to the vendor, the hardware accelerator exceeds the speed of a VAX by about a factor of 100. Ten custom-VLSI circuits enable the fault simulator to achieve this speed. Furthermore, the concurrent algorithm, which eliminates the need to retain data relating to an identified fault, increases the speed of the simulator with respect to serial fault simulators. Both fault and logic simulation functions, $200,000; field upgrade of the Mach 1000, $80,000.

Silicon Solutions, 1380 Willow Rd, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Phone (415) 321-8574.

Circle No 353



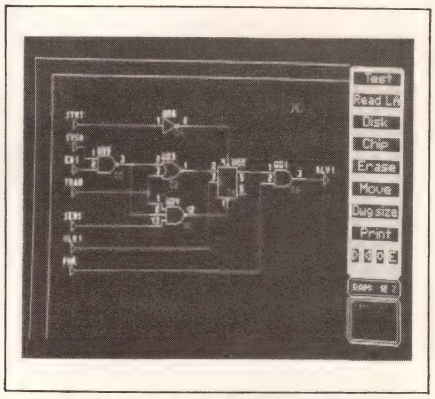
WORKSTATION

- *Employs 8-MHz, 16-bit slice*
- *Handles board-design tasks*

The 6085 Expert Designer workstation is compatible with the company's 8000 and 6080 systems; an option provides IBM PC emulation. The workstation runs software for automating pc-board design and layout, logic design and simulation, mechanical drafting, and engineering publishing. The 6085 is based on a 16-bit-slice Mesa processor that executes 48-bit-wide microinstructions at 8 MHz. The PC option, which is a pc board that uses Intel's 16-bit 80186 μP, enables the 6085 to operate two processors in parallel. The PC emulator uses the main memory—128 to 640k bytes of contiguous memory assigned in 128k-byte increments. When the option is idle, all main memory is available to the workstation applications. The workstation offers either a 15- or 19-in. monochrome bit-mapped display. The standard 6085 includes 40M-byte, 5¼-in. hard-disk drive; a 500k-byte IBM-compatible 5¼-in. floppy-disk drive; 1.1M bytes of main memory (expandable to 3.7M bytes); and a 2-button optical mouse. A 20M- or 80M-byte hard-disk drive and an Ethernet interface are optional. 6085, $7000 to $12,000; pc-board design software, $32,000; schematic entry, $6500; logic simulation and hardware-description language, $14,000; PC-emulation board, $750; MS-DOS operating system, $125.

Xerox Corp, EIS Unit, 2945 Oakmead Village Ct, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 988-2800.

Circle No 354



FAULT DETECTOR

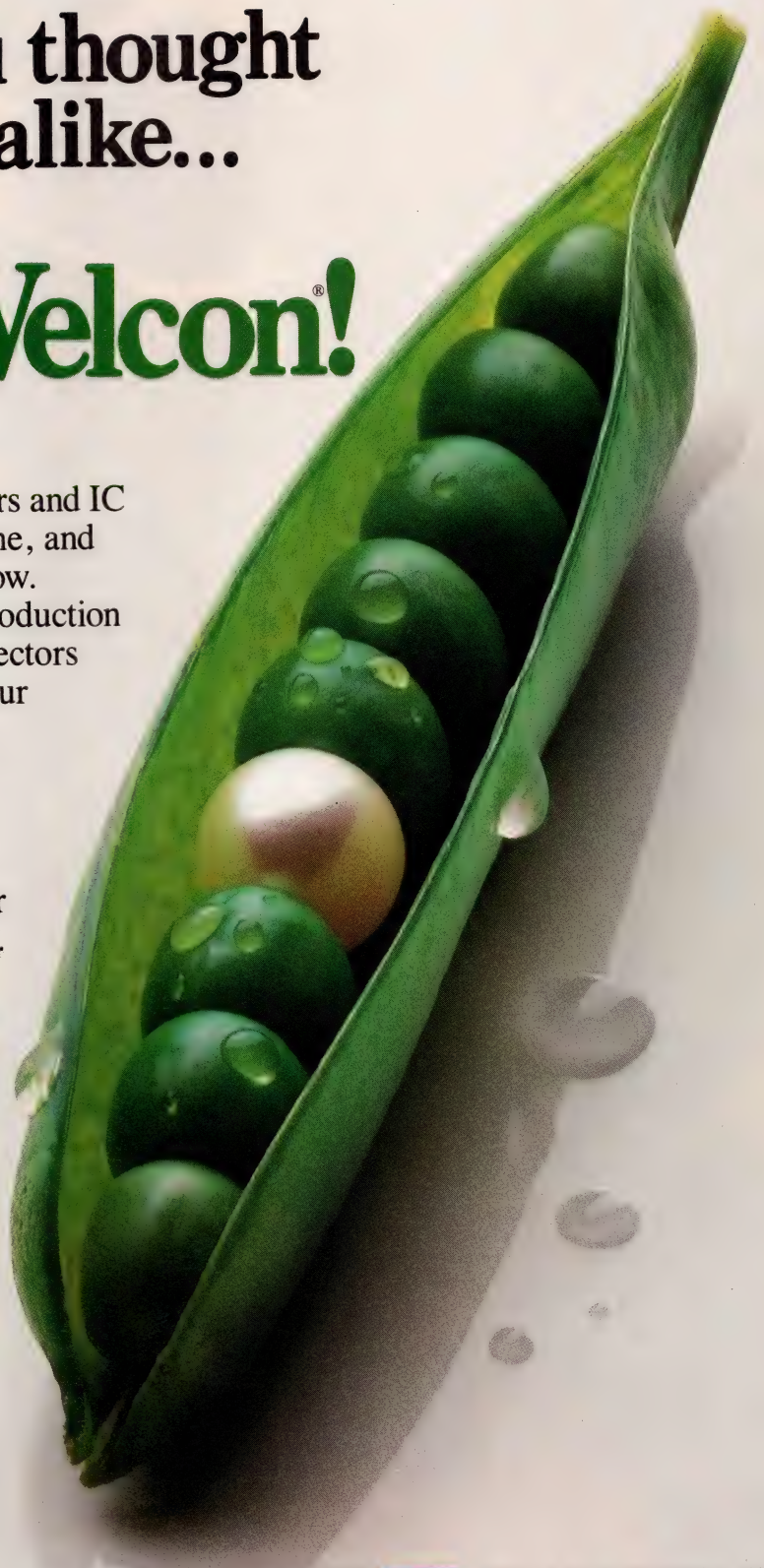
- *For digital pc boards*
- *Requires analyzer and PC*

Fast (functional automated simulation and troubleshooting) automatically isolates faults on digital pc boards. This software package requires a logic analyzer and any member of the IBM PC family that includes an RS-232C or IEEE-488 interface, at least 512k bytes of RAM, and (preferably) a hard disk. To operate the system, you connect the logic analyzer's probes to targeted points on the circuit board; the PC's monitor displays timing signals. The package then compares the timing signals with the expected results generated by the company's Slav (schematic logic analyzer and verifier) logic simulator. Using a color monitor, the program identifies defective ICs, short or open lines, and points stuck in the high or low state on the schematic of the logic circuit under test. You can use a single color monitor and alternately display timing signals and the schematic. No special board conditioning, such as grounding or presetting inputs, is necessary. Analysis can start from an unknown initial condition or from any operational cycle. Moreover, you don't need to disconnect feedback loops. IC fami-

Continued on pg 221

Just when you thought all peas were alike...

There's Welcon®!



The truth is, virtually all connectors and IC sockets cost the same, look the same, and perform the same. We ought to know. Welcon has been manufacturing production sockets, burn-in sockets, and connectors for years. We've had to carve out our niche in the marketplace by being different; by working closer with our customers than some of our larger competitors.

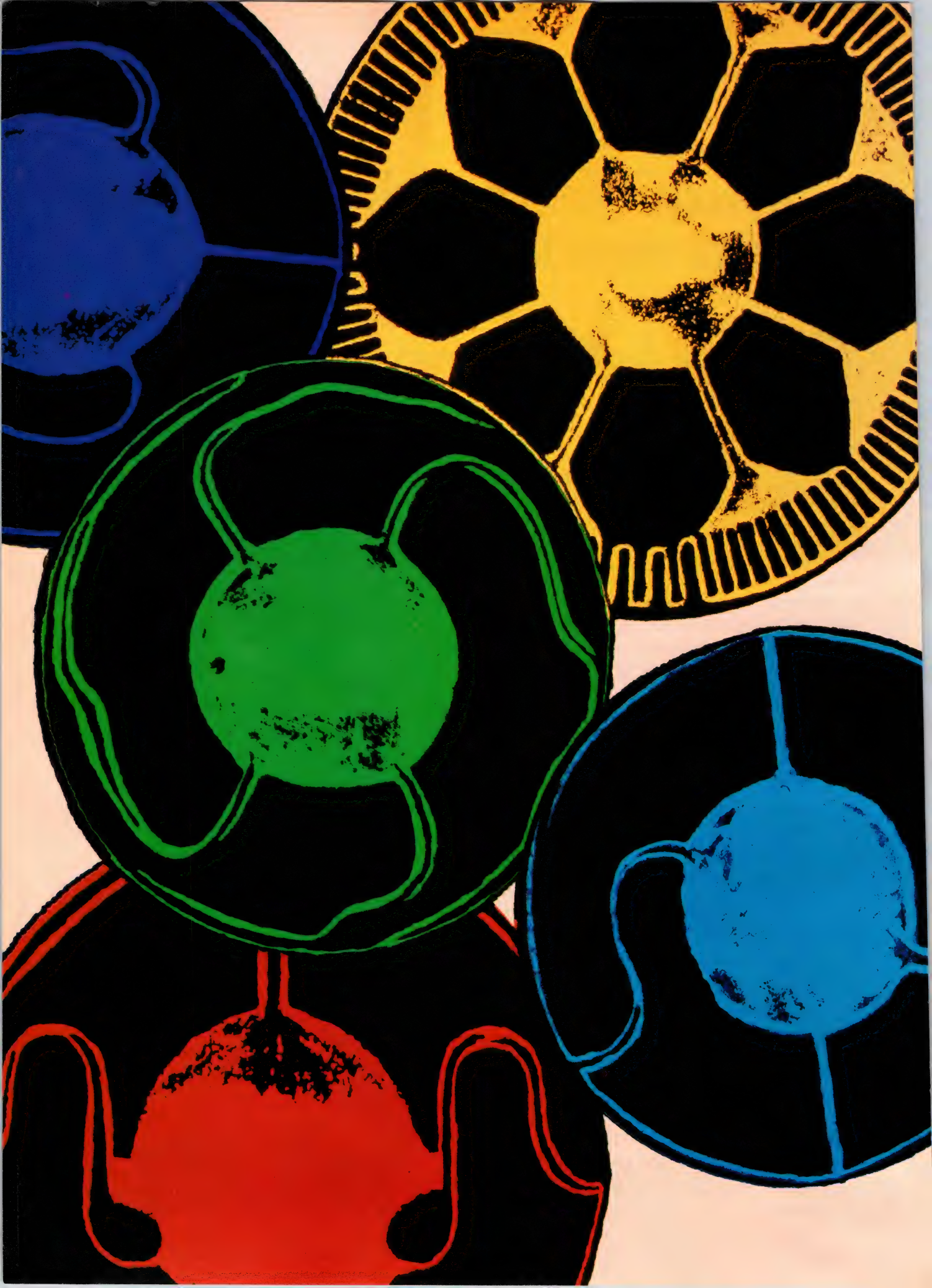
We know that a connector supplier must provide exemplary service . . . for service is what keeps our old customers, and what gets our new customers. Service with Welcon means greater flexibility, closer relationships, greater responsiveness . . . in other words, a healthy working partnership.

And, because we're not as big as some of the giants in the field, your order is just more important to us. That's why you should consider Welcon first.

Call us and see how easy it is to work with a company that really cares. At Welcon, we appreciate your business, and we prove it.

WELLS ELECTRONICS, INC.
1701 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SOUTH BEND, IN 46613, U.S.A.
219/287-5941 TELEX 25-8325

CIRCLE NO 60



State-of-the-Art Magnetics from Hitachi Metals

Innovative magnets for motors. Magnets of every kind, shape and design. Through intensive R&D activities and a commitment to excellence, Hitachi Metals has become a leader in the production of a wide range of advanced magnetic materials. For computers. For robots. For VTRs, automobiles, and more. In fact, these materials are essential in all types of office, factory, and home automation equipment.

Our magnetic materials exhibit superior performance and reliability, along with compactness. And polarization can be custom designed to suit your exact applications needs. What's more, we've developed high-performance magnets, multi-pole oriented magnets, and magnetic resistivity sensors that are activated by light.

For all your magnetics applications, rely on Hitachi Metals — a comprehensive manufacturer of advanced materials that serve the needs of today's industry.

Rare-Earth Magnet HICOREX

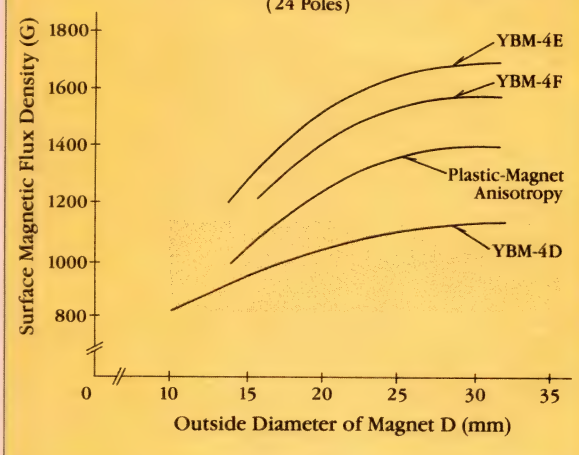
Characteristics (Typical)	H-18B	H-23CV	H-30CH
Br (G)	8,500	9,700	10,600
bHc (Oe)	8,300	8,500	9,000
(BH) max. (MG•Oe)	17	22	26

Ferrite Magnets

Characteristics (Typical)	YBM-2BB	YBM-2BE	YBM-2BF
Br (G)	4,200	3,900	3,700
Hc (Oe)	2,800	3,700	3,500
iHc (Oe)	—	4,000	5,000

Radially Oriented Ferrite Magnets

(24 Poles)



Tomorrow's Materials Begin Today.

Hitachi Metals, Ltd.

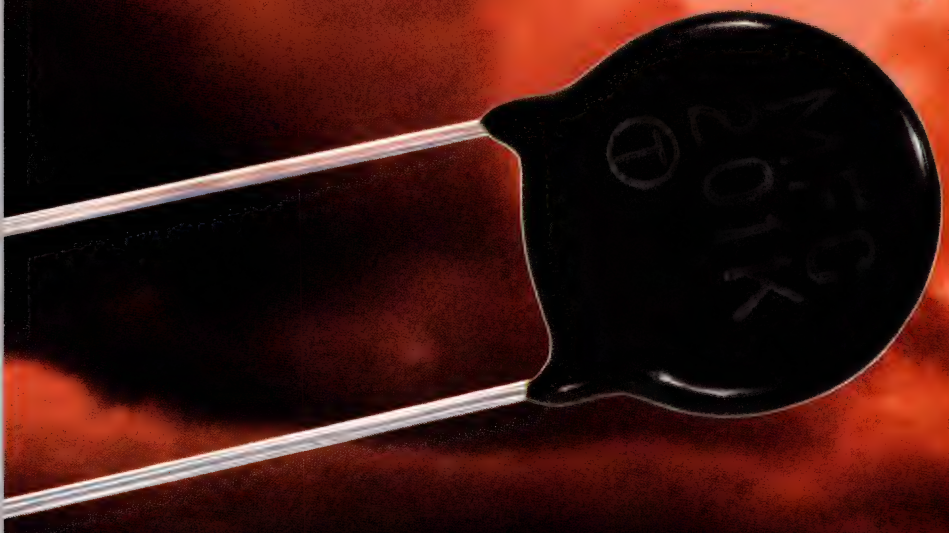
Hitachi Magnetic Corporation
Head Office: 7800 Neff Road, Edmore, Michigan 48829, U.S.A. Phone: (517) 427-5151 Telex: WU 226309 (HITACHI EDME)
Other Offices: Border Region (517) 427-5151, New England Region (603) 882-5204, Empire Region (201) 263-8675, Southeast Region (704) 525-4136, East Central Region (216) 871-8993, Central Region (312) 934-0707, South Central Region (713) 931-0875, Northwest Region (408) 745-7224, Southwest Region (714) 756-8594, Western Region (714) 549-2945

Systems Magnetic Company, Inc.
2837 Coronado Street, Anaheim, California 92806, U.S.A. Phone: (714) 632-8400 Telex: (910) 591-1191

CIRCLE NO 78

MFC VARISTOR...THE ULTIMATE protection

Taiyo Yuden's "MFC" noise and spike eliminator.



MFC TYPES AVAILABLE

HO4D

HO6D

O5D

SZ

O8D

14D

Various UL-recognized part numbers.

It's a capacitor and a varistor in one...a single super-component that eliminates degrading noise and absorbs destructive voltage surges. Talk about positive/negative protection!...Now a single component from Taiyo Yuden..."Multi-Function Ceramic" does it all...by providing in a single component, the same protection of a conventional capacitor and a zinc-oxide varistor, plus MFC's Self Reset Characteristic means no deterioration in IR even after repeated surges...Because of its high energy, surge resisting capacities, this remarkable new "MFC" responds quickly to rapidly rising voltage transients, assuring no delay in input-line protection...no matter how steep the voltage surges. Because of its capacitance by-pass effect, it absorbs all high frequency noise below the varistor level. That means you can expect trouble-free performance and less equipment downtime! Talk about broad applications!...Our exceptionally efficient "MFC" will safeguard your sensitive AC or DC circuits whether you're in telecommunications, telephones, computers, computer peripherals, automobiles, home appliances, industrial equipment, or Medical electronics...no matter what you make from power supplies to microwave ovens we'll help you make things better right down the line! Talk about choice!...You've got it in our H-Type miniaturized configurations that's ideal for automatic insertion on circuit boards that require upgraded noise margins and protection against static electricity, our N-Type configurations were developed to protect machinery from lightning and noise, as well as protecting semiconductor parts...either way, you can select from a wide variety of products to match your anticipated levels and manufacturing operations. "MFC" average varistor voltage ranges from 20 volts to 610 volts. Surge withstand capabilities extend from 0.1 joules to 8.0 joules. Many UL-recognized part numbers are included and every "MFC" offers superior temperature and humidity characteristics...competitive priced!

For more detail, samples and prices of these super-components, write or call:

TAIYO YUDEN (U.S.A.) INC.

714 West Algonquin Road • Arlington Heights, IL 60005

Tel: 1-312- 364-6104 • Telex: 910-687-0378 TAYO U.S.A. ARHT

CIRCLE NO 97

lies covered by the package include 5400/7400, CMOS 4000, 100K and 10K ECL, RAMs, ROMs, PLDs, and gate arrays. $2500.

Aldec, 3525 Old Conejo Rd, #111, Newbury Park, CA 91320. Phone (805) 499-6867.

Circle No 355

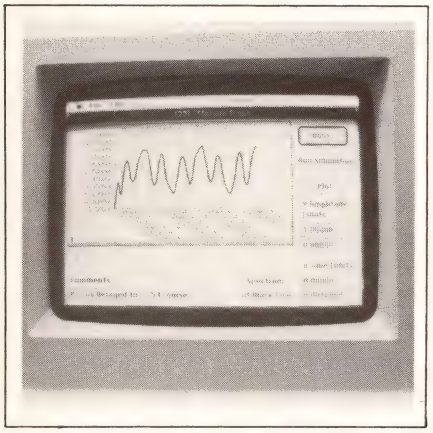
FILTER DESIGN

- *Designs 7th order filters*
- *Accepts graphical inputs*

RF Notes No 3 Volume 2 is a program that solves RF design problems. It designs lowpass, highpass, and bandpass Bessel-response filters (to the 7th order). Inputs are in graphical (response curve) form. Outputs are in schematic-diagram form and include circuit constants. Predicted response curves are available; you can check individual response points. The program runs on the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and PCjr (enhanced). The personal computer must run DOS version 2.1 or higher and contain 128k bytes of RAM and a graphics card. $85.

Etron RF Enterprises, Box 4042, Diamond Bar, CA 91765. Phone (714) 594-8741.

Circle No 356



CIRCUIT SIMULATOR

- *Runs on Macintosh*
- *Simulates many functional blocks*

Designscope lets you develop electronic block diagrams, assign parameters to various blocks, and simulate circuits. The program runs on Apple's Macintosh computer. You can alter component parameters in a window on your computer and rerun your simulation. The list of component blocks available includes amplifiers, comparators, filters, phase-locked loops, voltage-controlled oscillators, analog switches, voltage sources, intergrators, differentiators, rectifiers, log-exponential amplifiers, multipliers, peak detectors, S/H ICs, delay lines, noise generators, clippers, ORs, NORs, NANDs, flip-flops, frequency dividers, one shots, transient generators, and output plotters. $249.95.

Brainpower Inc, 24009 Ventura Blvd, Suite 250, Calabasas, CA 91302. Phone (818) 884-6911.

Circle No 357

EPLD CAE PACKAGES

- *Run on company's programmer*
- *Handle CMOS PLDs*

Two software packages, Altsoft and Latsoft, let you program Altera's, Intel's, and Lattice's CMOS EPLDs. The software provides an interface to the company's VDS 160 serial I/O memory and logic programmer. Altsoft programs Altera and Intel's devices, which are CMOS UV-erasable PLDs that feature equivalent gate counts of 300 to 1200. Latsoft supports Lattice's GAL16V8, a CMOS EEPLD that you can program to be functionally equivalent to any of 21 20-pin PLDs. Altsoft, $400; Latsoft, $350.

Valley Data Sciences, 2426 Charleston Rd, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 968-2900. TLX 4993461.

Circle No 358

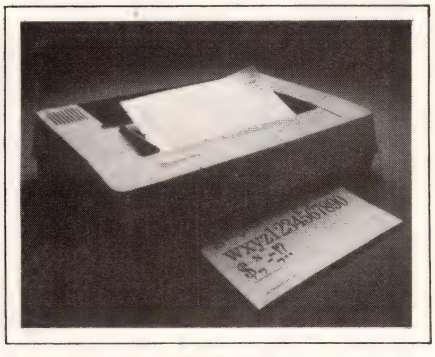
INK-JET PRINTER

- *1000 distinct color shades*
- *Resolution near 300 dots/in.*

Generating color images that approach photographic quality, the Chromajet 4000 ink-jet printer uses a 4-color ink array, a rotating drum, and a belt-driven head transport to produce a palette of 1000 distinct color shades for images with resolution approaching 300 dots/in. The Chromajet 4000 can also print seven colors of text in letter-quality or draft mode in bold, italic, double-width, and condensed-type styles. The letter-quality mode has a 360×144-dot/in. resolution. The printer is self-priming and self-feeding for unattended operation. Each of the unit's four ink jets is capable of delivering 8000 drops/sec. A single, no-drip ink cartridge contains all four colors. From $2000 (OEM).

Polaroid Corp, 575 Technology Sq, Cambridge, MA 02139. Phone (617) 577-3796.

Circle No 359



TEXT SCANNER

- *300- or 200-dot/in. resolution*
- *Includes automatic sheet feeder*

The JetReader converts paper-based data into formatted disk files at rates that are typically less than a minute per page, depending on the quality of the original document. You can select a scanning resolution of 300 or 200 dots/in. The unit comes with optical character recognition (OCR) software that recognises 12 standard office type styles. You can order a JetReader Plus that includes software for programming the scanner to recognize additional type styles. Each unit incorporates an automatic sheet-feeder mechanism for unattended operation. From $2950; JetReader Plus, $3250.

Datacopy Corp, 1215 Terra Bella Ave, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 965-7900.

Circle No 360

FILE SERVER

- *IBM PC/AT compatible*
- *Employs an 8-MHz 80286 μP*

The Starserver 10 is an IBM PC/AT-compatible file server for networks using the DOS operating system. Its CPU is an 8-MHz 80286 μP. A basic Starserver system comes with 60M bytes of disk storage, an RS-232C port, a Centronics port, a keyboard and monitor, MS-DOS operating system, and file-server software. You can expand this system to support as many as 16 simultaneous users and a maximum of 1.5M bytes of disk storage per user. You can install the processor yourself, because the Starserver 10 doesn't require any application or operating system reprogramming. From $11,495.

Datapoint Corp, 9725 Datapoint Dr, San Antonio, TX 78284. Phone (512) 699-5244.

Circle No 361

How to build Rome in a day.

Use the best project management software for empires of all sizes.

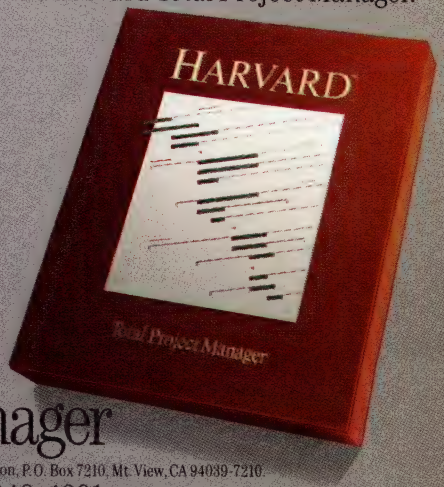
Whether you're launching a new product, constructing an office complex or planning to make history, Harvard™ Total Project Manager (HTPM) is the complete PC software program for anyone who wants to manage more effectively.

Successful project management starts with HTPM's intuitive roadmap (PERT Chart) which graphically demonstrates relationships between tasks and offers a clear view of the critical path. HTPM's Gantt Charts allow you to modify the project for the most efficient scheduling and resource allocation. You can also budget each task and compare actual costs to planned costs. If necessary, cost data can be transferred easily to Lotus™ spreadsheets. The flexible Project Calendar gives you the ability to define your workdays and tailor a project to fit your schedule.

Because most managers must juggle more than one project at a time, HTPM supplies a special feature that alerts you to over-committed resources, both within a project and across multiple projects, and helps you reallocate resources accordingly.

When a project requires the coordination of many people, good communication is vital. With HTPM you can produce comprehensive, presentation quality reports to keep the entire organization informed of the latest developments.

Any project can take on epic proportions when *you* are responsible for bringing it in on time and on budget. That's why every project manager needs HTPM. For planning, scheduling, controlling, and reporting, no PC software is as effective as Harvard Total Project Manager.



Graduate to Harvard Total Project Manager

Runs on IBM PC, Compaq, AT&T, Tandy, and other compatible MS-DOS computers. A product of Software Publishing Corporation, P.O. Box 7210, Mt. View, CA 94039-7210.

Call for a **FREE** trial size disk today! Call 1-408-848-4391.

CIRCLE NO 154

Finally. A breaker handsome enough to mount on your panel.

New VisiRocker®. On/Off Switching *and* Circuit Protection.

Get the convenience of over-current protection and on/off switching in one attractive package. Unique two-color actuator can be specified to indicate "tripped" mode or "on" mode. Various molded-in legends are available. High quality alloys and efficient arc suppression keep contact resistance low and service life high.

Available up to 3 poles with one actuator. Delay curves range from instantaneous to long, including high inrush. U/L recognized, CSA certified, with ratings up to 50 amps.

For a free VisiRocker sample, send us your specs and a description of your application on your letterhead. Or call for the location of your nearest distributor or sales representative. Carlingswitch, Inc., 60 Johnson Ave., Plainville, CT 06062-1156. (203) 793-9281.

CARLINGSWITCH
INNOVATION BY DESIGN

CIRCLE NO 113

ENCRYPTION MODEM

- *300-, 1200-, or 2400-bps rates*
- *EEPROM-based key lock*

Featuring a triple-encryption scheme, the Mesa modem offers such standard characteristics as error control, security, and automatic connection. You can select 300-, 1200-, or 2400-bps operation with Class 10 encryption and error control. Secure operation is ensured with a key lock. Each key contains an embedded EEPROM with 350 hexadecimal digits to identify and authenticate the user, dial the target phone number, and specify the encryption code. $995.

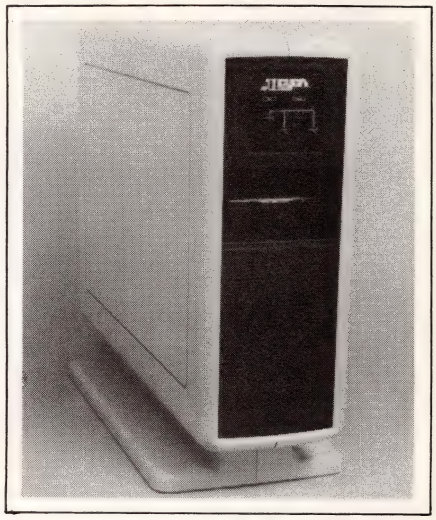
Western DataCom, 5083 Market St, Youngstown, OH 44512. Phone (216) 788-6583. TLX 910-333-8609.

Circle No 362

UNIX SYSTEMS

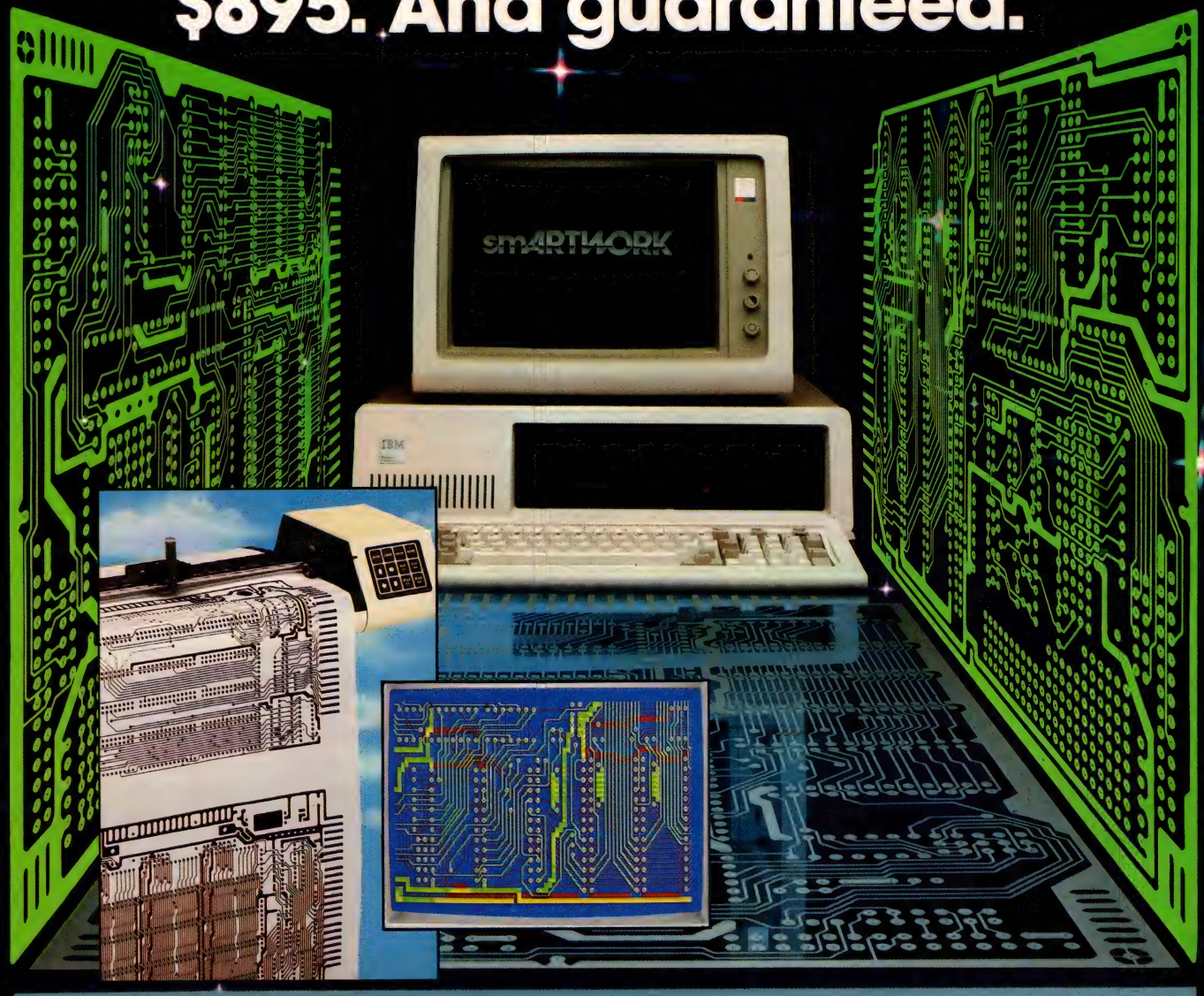
- *Based on VME Bus Unix 5.2*
- *Multiuser and multitasking*

Based on VME Bus Unix 5.2 systems, 10 real-time multitasking and multiuser systems include the Model 20, which gives one or two users 20M bytes of hard-disk capacity and a 5¼-in. floppy disk drive. Another one of the systems, Model 10/10, has a 10M-byte hard-disk drive with a 10M-byte removable Winchester backup drive. You can hook up from four to six terminals, each with 80M bytes of Winchester disk capacity and a 60M-byte tape cartridge, to the Model 80. Model



300 has a 300M-byte Winchester drive and a 60M-byte tape backup to accommodate eight to 12 users. Model 450 gives 12 to 16 users access to 450M bytes of disk capacity and a 9-track tape backup system. Each model is optionally available with two main processors and in a variety of enclosures. Each comes with Regulus, a real-time operating

Circuit-Board-Artwork Software: $895. And guaranteed.



smARTWORK® lets the design engineer create and revise printed-circuit-board artwork on the IBM Personal Computer. You keep complete control over your circuit-board artwork — from start to finish.

And smARTWORK® is reliable. When we couldn't find a package that was convenient, fast, and affordable, we created smARTWORK® to help design our own microcomputer hardware. We've used it for over two years, so we know it does the job.

That's why we offer every design engineer *a thirty-day money-back no-nonsense guarantee.*

smARTWORK® advantages:

- ☐ Complete interactive control over placement and routing
- ☐ Quick correction and revision
- ☐ Production-quality 2X artwork from a pen-and-ink plotter
- ☐ Prototype-quality 2X artwork from a dot-matrix printer
- ☐ Easy to learn and operate, yet capable of sophisticated layouts
- ☐ Single-sided and double-sided printed circuit boards up to 10 x 16 inches
- ☐ Multicolor or black-and-white display

System Requirements:

- ☐ IBM Personal Computer, XT, or AT with 320K RAM, 2 disk drives, and DOS Version 2.0 or later
- ☐ IBM Color/Graphics Adapter with RGB color or black-and-white monitor
- ☐ IBM Graphics Printer or Epson FX/MX/RX series dot-matrix printer
- ☐ Houston Instrument DMP-41 pen-and-ink plotter
- ☐ Microsoft Mouse (optional)

The Smart Buy

At $895, smARTWORK® is proven, convenient, fast — *and guaranteed.* Call us today. And put smARTWORK® to work for yourself next week. Try it for 30 days at absolutely no risk. That's smart work.

Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904-2993
Telephone: (317) 742-8428
Telex: 70-9079 WINTEK CORP UD

WINTEK®

In Europe contact: RIVA Terminals Limited, Woking, Surrey GU21 5JY ENGLAND, Telephone: 04862-71001, Telex: 859502

system. $7490 to $49,990.

Alcyon Corp, 5010 Shoreham Pl, San Diego, CA 92122. Phone (619) 587-1155. TLX 510-600-4047.

Circle No 363

50-MIPS COMPUTER

- *32-bit real-time system*
- *Employs a 68881 floating-point coprocessor*

Using parallel processing techniques, the Flex/32 is a 32-bit real-time multicomputer that can provide five to 50 MIPS in a machine that consists of one cabinet. You can achieve higher performance levels by linking several Flex/32 cabinets together in one system. This system is based on this company's C2C computer. Each C2C has a 16-MHz or 20-MHz 68020 μP and a 68881 floating-point unit. The C2C is compatible with the manufacturer's C1C units, which are based 32032 μPs. A typical configuration of the Flex/32 multicomputer with two C2C computers, 2M bytes of RAM, an 80M-byte hard-disk drive, a 67M-byte tape drive, and necessary software costs approximately $87,000 (OEM qty).

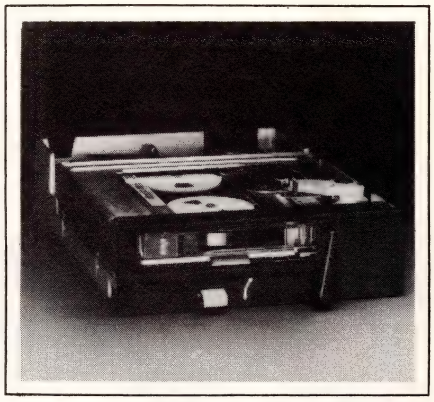
Flexible Computer Corp, 1801 Royal Lane, Bldg 8, Dallas, TX 75229. Phone (214) 869-1234.

Circle No 364

HALF-HEIGHT TAPE

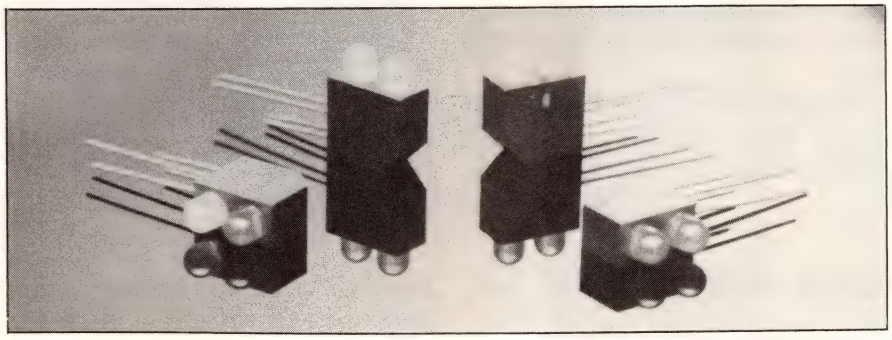
- *125M-byte storage capacity*
- *QIC-02 or SCSI interface*

The Roadrunner II is a cartridge tape drive that combines 125M bytes of storage capacity and a tape formatter containing a μP in a single half-height package. No separate formatter card is required. You can order the unit with either a QIC-02 or a SCSI interface. Proprietary VLSI custom ICs reduce the required electronics package, thus permitting all circuits to fit on two pc boards within the drive. Other features include a single-axis head-positioning mechanism and μP-controlled AGC (automatic gain control) on read. $775 to $995 (OEM qty).



North Atlantic Industries Inc, 60 Plant Ave, Hauppauge, NY 11788. Phone (516) 582-6060.

Circle No 365



DUAL LEDs

- *Allows piggyback configurations*
- *Packaged with T1¾ LEDs*

You can use the 21PCT200 line of high-intensity pc-board LEDs in piggyback configurations, which cuts assembly time substantially. The dual-LED package uses T1¾ high-efficiency LEDs. Each package is ¼ in. wide. Its mounting is designed to maintain alignment with the line center of the first (lower) LED at 0.125 in. from the pc board and the second (higher) LED mounted at 0.375 in. from the board. The four termination leads are spaced on 0.1-in. centers. To provide for flux and residue cleaning of the connections after assembly soldering, the black-nylon housing base of the LEDs has a relief area around the leads. You can order the packages with bright red (635 nm), yellow (585 nm), and green (565 nm) LEDs; the packages can have two colors. Brightness levels reach 3 cd. $0.75 (1000).

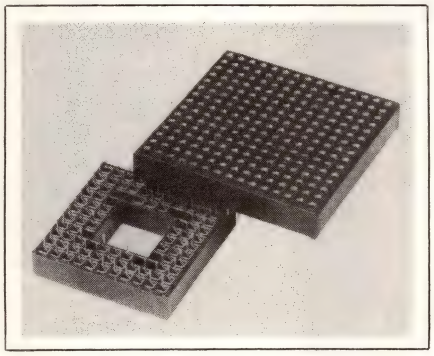
Ledtronics Inc, 4009 Pacific Coast Hwy, Torrance, CA 90505. Phone (213) 676-7996. TLX 4945454.

Circle No 366

PGA SOCKETS

- *0.25-in. max profile*
- *Accept 0.1-in. centerline ceramic chip carriers*

The Series 9085 pin-grid-array (PGA) sockets accept the standard and custom 0.1-in. centerline PGA ceramic chip carriers. Available in matrices from 10×10 to 15×15 with unlimited loading combinations, the sockets have a profile of 0.25 in. max. They accommodate cavity-up and cavity-down arrays with a variety of pin-polarizing options; optional cavity removal permits grid-array cover relief. The thermoplastic insulator sockets include beryllium copper contacts that are selectively plated with gold in the contact area and with solder on the through-board tails. Specifications include a 1.3-oz insertion force, 50g minimum



normal force, 25-mΩ maximum contact resistance, and 5000-MΩ insulation resistance. The dielectric withstanding voltage is 5000V dc, and the operating temperature is −55 to +85°C. $0.055/position (5000), fully loaded. Delivery, eight to 12 weeks ARO.

Elco Corp, Huntingdon Industrial Park, Huntingdon, PA 16652. Phone (814) 643-0700.

Circle No 367

VF DISPLAY

- *Features μP controller*
- *Has 0.2-in.-high characters*

The Model 3601-82-020 vacuum-fluorescent display features a 5×7-dot matrix and a 1×20-character display. It measures 6.92×2.2×0.68 in.; the characters are 0.2-in. high. An onboard μP controller handles all scan, refresh, and data I/O tasks, permitting interface to an 8-bit ASCII parallel data bus. The unit requires a 5V dc power supply. Display characters are blue-green. A spectrum of color filters is available. $64 (100). Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

Industrial Electronic Engineers Inc, 7740 Lemona Ave, Van Nuys, CA 91405. Phone (818) 787-0311. TWX 910-495-1707.

Circle No 368

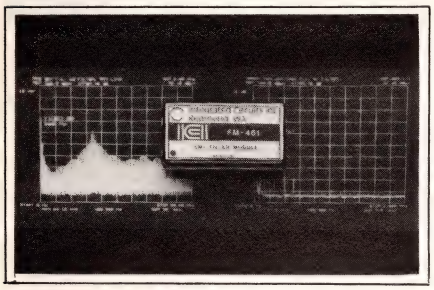
IBM PC CHASSIS

- *Comes with 150W supply*
- *Room for half-height peripherals*

This all-steel finished chassis includes a 150W, 4-output switching power supply, an 88-cfm cooling fan, and space for two half-height peripherals (hard disks, tape systems, or floppy disks). The IBM PC bus-compatible backplane has 1.0-in. spacing and is compatible with all expansion boards for the PC. The chassis is available in rack-mount, tabletop, or wall-mount styles; mounting holes are furnished for standard rack slides. Front panels are flat and can be removed for customizing. The unit measures 17×5.5×18.25 in. (the rack-mount panel is 7 in. high). Output voltage is 5V at 20A, −5V at 0.7A, 12V at 5A, and −12V at 1A. $749 (100).

I-Bus Systems, 9235 Chesapeake Dr, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (800) 382-4229; in CA, (619) 569-0646.

Circle No 369



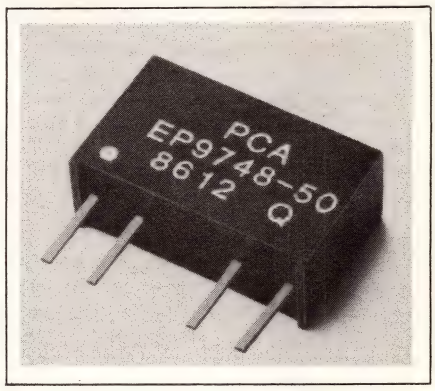
FILTER MODULE

- *Has common-mode and differential filtering*
- *Complies with MIL-STD-461, -704*

The FM 461 EMI/RFI filter module complies with MIL-STD-461 and MIL-STD-704 when used with this company's MLP, MHE, and MTO series of dc/dc converters. The module features both differential and common-mode filtering. The data sheet includes I/O transfer functions for use with other types of converters that have input currents to 1.75A dc. The 461 comes in a metal solder-sealed package that measures 1×2×0.375 in.; environmental screening per MIL-STD-883 is optional. $87 (100).

Integrated Circuits Inc, 10301 Willows Rd, Redmond, WA 98052. Phone (206) 882-3100. TWX 910-443-2302.

Circle No 370



DELAY LINES

- *Furnish one TTL-compatible output*
- *Measure 0.47×0.29×0.185 in. max*

The EP9748 Series active delay lines offer delays from 25 to 250 nsec ±5% or 2 nsec. Each delay line in the series provides a single TTL-compatible output. Maximum size of the epoxy case SIPs is 0.47×0.29×0.185 in. They have four leads, arranged on a 100-mil grid, including V_{CC}, ground, input, and output. One 5V supply is needed; typical current is 20 mA. Operating range is 0 to 70°C. The devices have buffered inputs and outputs; standard output buffers drive 10 Schottky loads with a maximum rise time of 4 nsec. Other versions are available with low-power Schottky buffers. $2 (1000). Delivery, stock to six weeks ARO.

PCA Electronics Inc, 16799 Schoenborn St, Sepulveda, CA 91343. Phone (818) 892-0761.

Circle No 371

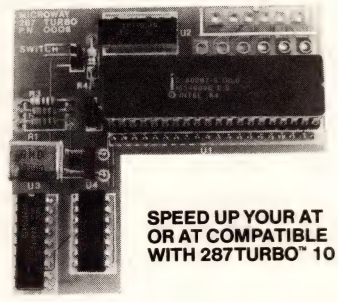
A MEGABYTE FOR DOS!

MicroWay is the world's leading retailer of 8087s and high performance PC upgrades. We stock a complete selection of 8087s that run from 5 to 12 MHz. All of our coprocessors are shipped with a diagnostic disk and the best warranty in the business – one year! We also offer daughterboards for socketless computers (NEC PC) and 287Turbo which increases the clock speed of the 80287 from 4 to 10 MHz. Our NUMBER SMASHER/ECM™ runs at 12 MHz with a megabyte of RAM and achieves a throughput of .1 megaflops with 87BASIC/INLINE, Intel Fortran, or Microsoft Fortran. Software reviewers consistently cite MicroWay software and 8087 expertise as the best in the industry! Our customers frequently write to thank us for recommending the correct software and hardware to meet their specific needs. They also thank us for our same-day shipping! In addition to our own products which support the 8087 and 80287, we stock the largest supply of specialized software available. For more information call us at

617-746-7341

NUMBER SMASHER/ECM™
THE FASTEST ACCELERATOR CARD AVAILABLE

gives you 12 MHz speed in two modes: 704K or one megabyte of "Extended Conventional Memory." MEGASWITCH MMU and MegaDOS software make it possible to run DOS applications with up to 1015K using PC compilers, AutoCAD and Lotus 1-2-3. Does not require EMS software. Totally compatible ..... from **$599** to **$1098**
Optional 8087-12 ..... **$295**



SPEED UP YOUR AT OR AT COMPATIBLE WITH 287TURBO™ 10 MHz

MicroWay® 8087 Support

For the IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT and Compatibles.

87SFL™ MicroWay's Scientific Function Library contains 170 scientific and engineering functions. Callable from most 8087 compatible compilers ... First Language **$250**; Additional **$100**.

A2D-160™ MicroWay's Data Acquisition Board performs 160,000 12 bit Analog to Digital conversions per second! Includes software drivers. The fastest 12 bit A to D board available. For the IBM PC XT and compatibles..... **$1295**

MATRIXPAK™ manages a **MEGABYTE!** Written in assembly language, our runtime package accurately manipulates large matrices at very fast speeds. Includes matrix inversion and the solution of simultaneous linear equations. Callable from RM or MS Fortran, MS Assembler, or 87BASIC/INLINE..... each **$99**

87FFT™ Written in assembly language, performs Forward and Inverse FFTs on real and complex arrays which occupy up to 512 Kbytes of RAM. Also does convolutions, auto correlations, hamming, complex vector multiplication, and complex to radial conversions. Callable from most 8087 compatible compilers..... **$200**

87FFT-2™ performs two-dimensional FFTs. Ideal for image processing. Requires 87FFT **$100**

MICROWAY UDI runs RTOS or RMX compilers under DOS..... **$300**

FASTBREAK™ employs the 8087 to increase the speed of Lotus 1-2-3™ Version 1A or 1A* by up to 36:1 ..... **$79**

FASTPAK™ includes FASTBREAK software and a 5 MHz 8087 chip..... **$179**

87Verify™ For users who have to be absolutely sure of their results! This background task periodically performs an 8087 accuracy and stress test..... **$49**

INTEL ABOVE BOARD ..... **CALL**
JRAM, AST, MAYNARD..... **CALL**
RM, IBM, MS Fortran ..... **CALL**

MegaPage™ Our Intel-Lotus EMS memory card. The only EMS board which comes with two megabytes of cool-running, low power drain CMOS RAM installed. Includes RAM disk, print spooler, disk cache, and EMS drivers. For the IBM PC, XT and compatibles..... **$549**

MegaPage AT/ECC™ EMS card for the PC AT and compatibles includes Error Correction Circuitry. With ECC, 11 RAM chips cover 256K so the user never encounters RAM errors. With 1 megabyte CMOS **$799**; with 3 megabytes CMOS **$1295**. Optional serial/parallel daughterboard..... **$95.**

DFixer™ Our disk utility which thoroughly checks PC or AT hard disks for bad sectors and updates the MS DOS file allocation table accordingly. Solves the AT hard disk problem! ... **$149**

DOptimizer™ Optimizes the way your hard disk or floppy stores its files. Speeds up accesses by recombining fragmented files..... **$49**

DCache™ Our disk caching software speeds up your I/O by storing repetitively used tracks in memory. The amount of memory used can be selected in 64 Kbyte banks **$49**

87MACRO/DEBUG™ Contains all the pieces needed for writing 8087/80287 assembly code & MicroWay's 87DEBUG debugger **$199**

OBJ→ASM™ A multipass object module translator and disassembler. Produces assembly language listings which include public symbols, external symbols and labels commented with cross references. Ideal for patching object modules for which source is not available..... **$200**

87BASIC™ includes patches to the IBM BASIC or MS Quick BASIC Compiler for USER TRANSPARENT 8087 support. Provides super fast performance for all numeric operations including trigonometrics, transcendentals, addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division..... each **$150**

87BASIC/INLINE™ converts the output of the IBM BASIC Compiler into optimized 8087 inline code which executes up to seven times faster than 87BASIC. Supports separately compiled inline subroutines which are located in their own segments and can contain up to 64 Kbytes of code. This allows programs greater than 128K! Requires the IBM BASIC Compiler Version 1 and a Macro Assembler. Includes 87BASIC ... **$200**

In London, please phone 223-7762

8087 UPGRADES

All MicroWay 8087s include a one year warranty, complete MicroWay Test Program and accurate installation instructions.

8087 5 MHz..... **$109**
For the IBM PC, XT and compatibles.

8087-2 8 MHz..... **$149**
For Wang, AT&T, DeskPro, NEC, Leading Edge.

80287-3 5 MHz..... **$179**
For the IBM PC AT and 286 compatibles.

80287-6 6 MHz..... **$229**
For 8 MHz AT compatibles.

80287-8 8 MHz..... **$295**
For the 8 MHz 80286 accelerator cards.

NEC V20, V30..... **$16, $30**
64K RAM Set 150ns..... **$10**
256K RAM Set 150ns..... **$34**
256K RAM Set 120ns..... **$39**
128K RAM Set PC AT..... **$49**

287Turbo™ 10 MHz If you own an AT, Deskpro 286 or AT compatible, this is the card you need to get reasonable numeric performance. It plugs into your 80287 socket and includes a specially driven 10 MHz 80287. The card comes in three configurations. The IBM AT version includes a hardware RESET button **$450**

287Turbo 8 MHz..... **$369**

87/88Turbo™ is a stubby card which includes a clock calendar and a speed controller which changes the speed of your motherboard from 4.77 to 7.4 MHz. Its use requires your PC to have a socketed 8284. Typical speed increase is 1.6 to 2.0. The card overcomes slow hardware by slowing up only when such devices are accessed and running at full speed otherwise **$149**
Optional 8087-2 ..... **$149**

286TurboCache™ This new MicroWay accelerator uses 8K of cache memory and 80286/80287 processors to provide an average speed increase of 3:1 for most programs. Call for specifications and benchmarks **$595**

Call for our complete catalog of software which supports the 8087.

MicroWay
P.O. Box 79
Kingston, Mass.
02364 USA
(617) 746-7341

ATTENUATORS

- *Handle 3W*
- *Insertion loss ranges from 0.1 to 0.7 dB*

The 431HW and 432HW attenuators can handle an average of 3W. The 432HW has an attentuation range of dc to 1000 MHz (50Ω) with a minimum step of 1 dB. VSWR is 1.2:1 over the frequency range of dc to 250 MHz, 1.3:1 over the 250- to 500-MHz range, and 1.4:1 over the frequency range of 500 to 1000 MHz. Insertion loss is 0.1 dB (dc to 250 MHz), 0.3 dB (250 to 500 MHz), and 0.7 dB (500 to 1000 MHz). The 432HW can handle 3W typ at 12.25V rms continuous operation at 25°C. You must derate 10% for each 10°C rise above 25°C. The 431HW has an attenuation range of dc to 41 MHz (50Ω). Both models are available with BNC connectors. 431HW, $304; 432HW, $350.

Kay Elemetrics Corp, 12 Maple Ave, Pine Brook, NJ 07058. Phone (201) 227-2000. TWX 710-734-4347.

Circle No 372

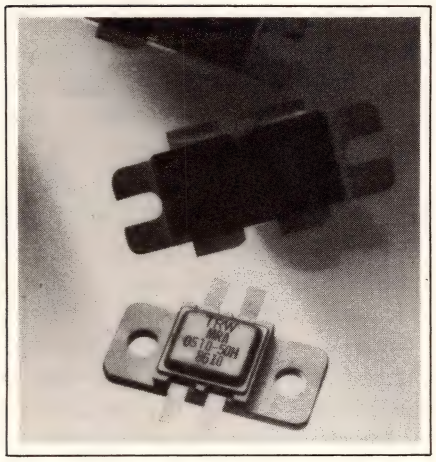
DPMs

- *Includes 3½-digit LED*
- *Features ±0.05% accuracy and linearity*

You can order the Model 516 digital panel meters with a 3½-digit LED in 11 different ranges: 50 mV, 200 mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 500V, 200 μA, 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, and 2V ratiometric. They feature programmable decimal points and single-ended and differential inputs. Accuracy and linearity are ±0.05% full scale. Maximum power input is 5V dc; input impedance is 1000 mΩ. The meter has 100% overrange protection and operates at 4 samples/sec. Three mounting styles are available: The Flat Pack measures 2×3×0.5 in. and is mounted on the front of the panel through a ⅜-in. hole. This unit is supplied with a plastic housing. The Naked Panel Mount is 1.9×3.5×0.5 in. and is mounted behind the panel by using stand-offs. This unit has a ribbon connector. The Naked PC Mount measures 1.9×2.9×0.5 in. and is mounted behind the panel on a pc board or a connector; it can also be terminated with wire wrap. $52. Delivery, stock to six weeks ARO.

International Microtronics Corp, 4016 E Tennessee St, Tucson, AZ 85714. Phone (602) 748-7900. TWX 910-952-1170.

Circle No 373



RF TRANSISTORS

- *Ranges span 100 to 1000 MHz*
- *Family members provide 7 or 7.5 gain*

The MRA0510-50H, MRT0105-75, and MRT0105-75V devices are broadband, push-pull, high-power, class-AB bipolar amplifiers. Respectively, the devices provide 50, 75, and 75W of cw linear power. The MRA0510-50H comes in a solder-sealed hermetic package; it features a gain of 7 dB min at 1000 MHz and 28V. The device is usable over a 500- to 1000-MHz frequency range. It can withstand a 5:1 voltage standing-wave ratio (VSWR) at 1000 MHz with a power output of 50W. The MRT0105-75 has a gain of 7.5 dB min at 500 MHz and 28V. It's usable over a 100- to 500-MHz frequency range. The device can withstand a 5:1 VSWR at 100 MHz with a power output of 75W. The MRT0105-75V device has a gain of 7 dB min at 500 MHz and 18V; it's also usable over a 100- to 500-MHz frequency range. It can withstand a 10:1 VSWR at 100 MHz with a power output of 75W. MRA0510-50H, $146.50; MRT0105-75, $111; MRT0105-75V, $114.10 (100).

TRW Inc, RF Devices Div, 14520 Aviation Blvd, Lawndale, CA 90260. Phone (213) 536-0888.

Circle No 383

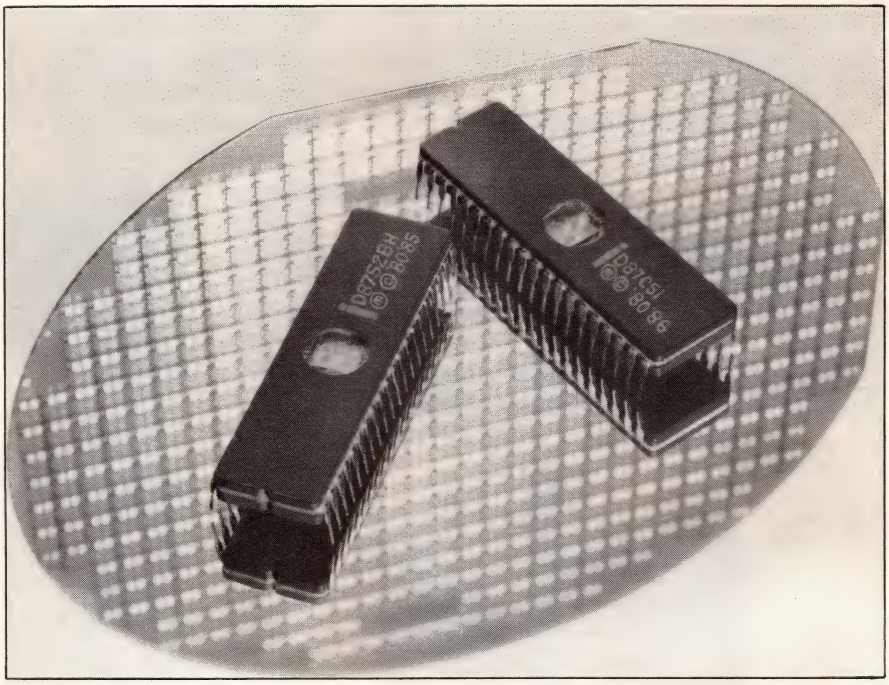
DYNAMIC RAM

- *NMOS RAM has 64k×4-bit organization*
- *Access times are 100, 120, and 150 nsec*

The MSM41464 is a 64k×4-bit NMOS dynamic RAM with access times of 100, 120, and 150 nsec. The device features column-address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$) before row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). The refresh-control clock generator and the refresh address counter on the chip provide automatic refresh, which eliminates the need for an external circuit for refresh addressing. Hidden refresh makes it possible to refresh another address while holding the data output from the preceding read cycle by extending the $\overline{CAS}$ pulse width from that read cycle. The device also features page-mode function that saves power because it eliminates frequent $\overline{RAS}$ activity. In 18-pin DIPs: 120-nsec device, $6; 150-nsec device, $5.60 (100).

Oki Semiconductor, 650 N Mary Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (800) 336-3555; in CA (408) 720-1900. TWX 910-338-0508.

Circle No 384



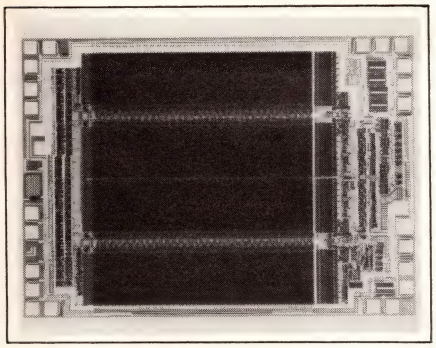
MICROCONTROLLERS

- *EPROM versions of the MCS-51 family*
- *Built-in Boolean processors manipulate bit-level data*

The 87C51 and 8752 are high-speed EPROM versions of the MCS-51 microcontroller family. The devices feature built-in Boolean processors for bit-level data manipulations, and they offer 32 programmable I/O ports. The 87C51 has 4k bytes of EPROM program memory; the 8752 microcontroller contains 8k bytes of EPROM with three 16-bit timer/counters that allow the device to count events. Both chips offer a 2-level program-memory lock feature for protection against software piracy. In 40-pin DIPs: 87C51, $52; 8752, $55 (1000).

Intel Corp, Literature Dept W299, Box 59065, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (602) 961-8420.

Circle No 385



STATIC RAMs

- *4k×4-bit parts spec 25-nsec access time*
- *Write and read pulses can overlap*

The CY7C171 and CY7C172 4k×4-bit static RAMs come in versions that feature a 25-nsec access time and separate I/O, which allows you to place write data on the write lines while the read data is being accessed. The devices are used for such applications as writable control stores, cache memory, and display planes. In the 7C172, the transparent-write feature allows the written word to appear at the output pins in an interval that does not exceed the device's access time. The RAMs operate over a 0 to 70°C temperature range and come in 24-pin, 300-mil plastic and ceramic DIPs. CY7C171-25PC and CY7C172-25PC (25 nsec), $23.20 (100).

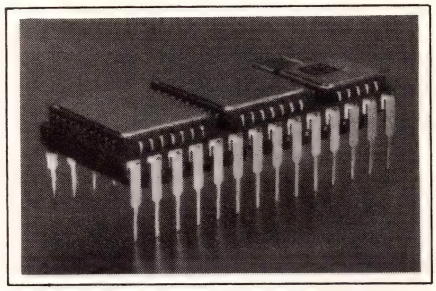
Cypress Semiconductor Corp, 3901 N First St, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-2666.

Circle No 386

STATIC RAM

- *CMOS module comprises four 8k×8-bit memories*
- *Pin compatible with JEDEC 28-pin, ×8 devices*

The EDH8832CL memory module comprises four 8k×8-bit CMOS static RAMs, plus a decoupling capacitor and decoder, mounted on both sides of a ceramic substrate in a 600-mil DIP. The substrate provides pin compatibility between the device and JEDEC's 28-pin, ×8 memory pinout. The device is static, requires no clocks, and has $\overline{E}$ chip-enable and $\overline{G}$ output-enable functions for bus control. The module is available in 150- and 200-nsec access versions. 150-nsec version, $277; 200-nsec version, $230 (1000). Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.



Electronic Designs Inc, 35 South St, Hopkinton, MA 01748. Phone (617) 435-9077. TLX 948004.

Circle No 387

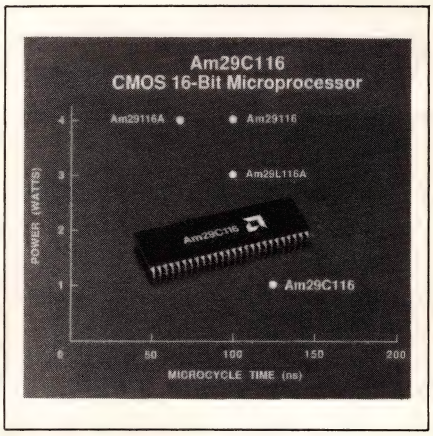
MICROCOMPUTER

- *On-chip EEPROM stores calibration information*
- *Includes 256-byte RAM and 8-bit pulse accumulator*

The MC68HC811A2 μC features an EEPROM that allows you to store field and factory calibrations on the chip. The device contains 256 bytes of RAM, an enhanced 16-bit timer system with three input captures and five output-compare functions, and an 8-bit pulse accumulator. Also included is an asynchronous serial communications interface; a synchronous serial peripheral interface; an 8-channel, 6-bit A/D converter, parallel handshake ports; a bootstrap-loader ROM; and real-time interrupt circuitry. The device also features software-programmable power-saving modes (wait and stop). It runs at a 2.1-MHz bus speed over the −40 to +125°C temperature range. $125.

Motorola Inc, Microprocessor Products Group, Box 52073, Phoenix, AZ 85072.

Circle No 388



MICROPROCESSOR

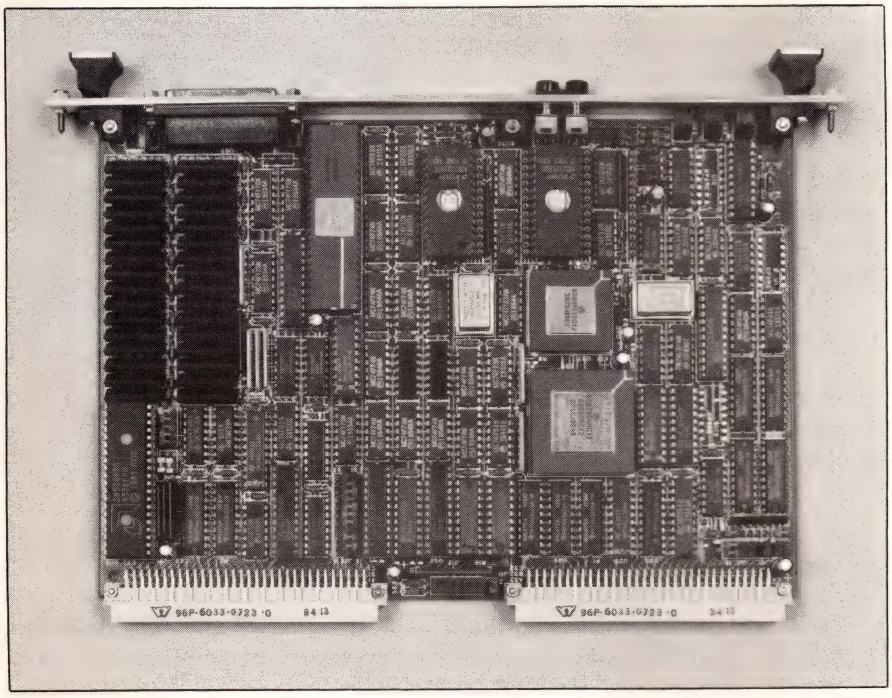
- *Pin and function compatible with Am29116*
- *CMOS μP consumes 1W less than bipolar counterpart*

The Am29C116 is pin and function compatible with the manufacturer's industry-standard Am29116. The device reduces power consumption by 1W, a savings of more than 75% over the Am29116 bipolar device. Like the AM29116, the device integrates a barrel shifter, 32 working registers, a 3-input ALU, and a priority encoder. The 3-input ALU operates on two data operands, and the third input allows 2-operand instructions with masking. The 16-bit barrel shifter can shift or rotate a word in as many as 15 positions in a single instruction cycle. The device accommodates a 125-nsec system cycle time, or an 8-MHz data rate. In a 52-pin ceramic DIP, $49 (100).

Advanced Micro Devices Inc, Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 732-2400.

Circle No 389

COMPUTER-SYSTEM SUBASSEMBLIES



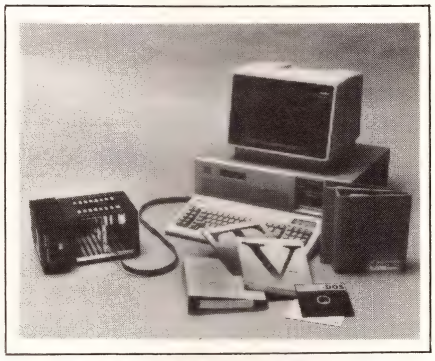
32-BIT COMPUTER

- *Offers 12.5- or 16.67-MHz clock frequency*
- *Four 28-pin JEDEC sockets available for memory*

The MVME133, a 32-bit VME Bus-compatible μC board, incorporates the MC68020 μP, the MC68881 floating-point math coprocessor, and 1M byte of dynamic RAM. This single-board computer comes in two versions: the MVME133 with a 12.5-MHz clock frequency, and the MVME133-1 with a 16.67-MHz clock frequency. Both have four 28-pin JEDEC sockets for ROM, PROM, EPROM, and EEPROM. Other features include serial debugging and two RS-232C multiprotocol I/O ports, three 8-bit timers, a real-time clock, and an A24/D32 VME Bus master interface that can serve as a system controller. An optional firmware package, the MVME-133bug debug monitor, offers 32 debugging, up/downline-loading, and disk-bootstrap-load commands; onboard diagnostics; and a 1-line assembler / disassembler with MC68881 support. MVME133 with 12.5-MHz MC68020, $1700 (OEM qty).

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc, Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036. Phone (602) 438-3501.

Circle No 390



DOS-BASED SYSTEM

- *OS achieves 100-μsec interrupt response time*
- *RAM board provides 256k bytes*

Combining PC-DOS and VRTX (virtual real-time executive), the STD Multi-DOS system allows you to create a multitasking computer. The development system contains a ZT 8806 or ZT 8807, the ZT 8824 MegaRAM board (256k bytes), a card cage with a power supply, cables, and documentation. The 8088-based operating system has a 100-μsec interrupt response time and can access PC-DOS-compatible device drivers and generate IBM PC-compatible files. Multiple real-time tasks operate independently via VRTX; while VRTX tasks execute in real time, the PC-DOS utilities pose no additional overhead. Development system hardware and software, including licenses for software, $6000; target system, including fees for Multi-DOS and VRTX, $1145.

Ziatech Corp, 3433 Roberto Ct, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. Phone (805) 541-0488. TLX 4992316.

Circle No 391

SERIAL CONTROLLER

- *32- or 24-bit addressing is possible*
- *Programmable baud rates span 50 to 19.2k*

The V/SIO 3208, a serial-communications controller, has eight independent, full-duplex RS-232C channels on one VME Bus board. It provides four software-programmable interrupts for each of its eight channels (32 interrupts total); each receive channel has a FIFO buffer. The controller offers programmable baud rates from 50 to 19.2k; asynchronous, synchronous, and SDLC (synchronous data-link control) bit-synchronous modes; modem control; and local loop-back and auto-echo modes. It also features 32- or 24-bit addressing, and it provides RS-232C signals on both individual headers on the front of the board and on the P2 standard DIN connector on the back. $795.

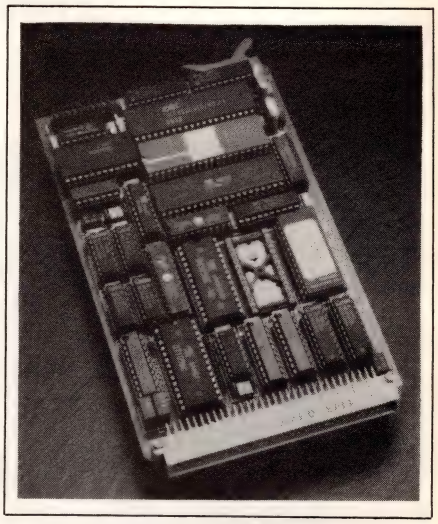
Interphase Corp, 2925 Merrell Rd, Dallas, TX 75229. Phone (214) 350-9000. TLX 732561.

Circle No 392

COMPUTER-SYSTEM SUBASSEMBLIES

MULTIBUS II CARDS

- *256k-byte dynamic-RAM capacity, expandable to 512k bytes*
- *Connects to Ethernet LANs*



Two communications boards, the iSBC 186-530 and the iSBC 186/410, provide respective networking and I/O capabilities for Multibus II systems. Both cards contain 256k bytes of dynamic RAM (expandable to 512k bytes). The iSBC 186/530 board connects to Ethernet LANs. It offloads one or more host CPUs by executing network-communications tasks; its networking is independent of each CPU's host. The board uses an 82586 Ethernet controller and includes an RS-232C port. Its host-to-controller firmware lets you run communications software at the board level. The iSBC 186/410 provides six serial channels (expandable to 10); and four 28-pin JEDEC memory sites. It can act as either a communications server for multiuser, multiprocessing systems or as a terminal or cluster controller. This board can run such communications protocols as X.25, SNA, LU.2, and TCP/IP concurrently, and it can also simultaneously support host-communications functions and direct terminal I/O. iSBC 186/530, $2395; iSBC 186/410, $2595.

Intel Corp, 3065 Bowers Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Circle No 393

1-BOARD COMPUTER

- *Includes RS-232C interfaces*
- *Can furnish 32k bytes of onboard nonvolatile memory*

The CMX-850, an 80C88-compatible single-board computer, consumes 80 to 90 mA at 5V dc and 5 mA at ±15V dc for systems operating at 5 MHz. Programmable clock-slowing capabilities can cut power consumption even further. The computer uses NEC's 8088-compatible V20 processor and will accept either an NMOS or CMOS version of the 8087 math coprocessor. Three JEDEC standard 28-pin sockets accept 32k×8-bit ROMs. As an option, the manufacturer can configure one socket to accept RAM devices; this socket can also provide battery backup for as much as 32k bytes of onboard nonvolatile memory. Two independent serial channels incorporate low-power RS-232C interfaces; each channel is configurable for interrupt-driven operation. The system provides parallel I/O (eight digital outputs and seven digital inputs); these inputs include interrupt-driven change-of-state detectors. A 3-channel counter/timer generates off-board timebases and system clock signals; an 82C59A controller processes interrupts. The system is compatible with the company's proprietary bus, Cimbus, and operates over −40 to +85°C. $595.

Citadel Computer Corp, 2 Caldwell Dr, Amherst, NH 03031. Phone (603) 880-6200. TLX 0258194.

Circle No 394

COMBINATION PACKAGE

- *Includes all necessary hardware and software for interfacing*
- *Allows acquisition of analog, digital, and counter data*

The PCI Controlograph is an IBM PC-compatible hardware/software system for data logging, graphics display, alarm enable, and digital

COMPUTER-SYSTEM SUBASSEMBLIES

control. Using menus, you can acquire analog, digital, or counter data; translate the data into engineering units; set limits for, and enable, alarms; and actuate digital outputs for control purposes. You also can display the data as it is being stored on disk. Inputs can comprise 21 analog signals, 24 digital bits, and 3 frequency/event counting channels. You can select one of four input-voltage ranges or J-, K-, or T-thermocouple ranges. System hardware consists of a carrier board, three instrumentation modules, two termination panels, and two cables. Complete system, $2720; software only, $795.

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. TWX 910-952-1111.

Circle No 395

EXPANSION MEMORIES

- *Compatible with the IBM RT PC*
- *40-bit arrays permit interleaved operation*

Two boards, the RTRAM/4 and the RTRAM/8, allow you to configure as much as 16M bytes of memory in an IBM RT PC. The RTRAM/4 has a 4M-byte capacity using 256k-bit dynamic RAMs (encased in ZIPs, or zigzag in-line packages); the RTRAM/8 has an 8M-byte capacity using 1M-bit dynamic RAMs (encased in DIPs). Both boards are IBM compatible and support the RT PC error-detection and -correction logic. Each is organized as two 40-bit arrays to allow interleaved operation; access time is 150 nsec. The RTRAM/4 draws 1.9A; the RTRAM/8 draws only 1.4A because of the fewer number of dynamic RAMs. RTRAM/4, $1895; RTRAM/8, $4395.

Clearpoint Inc, 99 South St, Hopkinton, MA 01748. Phone (617) 435-5395. TLX 298281.

Circle No 396

NEW PRODUCTS

INSTRUMENTATION & POWER SOURCES

6870X EMULATOR

- *Supports four breakpoints*
- *Needs no intermediate EPROM*

The PEM-05 is an emulator/programmer for the 68705 single-chip μP family. The device programs the 68703P3, 68705R3, or the 68705U3 without an intermediate EPROM. In the emulation mode, the emulator can display memory, registers, and port status during program execution. You can step through code as well as set or clear any of four breakpoints, the emulation memory, or any register or port. You can both execute programs and program the target μP via commands from any serial terminal. The results are displayed on front-panel LEDs and also displayed as status messages sent to the terminal. $695.

Mojave Cyber Research, Box 2502, Apple Valley, CA 92307. Phone (619) 247-9691.

Circle No 397

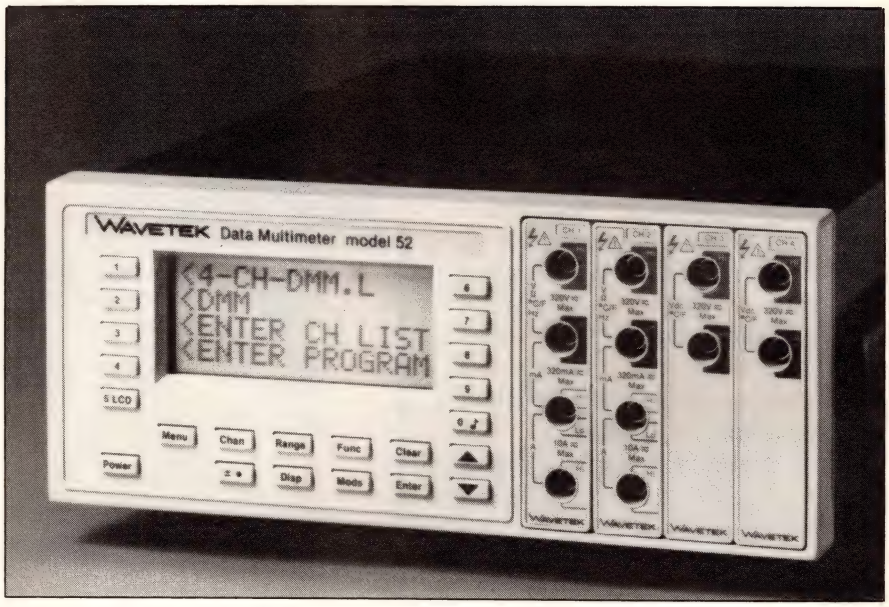
SYNTHESIZERS

- *100-MHz clock rates*
- *12-bit vertical resolution*

The 2020-100 (remote only) and 2000-100 waveform synthesizers have clock rates as fast as 100 MHz with 12-bit vertical resolution. You can expand the waveform memory to 512k data points. The longest duration transient that the synthesizer can generate when running at the 100-MHz clock rate is over 5 msec. You can obtain even longer waveform outputs by the memory-conservation techniques of dynamic looping and dc compression. 2020-100, $11,995; 2000-100, $12,995. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

Data Precision, Div of Analogic Inc, 16 Electronics Ave, Danvers, MA 01923. Phone (617) 246-1600. TLX 6817144.

Circle No 398



LOGGING DMM

- *Stores 97,000 data points*
- *Six-digit resolution*

Models 51 and 52 multimeters each combine the functions of a digital multimeter, a data-logger/data-acquisition system, and a process controller. Both feature 6-digit resolution, 1-mV sensitivity, accuracy to 0.04%, and data rates to 40 readings/sec. Data-logging capacity is approximately 97,000 data points. They can operate from an internal lead-acid battery for 100 hours. Model 52 handles as many as four plug-in modules and can make four independent sets of measurements simultaneously. In an optional multiplex mode, each plug-in can handle as many as 60 sensors. Model 52 includes a bit-mapped LCD and standard RS-232C and optional IEEE-488 interfaces for remote control and data transfer (Model 51 is remote only). The devices also include measurement functions such as temperature, dB, frequency, period, time interval, pulse width, and continuity. They can calculate functions such as delta, delta percent, min/max average, and alarm limits. Each unit measures 3.5×8.5×12.1 in. Both models cost less than $3000.

Wavetek Corp, 9191 Towne Centre Dr, Suite 450, San Diego, CA 92122. Phone (619) 450-9971.

Circle No 399

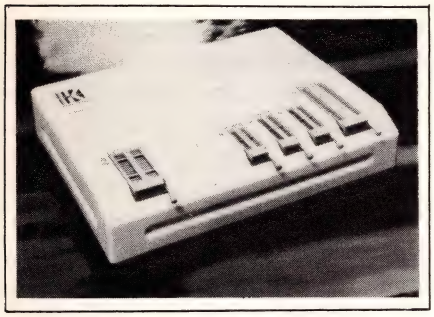
TELECOMM SUPPLY

- *Furnishes 48V at 200W*
- *Uses saturable-reactor regulation*

Model 1124 is a 48V dc input, 200W, multiple-output power supply. The device uses saturable-reactor regulation in the main as well as the auxiliary outputs. This regulation allows a packaging density of 1.28W/in^3. The supply operates in temperatures to 50°C with no derating. The device delivers 5V at 20A, 12V at 3A, −12V at 2A, −5V at 0.5A, and 24V at 2A with a 3A surge rating. The 24V output was specifically designed for disk-drive applications. All outputs are current limited and have continuous overload and short-circuit protection. In a 2.7×5.25×11-in. package, $395.

RO Associates Inc, Box 61419, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 744-1450. TWX 910-339-9304.

Circle No 400



PLD PROGRAMMER

- *Handles 20- and 40-pin devices*
- *Performs PROM checksum tests*

The UPM/C programming module handles EPROMs and 20- or 40-pin PAL devices. The device can accommodate its manufacturer's PA-48 adapter (for programming Advanced Micro Devices' 27C1024) as well as the company's EPP-80 and MPP-80 programming stations. The module can program megabit EPROMs and Monolithic Memories' Mega PALs. The device is also capable of additional tests such as the continuous monitoring of the power supply to −15%; power-on test with hardware and software check; detection of shorts on data lines; and checksum of PROM contents. The device can also produce an EPROM master from PAL devices, thus effecting a low-cost solution for storing PAL data for duplication. $3900. Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

Kontron Electronics, 1230 Charleston Rd, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 965-7020.

Circle No 401

ANALYZER PROBE

- *100-psec resolution*
- *Works with K450 logic analyzer*

The HR1000/ATC is an accessory for its manufacturer's K450 logic analyzer; the probe measures repetitive signals with a 100-psec resolution across eight channels. To ensure accuracy, the device uses autocalibration at the probe tip. The time measurement is displayed as a digital number, which is updated in real time as the cursors are scrolled to different measurement positions on the signal waveforms. This scrolling eliminates guessing at the exact time between two points on any of the eight signal waveforms. A pop-up menu lets the user specify the time resolution and the channels to be measured. $4994. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

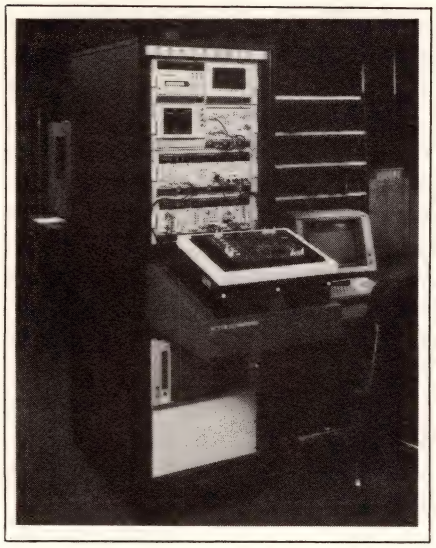
Gould Inc, Design & Test Systems Div, 19050 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (408) 988-6800. TWX 910-338-0509.

Circle No 402

TEST INTERFACE

- *Handles dc to 18 GHz*
- *IEEE-488 controlled*

The TSI-8150 is a test-system interface that includes a family of signal-switching units to handle signals



from low-level dc to 18 GHz. The two primary components of the system are the main chassis and the device-under-test (DUT) adapter. Reconfigurable and IEEE-488 controlled, the system provides real-time, stored-sequence signal switching; remote signal switching; and an expansion chassis that holds nine additional switching cards or modules. You can mount the full family of switching cards and modules in the main chassis, in the optional expansion chassis, or in optional auxiliary mounting units. The unit has an IEEE-488 (GPIB) port and two independent counter/timer channels. The system has 10 general-purpose and three special-purpose trigger lines. From $8000.

Tektronix Inc, Marketing Communications Dept, Box 1700, Beaverton, OR 97005. Phone (800) 547-1512; in OR, (800) 452-1877.

Circle No 403

68020 EMULATOR

- *Clock speeds to 12.5 MHz*
- *2046-word trace memory*

As a dedicated unit, the 68020 emulator is functionally and electrically transparent to the target system and permits clock speeds to 12.5 MHz. The device's trace memory captures 2046 words of 72-bit processor cycles. You can control the emulation by breaking on any combination of address, data, status, pass counter, and logic state fields. You can use either an event or combination of events (as defined by logic statements) to break emulation, trace software sequences, count events, or generate trigger outputs. The 32k-byte emulation memory is expandable to 512k bytes. A 16-channel logic-state probe is optional. You can upgrade the manufacturer's ES 1800 16-bit emulators for 68020 emulation by adding a board set and a pod. 68020 emulator, $11,295; upgrade of ES1800 to 68020, $6745. Delivery, 90 days ARO.

Applied Microsystems Corp, Box 97002, Redmond, WA 98073. Phone (800) 426-3925; in WA, (206) 882-2000.

Circle No 404

VERSATEC SPECTRUM. THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE COLOR HARD COPY DEVICE.

The Versatec Spectrum electrostatic plotter/printer does it all. Plots A (11" x 8½") and B (11" x 17") page drawings. Plots in full color or black and white. Prints software listings, parts lists, reports, or other alphanumeric printing with a built-in character generator at 1000 lines per minute. Produces hard copies direct from monochrome or color displays with an optional video interface that includes a frame-buffer. And all at a lower cost per copy than other technologies.

Here is the trouble-free throughput you need. Plot. Print. Make copies from your local workstation. Use as a network plot server and for unattended remote applications. Only Versatec Spectrum automatically handles any mix of A- and B-size, color and monochrome, graphics and text. No need for an operator to change donor rolls, pens, or input paper sizes. And you can run over 300 pages without changing paper. Interfaces and software are available for popular computers, workstations, and terminals.

Get support from the leader. Versatec, the leader in electrostatic plotting, assures customer satisfaction with worldwide service and supplies.

Discover Versatec Spectrum, the world's most versatile color hard copy device. For more information, circle the readers' service number, call toll-free 800/538-6477;* or visit your nearby Versatec sales office.

See Versatec Spectrum at SIGGRAPH

VERSATEC
A XEROX COMPANY

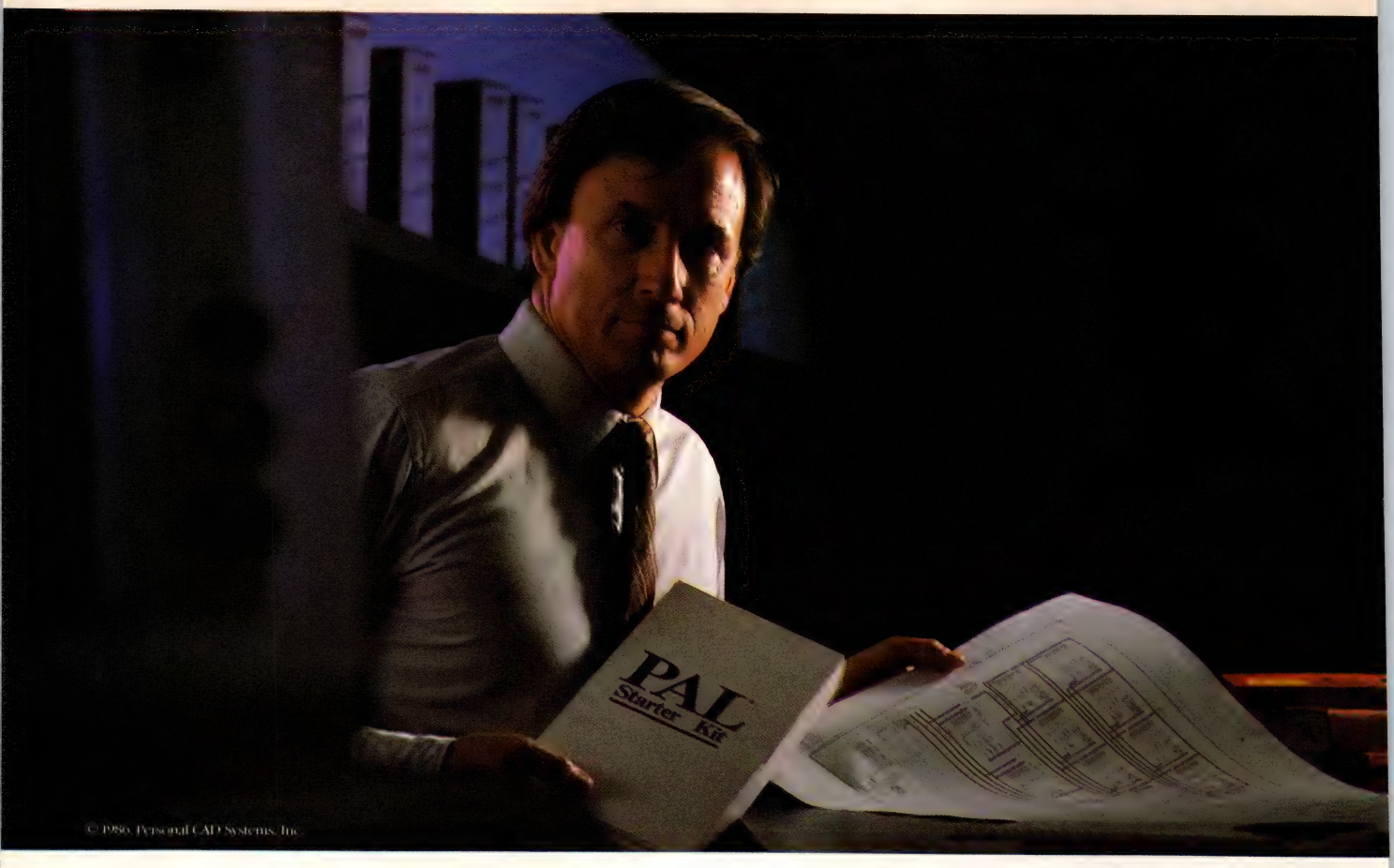
2710 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara, California 95051
Telephone: (408) 988-2800
TWX: 910-338-0243
Telex: 334421

Versatec and Spectrum are trademarks of Versatec, Inc. Xerox is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.

*In California, call toll-free 800/341-6060.

It's a Versatec.

CIRCLE NO 59



Your fastest start in PAL design.

When you replace TTL with Programmable Array Logic (PAL®) devices, you get greater design flexibility and faster design time than with any other digital logic technology.

Now, Texas Instruments and Personal CAD Systems are offering a PAL Starter Kit that will give you the fastest start in PAL design. For only $49.95.*

THE FASTEST PAL DEVICES.

TI's IMPACT™ technology produces the fastest PAL devices you can buy: 12 nanoseconds fast. They can cut processing time in half for such speed-critical applications as high-resolution graphics. The Starter Kit includes one each of the TIBPAL16XX-12 series: the industry standards 16L8, 16R4, 16R6, and 16R8. Just one of these PAL functions can replace up to 10 TTL packages.

THE FASTEST PAL DESIGN LANGUAGE.

P-CAD's CUPL™ is the most powerful high-level PAL design language. With powerful logic reduction algorithms, your choice of description formats, and time-saving shorthand notation. And CUPL works with your choice of device programmer and IBM™-compatible PC-XT or AT. The Starter Kit includes user manual, and full-function software with device support limited to the four PAL functions supplied.

Texas Instruments and P-CAD present the $49.95* PAL Starter Kit.

CALL 800-227-6703 FOR THE FASTEST START.

The Starter Kit also includes "My First PAL Design," an informative booklet that gets you off to the right start. All for $49.95,* plus postage and handling. (If you don't have a device programmer, contact one of the TI-authorized distributors listed in the kit for free programming of the four PAL IC's provided.) For prompt delivery, call 800-227-6703 (from CA: 800-632-7979) and have your VISA or MasterCard handy. Or send check, money order or charge card authorization to: Starter Kit, PO Box 306, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019.

With an offer like this, we're going to make a lot of new pals.

p-cad™
THE BENCHMARK

* Plus $3.00 postage and handling

Reader Vote No. 9007

NEW PRODUCTS

SOFTWARE

EDITING TOOL

- *Formats bibliographic references in one of 15 styles*
- *Runs on IBM PC family*

Designed as a tool for preparing and formatting bibliographic references, the Editor formats references in any one of 15 styles. In addition to using the formats provided, you can design your own style by entering new bibliographic data at the keyboard or importing existing data from files generated by other software. The program lets you design the page layout and specify printing details. Its five sort options include author sorts in chronological and reverse chronological order. If you embed full and abbreviated references in a manuscript prepared with a word processor, the bibliographic program will sort the bibliography in the order in which you cited the references. Styles supplied with the program include those of the American Medical Association, the American Psychological Association, the Council of Biology Editors, and the editors of *Nature* and *Science*. The program runs on the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles. $399.

Institute for Scientific Information, 3501 Market St, Philadelphia, PA 19104. Phone (215) 386-0100.

Circle No 405

WINDOW INTERFACE

- *Provides user-defined function keys*
- *Lets you create menus, submenus, and help files*

The Commander program gives you multiwindow access to as many as 253 applications with a single keystroke on an IBM PC or one of its compatibles running DOS 2.0 or higher. The software performs this function by assigning a single function key to replace a complicated sequence of DOS commands. You can create menus, submenus, and help files within on-screen windows. The program also enables system integrators to configure access for a range of business requirements. The program can run on PCs having 128k bytes of memory; it requires two floppy disks or one hard disk and one floppy disk. $49.95.

Keyword Office Technologies Inc, 2816-11 St NE, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2E 7S7. Phone (403) 250-1770.

Circle No 406

ANALOG SUPPORT

- *Provides assembly-language subroutines*
- *Lets you call subroutines from high-level application programs*

The PCI-20046S-1 Basic language package provides you with high-level access to this vendor's PCI-20000 system for data acquisition, test, measurement, and control products; the program is compatible with IBM PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. The program provides assembly-language subroutines that perform all major functions of the PCI-2000 system. You can call these subroutines from application programs written in Basic or other high-level languages or from assembly-language programs. The procedures that you can call include utilities, configuration procedures, file reads and writes, and error checking. The thermocouple subroutines provide RTD linearization as well as cold-junction compensation for J, K, and T thermocouples. All the subroutines are optimized for speed; using selected PCI-20000 system hardware, you can take as many as 89k readings/sec, according to the manufacturer. $225.

Burr-Brown, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. TWX 910-952-1111.

Circle No 407

PLOTTING PROGRAM

- *Plots graphs independently or interactively*
- *Puts as many as six curves from different files onto one graph*

The Plotter Driver Program (PDP) creates multicolor scientific and financial graphs on pen plotters. You can enter data manually or use Lotus 1-2-3, this company's VP-planner, or other programs. You can plot as many as six curves from different files onto the same graph; each curve can contain as many as 1000 data points. The program is menu-driven and interactive; you can, however, opt to have the program plot graphs automatically and independently. The program works with two independent Y-axes. Each axis can be linear or logarithmically scaled with either forced or automatic scaling. You can label the three axes, the graph, and each plot. On single-pen plotters, the program waits for you to change pens between plots, axes, and labeling; on multipen plotters, the program changes pen colors automatically. The program can draw legends on each data point. It can mix dotted, dashed, or solid lines on a single graph. You can choose to draw full grid lines, or you can mark the axes at intervals of 2, 4, 10, or 12 divisions. You can specify any number of logarithmic divisions. The program runs on PC-DOS, MS-DOS, or CP/M-80 systems. $72.95.

BV Engineering, 2200 Business Way, Suite 207, Riverside, CA 92501. Phone (714) 781-0252.

Circle No 408

COMPUTER/UPS LINK

- *2-way communication between Unix/Xenix computers and UPS*
- *Operates with vendor's 15-kVA uninterruptible power supplies*

Datasave software, which provides 2-way communications between a computer and this company's Fer-

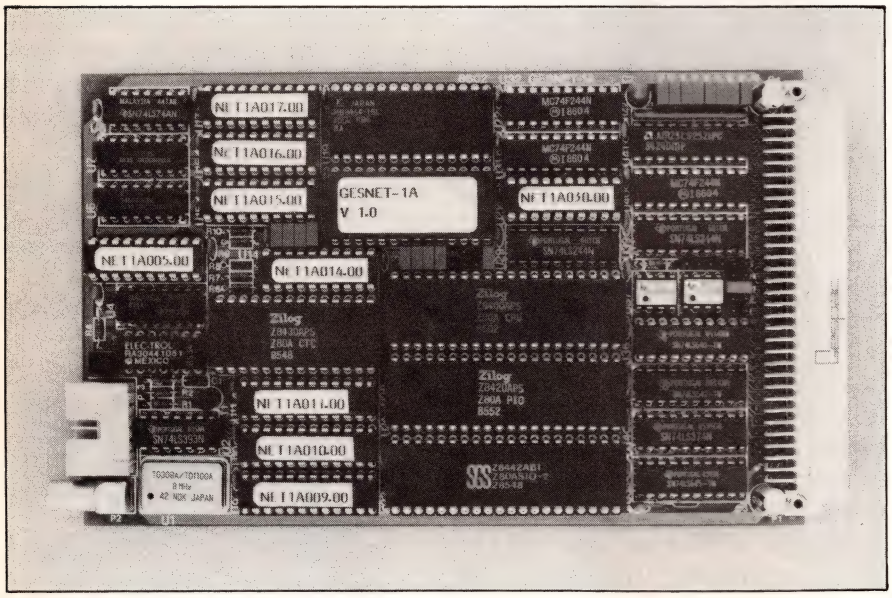
rups uninterruptible power supply (UPS), now operates with the Compaq DeskPro, Sperry IT, and other computers running Unix or Xenix. The software also operates with all the vendor's UPS units that supply 15 kVA or less. The software originally linked the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles with 250- or 500-VA UPS units. The package displays line-power status, including voltage, current, load, backup time available, ambient and heat-sink temperatures, and battery voltages. The software also maintains a log of all power outages and displays this log upon request. When a power failure occurs, the system informs you of the estimated backup time. The μP built into the UPS calculates this time on the basis of load level, battery voltage, and battery capacity. In the case of extended power failure at an unattended computer (such as at a remote site or during an overnight run), the system will shut down running programs, save data, close files, and direct an organized cessation of operations. It will also shut itself down. When the ac line power returns, the UPS system automatically reboots the host computer and starts recharging the batteries. $50.

Best Power Technology Inc, Box 280, Necedah, WI 54646. Phone (800) 356-5794; in WI, (608) 565-7200.

Circle No 409

NEW PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL



LAN INTERFACE

- *Controller lets LAN transmit packets of any size to 1 km*
- *Provides transmission rates to 800k bps*

The Gesnet-1A board for G96-Bus computer systems is a Z80A-controlled LAN controller that handles the four lowest layers of the OSI (Open Systems Interconnection) model for data transmission on CSMA/CA networks. To control a network, the board uses a standard coaxial cable that operates in baseband NRZ mode at a rate of 800k bps. In CSMA/CA mode, the LAN can transmit data packets of any size between as many as 50 stations over as much as 400m of cable. When it's not in the collision-avoidance mode, the LAN can transmit data over as much as 1 km. To maintain the real-time flow of data packets and to cope with any packet size, the controller performs transparent accesses directly to host memory. The board includes carrier detection, collision detection, CRC code generation/check logic, a programmable clock generator that provides transmission rates of 100k, 200k, or 800k bps, and a coaxial-cable transceiver. SFr 2000.

Gespac sa, 3 chemin des Aulx, 1228 Plan-les-Ouates/Geneva, Switzerland. Phone (022) 713400. TLX 429989.

Circle No 410

Gespac Inc, 100 W Hoover Ave, Mesa, AZ 85202. Phone (602) 962-5559.

Circle No 411

VME BUS PASCAL-2

- *Runs on 68000/68010-based systems*
- *Includes source-level interactive debugger*

The SYS68K/Unix-Pas software package is an implementation of the Pascal-2 compiler from Oregon Software (Portland, OR) that runs on this company's 68000- and 68010-based VME Bus computer systems, which run Unix System V. The compiler conforms to the ISO-7185.1 standard and includes a source-level interactive debugger, a Pascal-2 profiler that can identify program bottlenecks, a source and text formatter, and a cross-reference generator and dynamic string library. The compiler is fully integrated with the operating-system tools provided on the company's Microforce computer systems. DM 1990.

Force Computers GmbH, Daimlerstrasse 9, 8012 Ottobrunn/Munich, West Germany. Phone (089) 600910. TLX 524190.

Circle No 412

Force Computers Inc, 727 University Ave, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 354-3410.

Circle No 413

RELAY DRIVERS

- *Drivers reduce component count*
- *On-chip protection functions*

The L9305 and L9306 dual-relay drivers are suitable for controlling other loads, including small dc motors and lamps. Each device contains two separate drivers made up of a comparator with hysteresis, an open-collector output stage, an output clamping zener, and an output current-limit circuit. Housed in a 16-pin PowerDIP (a copper leadframe plastic DIP in which eight pins on one side provide heatsinking for the die), the L9305 can deliver 1.5A per driver. The L9306, which comes in a miniature DIP, delivers 600 mA per driver. L9305 $1.15 (1000); L9306 $0.90 (1000).

SGS-Ates, Via C Olivetti 2, 20041 Agrate Brianza, Italy. Phone (039) 65551. TLX 330131.

Circle No 414

SGS-Semiconductor Corp, 1000 E Bell Rd, Phoenix, AZ 85022. Phone (602) 867-6100.

Circle No 415

FSK RECEIVER

- *Specs 4-mW typ operation*
- *Accepts 200-MHz carrier frequencies; has 200-nV sensitivity*

The SL6637 is a single-chip direct-conversion radio receiver that receives frequency-shift-keyed (FSK) data transmissions at rates as high as 1200 bps. The device accepts an RF input and contains all the circuit elements required to decode the signal into a data output. You can use the receiver with carrier frequencies as high as 200 MHz; it has a typical sensitivity of 200 nV. Also included in the device is a low-battery detection circuit and a beeper driver. The SL6637 operates from a split supply: One side of the supply can be between 0.9 and 3.5V, and the other can be between 1.8 and 3.5V. For operation from a single low-voltage cell, an on-chip voltage reference and comparator allow you to control an external dc-dc converter. The SL6637 is available in a 44-position LCC or in a plastic quad J-lead package. £3.05 (50,000).

Plessey Semiconductors Ltd, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts SN2 2QW, UK. Phone (0793) 36251. TLX 449637.

Circle No 416

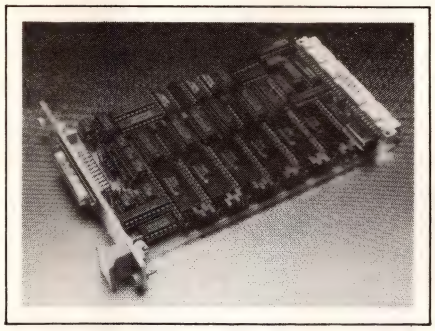
Plessey Semiconductors, 3 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718. Phone (714) 951-5212. TWX 910-595-1930.

Circle No 417

ENCODER BOARD

- *Offers six independent input channels*
- *Each input channel has two optically isolated inputs*

The PVM single Eurocard position/velocity sensor board operates on the company's intelligent I/O channel sub-bus for VME Bus systems. It has six independent input channels, each of which is capable of 16-bit resolution. You can select the channels by jumper to perform direction discrimination, frequency measurement, pulse-width measurement, or up/down counting. You can cascade channels to provide resolutions as high as 96 bits, and you can synchronize the operation of different channels. Each channel has two optically isolated inputs, which let you perform direction determination by comparing the two input signals. Each channel can count at frequencies as high as 5 MHz, measure pulse widths as short as 333 nsec, or measure frequencies as high as 3 MHz. The board generates I/O-channel interrupts that occur on event- or counter-overflow/underflow conditions, but you can disable these interrupts on an individual-channel basis. DM 1980.



Pep Elektronik Systeme GmbH, Am Klosterwald 4, 8950 Kaufbeuren, West Germany. Phone (08341) 8974. TLX 541233.

Circle No 418

Pep Modular Computers Inc, 600 N Bell Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15106. Phone (412) 279-6661.

Circle No 419

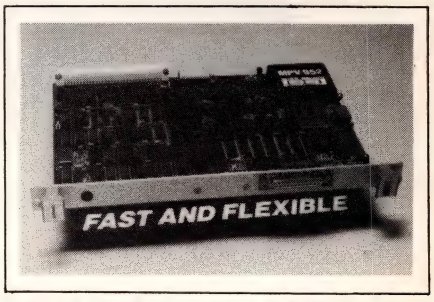
LOWPASS FILTER

- *Fifth-order lowpass Cauer filter*
- *Offers continuous-time operation*

Employing a transconductance-amplifier technique, the WM3015 continuous-time filter IC is a tunable, fifth-order lowpass Cauer filter, which doesn't suffer from the aliasing problems encountered with switched-capacitor types. By adding three external resistors, you can tune the filter's cutoff frequency over the 10- to 100-kHz range. The cutoff frequency has a typical temperature coefficient of 300 ppm/°C. The filter handles input signals as high as 4.5V p-p, and it has a typical insertion loss of −0.5 dB. Output noise is 0.6 mV rms typ. With a 10 kHz, 3V p-p input, the filter typically introduces 0.05% harmonic distortion. The WM3015 operates from a ±2.5 or ±3V supply and dissipates 22 mW typ. It comes in a 68-pin ceramic LCC. £55.

Wolfson Microelectronics Ltd, Lutton Ct, Bernard Terrace, Edinburgh EH8 9NX, UK. Phone 031-667 9386. TLX 727659.

Circle No 420



VME BUS A/D BOARD

- *Offers throughput rate of 330k samples/sec*
- *Operates from internal or external trigger source*

The MPV952 is an 8-channel, 12-bit A/D card for VME Bus systems that has a throughput rate as high as 330k samples/sec. The board has input ranges of 10, ±5, and ±10V, and a system accuracy of 0.05%. An onboard 32k-byte RAM, arranged as two swinging data-storage buffers, allows you to transfer the contents of one buffer over the VME Bus while the other continues to capture A/D converter samples. You can program the size of the data block to be captured, the number of sampled channels, and the sampling rate in 1-μsec increments between 3 and 256 μsec. You can operate the MPV952 in a continuous sampling mode from an internal or external trigger source. Alternatively, you can use an event trigger that initiates internal trigger sampling when an external event occurs. $2423 (10).

Burr-Brown Ltd, Simpson Parkway, Kirkton Campus, Livingston,

Tokin.
The one name for your every application.

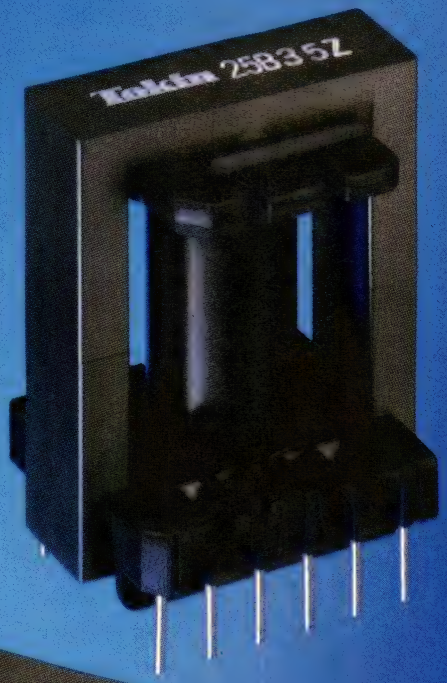
Each new day brings an accelerated demand for greater switching power supplies and increased miniaturization of electronic equipment.

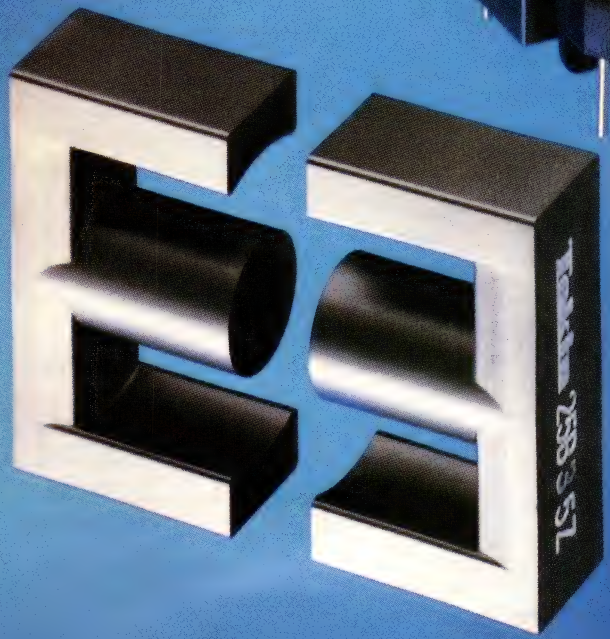
To meet these diverse needs Tokin constantly adds to its extensive lineup of high performance ferrite cores for switching power supplies. In fact, Tokin ferrites come in a superwide range of frequency applications from 25kHz . . . all the way up to 500kHz.

Excellent examples are our 2500B and 2500B2 ferrite cores—materials that helped establish our unshakeable position in the world market. And with our 2500B3 series we offer superb-quality ferrites for even the highest frequencies.

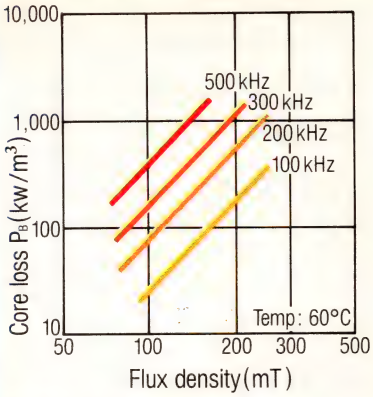
Tokin. A wide variety of Ferrite Cores for higher performance and lower loss.

That's why you see our name everywhere.





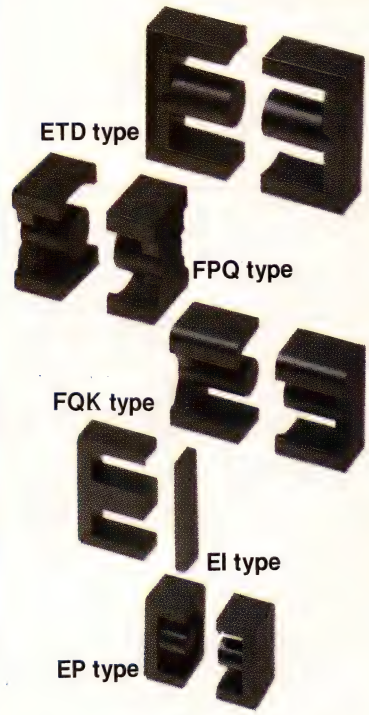
Core Loss vs. Flux Density(2500B3)



Material Characteristics

Material			2500B	2500B2	2500B3
AC initial permeability	μiac		2500±20%	2500±20%	2000±20%
Effective saturation magnetic flux density*	Bms	20°C mT	490	500	500
		100°C mT	380	380	380
Effective retentivity	Brms	20°C mT	100	130	80
		100°C mT	80	65	60
Effective coercivity	Hcms	20°C A/m	15.9	15.1	15.1
		100°C A/m	11.1	8.7	7.9

*15 Oe (Approx. 1,200 A/m)



Tokin

Tokin Corporation

Head Office: Hazama Bldg., 5-8, Ni-chome, Kita-aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
Tel.: Tokyo (03) 402-6166 Telex: 02422695 TOKIN J

Tokin America Inc.
2261 Fortune Drive, San Jose, California 95131
U.S.A. Tel.: 408-946-4887

You can reach our agents by phone:
London 01-837 2701; Paris 1-45 34 75 35; Milan (0331) 678.058; Munich (089) 5164-0; Seoul (02) 777-5767; Taipei (02) 7311425; Hong Kong 3-315769; Singapore 747-8668; Sydney (2) 922-7566

CIRCLE NO 55

West Lothian EH54 7BG, UK. Phone (0506) 414445. TLX 727484.

Circle No 421

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111.

Circle No 422

ROTARY SWITCH

- *2- or 3-throw switches*
- *Switches mount on pc board*

RTE Series rotary DIP switches are available in spdt or sp3t versions. Each switch has a screwdriver-slot actuator; different versions of the switch allow screwdriver access from the top or bottom of the switch housing. The units can switch voltages between 2 and 50V dc, and currents between 1 and 100 mA. Their mechanical and electrical lifetime at the maximum switch-power rating of 0.5W is 2000 operations; over this lifetime, the switches spec 100-mΩ max contact resistance. RTE Series switches are suitable for use with automatic insertion equipment and with cleaning solvent. From FFr 1.75 to FFr 2.25 (10,000).

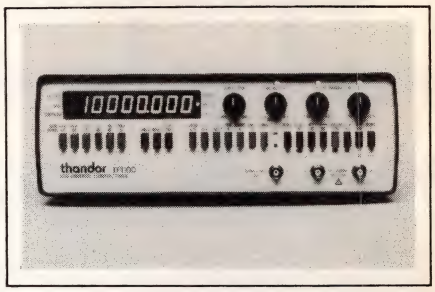
ITT Commutateurs et Relais, 157, rue des Blains, 92220 Bagneux, France. Phone (1) 46 65 85 55. TLX 260712.

Circle No 423

COUNTER/TIMERS

- *Channels operate to 100 MHz*
- *Additional input channel operates over 70-MHz to 1-GHz range*

The TF1000 and TF1100 benchtop counter/timers have A and B input channels that are capable of operating at frequencies as high as 100 MHz. The TF1100 has an additional C input channel that can operate over a 70-MHz to 1-GHz range. Both instruments have frequency,



period, period-average, time-interval (A to A or A to B), time-interval-average (A to A or A to B), frequency-ratio (A/B), and total-count measurement modes. The A- and B-channel inputs have ac or dc coupling, slope selection, ×1 and ×10 attenuators, and variable-level trigger controls. The A channel also features a switchable high-frequency filter. TF1000 £495; TF1100 £595.

Thandar Electronics Ltd, London Rd, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4JH, UK. Phone (0480) 64646. TLX 32250.

Circle No 424

POWER SUPPLY

- *30W switchers come in 2- or 3-output versions*
- *Switchers let you select line-operating voltages of 115 or 230V*

The SA30 line of 30W open-frame, switch-mode power supplies includes 2- and 3-output versions. The 2-output version delivers 5V at 2A and 12V at 2A. Two 3-output versions are available: One provides 5V at 2A, 12V at 2A, and −12V at 0.3A; the other delivers 5V at 2A, 15V at 1.8A, and −15V at 0.5A. A jumper allows you to select line-operating voltages of 115 or 230V at 47 to 400 Hz. SA30 supplies carry safety approvals from UL, CSA, and VDE and meet international RFI and EMI standards. 2-output version, £21.43; 3-output versions, £22.50 (100).

Astec Europe, 8b Portman Rd, Reading, Berks RG3 1EA, UK. Phone (0734) 509411. TLX 848047.

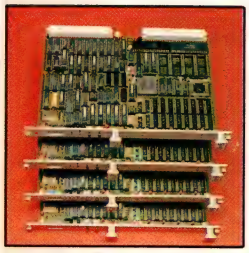
Circle No 425

THE HI-PERFORMANCE PEOPLE

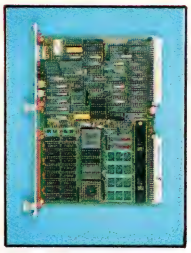
ELECTRONIC MODULAR SYSTEMS INC.

VMEbus Central Processors

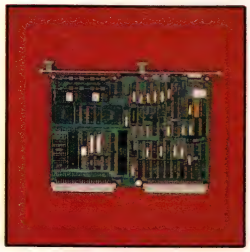
REAL TIME APPLICATIONS



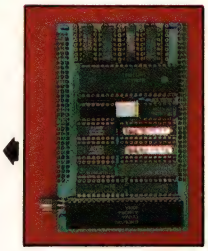
CPU-2RT



CPU-2SC



CPU-2PB

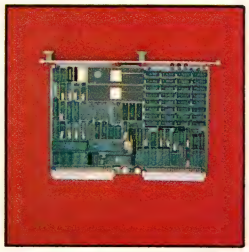


PIGGY BACK BOARDS

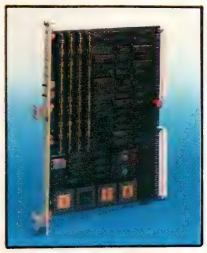
68020
@ 12.5 MHz,
16.5 MHz, or
20 MHz,
DRAM ¼ Mb,
1 Mb, or 4 Mb

CPU-4RT

STAND ALONE HOST



CPU-1



CPU-3

	STAND ALONE HOST		REAL-TIME MASTER/SLAVE			
	CPU-1	CPU-3	CPU-2RT	CPU-2SC	CPU-2PB	CPU-4RT
MICROPROCESSOR	68000/68010	68010	68000/68010	68000/68010	68000/68010	68020
FREQUENCY	8MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 - 20 MHz
MEMORY MANAGEMENT	68451	68451 (2nd as option)				
DMA	LOGIC		68450 option	68450 option	68450 option	
FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR		68881 (option)			68881 (option)	68881 (option)
RAM (DUAL PORTED)	256 Kb	2 Mb	128/512 Kb	128/512 Kb	512 Kb	1/4, 1, 4 Mb
EPROM		2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)
EEPROM			2 Sockets (16 Kb)	2 Sockets (16 Kb)		
SIO	1 PORT	1 PORT	2 PORTS	4 PORTS	• I/O ON PIGGYBACK BOARDS • PB-SCSI1 SCSI/DMA • PROTO BD	3 PORTS
PIO	1 PORT		1 PORT			
TIMERS	1	4/ 8 bit	3/ 16 bit			1/ 32 bit
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	1K PROM FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	Translation Cache	R/T CLOCK 58274	R/T CLOCK 58274		
SOFTWARE	UNIX* SYS V	UNIX* SYS V pSOS**	pSOS** PDOS***	pSOS**	pSOS**	pSOS** PDOS***

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

**pSOS is a trademark of Software Components Group

***pDOS is a trademark of Eyring Research

ELECTRONIC MODULAR SYSTEMS INC.

USA
Electronic Modular Systems, Inc.
4546 Beltway
Dallas, TX 75244
214/392-3473
Telex: 791688 Pasadena Dal

EUROPE
Electronic Modular Systems, GmbH
Robert-Koch Str. 1-3
6078 Neu-Isenburg
West Germany
06102/3117
Telex: 841/4185633 EMS D

UK
Electronic Modular Systems, Ltd.
Bray House Martin Road
Cordwallis Ind. Estate
Maiden Head, Berks S167DE England
0628/76062
Telex: 851/846369 Bray G

INDIA
Pasadena Technology India, Ltd.
10 Jawahar Road, Chokkikulam
Madurai 625-002 India
0452/41616
Telex: 953/445-320 SCT IN

A Subsidiary of Pasadena Technology Corporation

CIRCLE NO 171

BUSINESS/CORPORATE STAFF

F Warren Dickson
Vice President/Publisher
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Telex 940573
Diann Siegel, Assistant

Peter D Coley
Associate Publisher/
Advertising Sales Director
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Stacey Vorias, Assistant

NEW ENGLAND
Bob Sommer, Regional Manager
275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

STAMFORD 06904
George Isbell, Regional Manager
8 Stamford Forum, Box 10277
(203) 328-2580

ROSELAND, NJ 07068
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager
Chris Platt, Regional Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
(201) 228-8619
(201) 228-8620

PHILADELPHIA AREA
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager
999 Old Eagle School Rd
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-1212

CHICAGO AREA
Clayton Ryder, Regional Manager
Randolph D King, Regional Manager
Cahners Plaza
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 635-8800

DENVER 80206
John Huff, Regional Manager
Joseph A Vitiello, Regional Manager
270 St Paul St
(303) 388-4511

DALLAS 75234
Don Ward, Regional Manager
13740 Midway, Suite 515
(214) 980-0318

SAN JOSE 95128
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager
Mark Holdreith, Regional Manager
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100
(408) 243-8838

LOS ANGELES 90064
Charles J Stillman, Jr
Regional Manager
12233 W Olympic Blvd
(213) 826-5818

ORANGE COUNTY/ SAN DIEGO 92715
Ed Schrader, Regional Manager
Jim McErlean, Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA
(714) 851-9422

PORTLAND, OREGON 97221
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
1750 SW Skyline Blvd, Box 6
(503) 297-3382

UNITED KINGDOM, THE NETHERLANDS, SCANDINAVIA
Jan Dawson, Regional Manager
39A Bowling Green Lane
London EC/1R/OBJ UK
44-1-278-2152
Telex: 28339

BELGIUM/FRANCE
Robert Broekman
American Publishers Representatives
4 Rue Robert de Flers
75015 Paris, France
33-1-46099595
Telex: 270560

GERMANY/SWITZERLAND
Wolfgang Richter
Sudring 53
7240 Horb/Neckar
West Germany
49-7451-7828; TX: 765450

AUSTRIA
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
Neutor g 2, Box 84
1013 Vienna, Austria
43222-663012, 638461

SOUTHERN EUROPE
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
13 Haifa St, Box 33439
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Tel: 972-3-268020
TX: 341667

FAR EAST
Ed Schrader, Director of Sales
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422; Telex: 183653

TOKYO 107
Kaoru Hara
Dynaco International Inc
7-2-8 Minamiaoyama
Minato-Ku,
Tokyo 107, Japan
Tel: 81-3-409-4569
Fax: 81-3-499-4554
Telex: J28899

TAIWAN
Owen Wang, Gen Mgr
Ace Marketing Inc
Box 26-578 Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China
86-2-703-4272
Telex: 14142

KOREA
Korea Media Inc
Rm 322, A-11 Bldg 49-4,
Hoihyundong 2-Ka, Chung-Ku
CPO Box 2314, Seoul, Korea
Tel: 82-2-755-9880
Telex: K26249

SINGAPORE
Cheny Tan Associates
20 McCallum 17-01/02
Asia Chambers
Singapore 0106
Tel: 65-2222893
Telex: RS 35983 CTAL

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian, Manager
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
(212) 576-8015

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/ CAREER NEWS
Roberta Renard
National Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8602

Janet O Penn
Eastern Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8610

Dan Brink
Western Sales Manager
2041 Business Center Dr
Suite 109
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422

Diann Siegel
Boston Sales Representative
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Maria Cubas
Production Assistant
(201) 228-8608

Cahners Magazine Division
William Platt, President
Terry McDermott, Executive Vice President
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

Circulation
Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511
Sherri Gronli, Group Manager
Eric Schmierer, Manager

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number
for additional information from manufacturers.

IEEE-488

IEEE-488 COMPLIANCE TESTING

CEC, a design consulting firm in microprocessor and computer firmware/software/hardware, offers a group of tests specifically designed to test compliance with the IEEE-488 standard for both instruments and controllers. Our in-house experts in the field of 488 have used these tests for over 3 years in the design and testing of major corporation IEEE-488 products. The testing is done in our lab and the results are provided in an easy to read final compliance report. For further information contact:

Circuit Equipment Corp.
P.O. Box 602 Mentor, OH 44060 216-352-2040

CIRCLE NO 118

NEW! **Telephone Coupling Transformers**

VERY LOW PROFILE

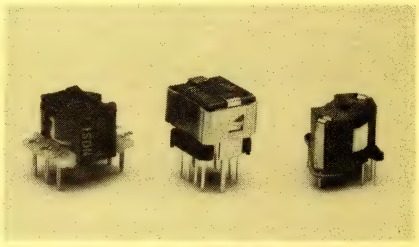
ONLY 1/2" MAX. HT.
HANDLES 90 mA
DC LOOP CURRENTS!

Complies with FCC Part 68
For 300/1200/2400 BPS Modems
Molded-In PC Pins

ATTRACTIVE QUANTITY PRICING
Immediate Delivery from Distributors
Request Engineering Application
Bulletin F232 on Letterhead J3

MICROTRAN company, inc.
145 E. Mineola Ave., Box 236, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582 • (516) 561-6050

CIRCLE NO 119

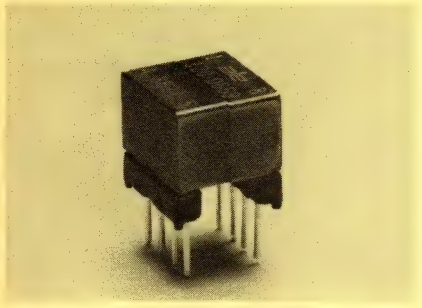


ISDN "S" INTERFACE TRANSFORMERS

AIE Magnetics introduces a new line of coupling transformers designed for the Integrated Services Digital Network and for virtually any application that requires high-speed digital transmission – including key phones, terminals, work stations or computers. These units meet the specifications of the CCITT 1.430 Recommendation and support the 2B + D channels at a total line rate of 144 kbps to 192 kbps.

AIE Magnetics,
701 Murfreesboro Road,
Nashville, TN 37210 615/244-9024

CIRCLE NO 120

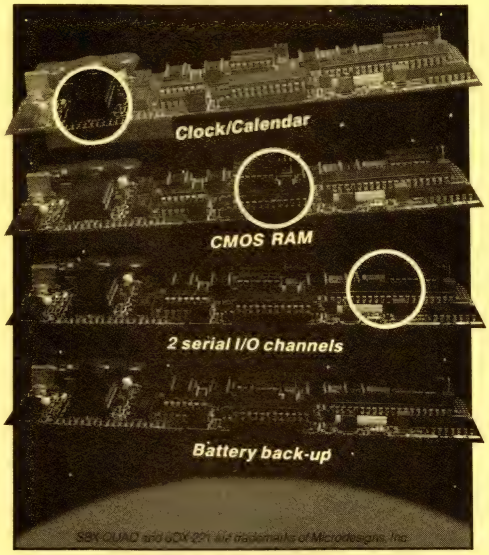


TOKEN RING LOCAL AREA NETWORKS BUS COUPLING TRANSFORMERS

AIE Magnetics introduces a series of pulse transformers designed for bus coupling of differential Manchester encoded data in the frequency range of 1 to 4 MHz to a 150 ohm shielded pair bus, in conformance to IEEE Standard 802.5 for both transmitted and received signals. Sufficient ET is provided to accommodate the longer pulse widths of the J and K non-data codes as well as the phantom loop current of 2ma.

AIE Magnetics
701 Murfreesboro Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37210
615/244-9024

CIRCLE NO 121



SBX-QUAD™

MICRODESIGNS uDX-221™

Four Functions / One Board

The ultimate in versatility! Simplify your design project with the MICRODESIGNS SBX-QUAD. For the first time, integrating the four most universal expansion requirements on a single board:

- Clock/Calendar
- 2K bytes CMOS RAM (8K optional)
- 2 serial I/O channels
- Battery back-up

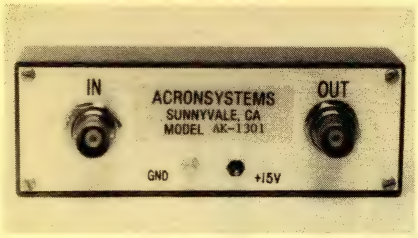
Cost effective even if all functions aren't required, you're ready for future system expansion.

SBX-QUAD comes complete with software, manuals, and cable – further simplifying your task. Quantity priced as low as $431.25 ($575, qty. 1), SBX-QUAD makes sense for almost any system.

Another design solution from

MICRODESIGNS
1874 Forge Street, Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 493-6318

CIRCLE NO 122



AK SERIES RF AMPLIFIERS

This new amplifier line includes units with bandwidths of 3-300, 3-350, 3-400, 3-650, and 3-1300 MHz. Gains are available from 12 dB to 30 dB. Supply voltage for all units is +15 v. Prices are from $89.95 to 139.95 in quantities of 1 to 4.

ACRONSYSTEMS
P.O. Box 62046
Sunnyvale, CA. 94088-2046
(408) 983-2632

CIRCLE NO 124

8051
8048

SIMULATORS – CROSS ASSEMBLERS – PROGRAMMERS – SIM51 and **SIM48** Software Simulators run on IBM-PC, CP/M-80, MS-DOS. Designed for validation & debugging application software. Simulation includes all on chip functions plus expansion chips. $250, one year **FREE** updates. Formats: PC-DOS 2.x DSDD, CP/M-80 8" SSSD, many 5¼" formats. Cross Assemblers and EPROM pgmrs also available. **Logical Systems Corp.** 6184 Teall Station, Syr., NY 13217 (315) 478-0722

logical Systems

CIRCLE NO 125

Schematic Capture Software $100

The Schematic Capture Software from AMS is the first integrated software package which runs on IBM PC and PC Compatible Computer(s) and is priced at only $100

- **Powerful Editor allows copy, add, delete & move**
- **A through D size drawing capability**
- **Three level(s) of zoom capability**
- **Uses keyboard expandable to mouse**
- **Over 1000 library parts**
- **User can add new library parts**
- **Creates net list**
- **Prints bill of material**
- **Supports IBM, EPSON, TOSHIBA, OKIDATA PRINTER H.P. & Houston Instrument Plotter**
- **PCB check will be available soon**

DEMO DISK $10

ams 2780 S.W. 14th Street
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
800-9PC-FREE **305-975-9515**

CIRCLE NO 126

SuperLinker+

The SLR SuperLinker Plus is 3 - 10 times faster than any other linker, and look at these features:

- link a full 64K output (COM, HEX, SPR or PRL)
- works with Microsoft Fortran, Basic, Cobol
- supports 32 character externals (SLR format)
- full drive/user support with alternate DU search
- supports 8 address spaces
- fill uninitialized spaces with 0 or FF
- global cross reference
- DSD80/SID compatible .SYM file
- manual overlays
- load map

$195

requires Z80 CP/M 2.2 or greater 32K TPA

SLR Systems

1622 N. Main St., Butler, PA 16001
(800) 833-3061 (412) 282-0864
Telex 559215 SLR SYS

CIRCLE NO 127

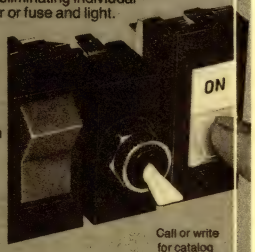
E-T-A® setting the pace for circuit protection

Quality switches with built-in dependable protection

and other approvals

Switch/Circuit breaker combination
Single or Double Pole • Snap Action

High quality, long life, low cost combination unit saves you money by eliminating individual switch, circuit breaker or fuse and light. You buy, stock, mount and wire *only one* component. High reliability of 25,000 cycles at rated load. Current ratings from 0.1A to 16A at 250 VAC. Both double and single pole units fit same small size panel cut out for single pole snap-in mounting. Variety of handle colors and styles.

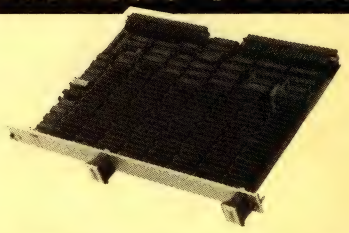


Call or write for catalog

E-T-A® CIRCUIT BREAKERS
7400 N. CRONAME ROAD, CHICAGO IL 60648 • (312)647-8303

CIRCLE NO 128

VMEbus USERS!



4 - Mbyte performance memory

The DRAM4-4M provides cost effective bulk memoryfor VMEbus computer systems. Features include:

- ☐ 8, 16, 24, 32-bit data transfer.
- ☐ 32-bit addressing; place on any 64 Kbyte boundary
- ☐ Block transfer/Unaligned transfer
- ☐ Byte parity with diagnostic mode
- ☐ On-board 4:1 interleave
- ☐ Readable/Writable control and status register
- ☐ Write/Read access times of 80 ns./240 ns.

VME specialists
558 Brewster Avenue Suite 1
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 364-3328
Telex 510-100-9936

CIRCLE NO 129

FREE 52 PAGE CATALOG AND APPLICATIONS GUIDE

AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

CP/M MSDOS		TRSDOS PCDOS
PDP — Plotter Driver Program For multi and single pen plotters	$72.95	**ACNAP —** AC Network Analysis $72.95
XFER — Transfer Function Synthesis Transfer functions/ Electronic circuits	$72.95	**DCNAP —** DC Network Analysis $72.95
TEKCALC — Scientific Calculator Program Screen graphics/ Statistics/ Programmable	$72.95	**SPP —** Signal Processing Program $72.95
COMCALC — Communications Design Spreadsheet Communications budget calculator	$72.95	**PLOTPRO —** Scientific Graph Printing $72.95
RIGHTWRITER — Report Proofreader Program Version 2 — Applies 2,200 rules of English	$97.95	**PCPLOT —** High Resolution Graphics $72.95
		LOCIPRO — Root Locus Analysis $72.95
		ACTFIL — Active Filter Design $72.95
		STAP— Static Thermal Analysis $72.95
		MATRIC MAGIC — Matrix Manipulation $72.95

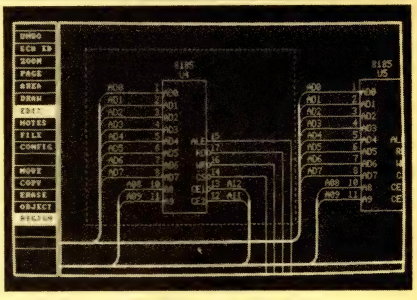
BV Engineering Professional Software
(714) 781-0252
2200 Business Way, Suite 207, Riverside, CA 92501 U.S.A.

CIRCLE NO 130

CONTROL COMPUTER WITH BASIC – ONLY $345

Versatile Z-80A data acquisition and control computer. Resident 16K Floating Point BASIC language for easy programming. Connect a CRT terminal, a 5V supply, and write programs. The SYS-2Z includes: 12-bit A/D converter, digital I/O, lamp/relay drivers, EPROM programmer, RS-232C port, 8K RAM, ROM-mable code, Auto-run operation, and Debug Monitor. Expandable. **Octagon Systems**, 6510 W. 91st Ave., Westminster, CO 80030. 303/426-8540.

CIRCLE NO 131



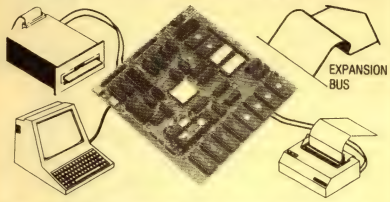
FREE DEMO DISK

SCHEMA is a complete, integrated schematic drawing software package for IBM Personal Computers. Use **SCHEMA** with your PC to draw schematics and automatically generate design documentation such as Wire and Net Lists, Bills of Materials, Design Rule Checks, etc. **SCHEMA** is $495 and supports most common PC hardware configurations. Call or write today for a *free* demo disk and brochure.

OMATION INC.
1701 N. Greenville Ave., Suite 809
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 231-5167

CIRCLE NO 132

OEM188 SBC DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR PRODUCT APPLICATIONS



The OEM188 - designed to bring your product to market in the fastest possible time - through the most productive software development environment available & cost effective hardware.

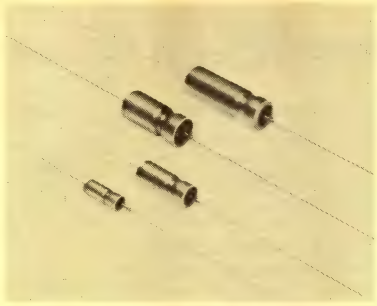
- The OEM188 boots MS-DOS or CP/M-86. Write your program in Assembler, Forth, Basic, C, Fortran or Pascal.
- ROM your code. The EPROM programmer is onboard and fully integrated into the hardware and software.
- Develop your code quickly with Vesta's ROMmed languages designed for control tasks.

Size 8" x 8". FDC for 4 drives, Dual UART with RS-232, TTL and RS-422 I/O, Bus - IBM, Printer port, Watchdog, Battery backed real time clock and up to 256 K static RAM/ROM. Programmer interface - terminal. Various I/O boards available.

Prices starting as low as $329 each

VESTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.•7100 W. 44th Ave.•Suite 101 Wheatridge, CO 80033 • (303)422-8088 • VISA & MC

CIRCLE NO 133



MIL STYLE CAPACITORS WITH OPTION H

Sprague Mil Style CLR79 Tantalum-cased Tantalum Capacitors are the first with Option H 'High Random Vibration & High Shock'. Have 'R' level approval per MIL-C-39006/22 for all 4 case sizes and all voltages (6 thru 125 VDC). Type 135D/CLR79 units have 51g random vibration capability provided by unique cathode construction at no extra cost. Write for Bulletin 3760B. **Sprague Electric Co.**, 41 Hampden Road, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102.

CIRCLE NO 134

0 to 40 in 1 second!

Remarkable performance. A linear microstepping motor/drive system with a resolution of 12,500 steps per inch. Capable of speeds up to 40 inches per second. An interesting alternative to leadscrew, rack and pinion or belt drives.

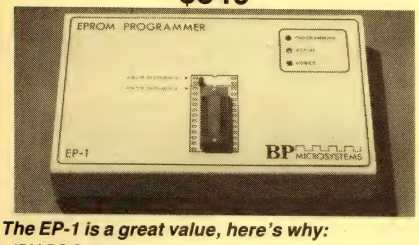
For our latest catalog
Call toll-free
1-800-358-9068
In California call collect
707-778-1244

Another step forward from . . .

COMPUMOTOR CORPORATION
1179 North McDowell Blvd., Petaluma, CA 94952
(707) 778-1244/(800) 358-9068/TLX II 510 744 2115

CIRCLE NO 135

NEW EPROM PROGRAMMER $349



The EP-1 is a great value, here's why:

- IBM PC Software Included or RS-232 to any computer
- ASCII Command driven operation; All intelligence in unit
- Reads, Programs, Copies over 150 types from 2716 to 27512
- Optional Intel microcontroller programming head
- Menu-driven Chip Selection; No Personality Modules
- Fast, Slow, Quick-Pulse Programming Algorithms
- Intel (8080 & 8086), Motorola, Tekhex, Straight Hex Files
- Splits Files by Base Address and Odd/Even (16 bit systems)
- Gold Textool ZIF IC socket
- Full One-Year Warranty
- Generate & Set Checksums
- 5,12.5,21,25V Programming
- Over-Current Protection
- U.V. Erasers From $34.95
- 8 Baud Rates 300 to 38,400

BP Microsystems
5325 Glenmont, Suite E, Houston, TX 77081
(800)225-2102 **(713)667-1636**

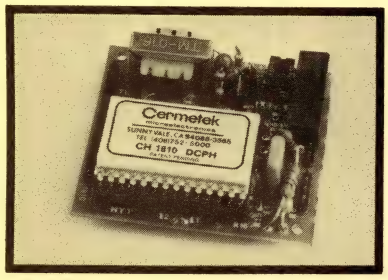
CIRCLE NO 136

REGISTERED INTEGRAL MODEM CH17L60

Easily integrated into your printed circuit design. This CMOS 212A module is FCC part 68 registered. Its powerful command set can auto-dial; auto-answer; detect dial, busy, ringback tones and run comprehensive diagnostic tests.

Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc.
1308 Borregas Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3565
408/752-5055

CIRCLE NO 137



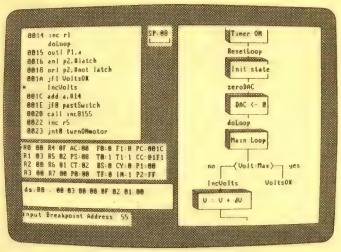
TELEPHONE LINE INTERFACE CH1810

Cermetek's DAA module, the CH1810, allows you to implement a REGISTERED phone line interface right on your circuit card. Be QUICK TO MARKET with your ingenious new idea without tripping over FCC hurdles.

Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc.
1308 Borregas Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3565
408/752-5055

CIRCLE NO 138

Simulator/Debugger for IBM-PC for 8048 - 8051 - 8096 µCs



Execute and debug code for popular single chip microcomputers on your IBM PC. Dynamic display with windows for source code, control flow, registers, flags, memory, commands, and more! Set breakpoints, traps, etc. Cross-assembler & EPROM programmers, too.

	8048	8051	8096	7000	
X-Assembler	✓	✓	✓	✓	$295
EPROM Prog	✓	✓	✓	✓	$245
Simulator *	✓	✓	✓	✓	$595

Demo disk and manual for simulator only $39.50

* 8096 Simulator — $995

Cybernetic Micro Systems
Box 3000 • San Gregorio, California 94074 U.S.A.
(415) 726-3000 • Telex 171-135 Attn: Cybernetics

CIRCLE NO 139

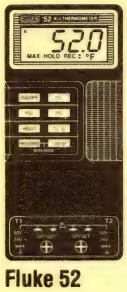
IMS
CHIP RESISTORS

SURFACE MOUNTED DEVICES
SMD #1206 & 805
24 HOUR DELIVERY
16 Other Sizes in Stock
NO CHARGE FOR SAMPLES

401-683-9700
International Manufacturing Serv.
50 Schoolhouse Lane, Portsmouth, RI 02871

CIRCLE NO 140

World's smallest scanning thermometer.



Fluke 52

- Accepts two K/J-type thermocouples.
- Scans both inputs and their difference.
- Min-max recording.
- Rugged.
- 3-year warranty.

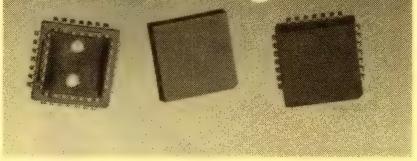
FLUKE®

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206, Toll-free: **1-800-227-3800** ext. 229.

CIRCLE NO 141

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

Readymade 28-Pin SMD Package



SMD package with 50-mil pin spacing accepts devices—ICs, resistor networks—in a .343″ × .343″ × .119″ cavity. Fixed J-leads assure co-planarity within ±.002″. One corner chamfered for proper orientation. Lead frame is .010″ thick tin-plated Alloy 42. Comes with potting holes and mating cover. **Letronix, Inc.**, 1447 Pinewood St., Rahway, NJ 07065, (201) 388-2555.

CIRCLE NO 142

Quelo® 68000 Software Development Tools

Quelo Assembler Packages are **Motorola compatible.** Each package includes a macro assembler, linker/locator, object librarian, utilities for producing **ROMable code**, extensive indexed typeset manuals and produces **S-records**, Intel hex, **extended TEK hex**, **UNIX COFF** and symbol cross references. **Portable source** written in "C" is available. It has been ported to a variety of mainframes and minis including **VAX**.

68020 Assembler Package
For CP/M-86, -68K and MS/PC-DOS .....$ 750

68000/68010 Assembler Package
For CP/M-80, -86, -68K and MS/PC-DOS .....$ 595

68000 **"C" Cross Compiler**
For MS/PC-DOS by Lattice, Inc.
With Quelo 68000/68010 Assembler Package $1095
With Quelo 68020 Assembler Package $1250

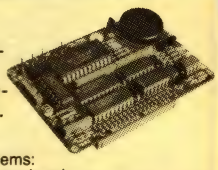
Call **Patrick Adams** today:
COD, Visa, MasterCard

Quelo, Inc.
2464 33rd W. Suite #173
Seattle, WA USA 98199
Phone 206/285-2528
Telex 910-333-8171

Trademarks: CP/M, Digital Research; MS, Microsoft Corporation; Quelo, Quelo, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 143

MULTIBUS: Your Time Has Come!



The mSBX-241™ Multimodule is a robust, precision Real-Time Clock/Calendar in SBX format with on-board battery backup.

General Features:

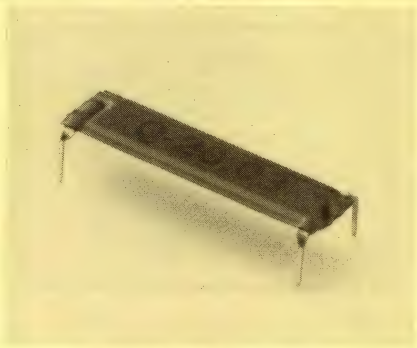
- ☐ For high performance systems: no wait states or software overhead
- ☐ Attaches to all SBX and BLX compatible Multibus boards
- ☐ Programmable alarm clock and periodic interrupts
- ☐ 12 or 24 hour time modes, in both BCD and binary format
- ☐ Internal 100 year calendar with leap year compensation
- ☐ Selectable automatic Daylight Savings compensation
- ☐ Contains fifty bytes of general purpose non-volatile RAM
- ☐ **RMX-86/286 drivers supplied on diskette**

For more information contact:

Medinova Corporation
Intelligent Systems Group
244 West Court, Palatine, Illinois 60067
Telephone (312) 934-4700

Multibus, Multimodule TM Intel Corp.

CIRCLE NO 144



SIMPLIFY BOARD LAYOUT

MICRO/Q ceramic decoupling capacitors share board mounting holes with IC pins to simplify board design. Now add more active devices with increased density in the same space, or design the same package on a smaller board.

Rogers Corp., 2400 S. Roosevelt St., Tempe, AZ 85282. 602/967-0624

CIRCLE NO 145

68020 COMPUTERS

32 bit data bus, 0.5 to 14.5 Mbyte RAM, up to 258K ROM, 2 to 30 users, DMA floppy and SASI (SCSI) interfaces, calendar/clock w/ battery backup, programmable triple timer, Unix™ like real time multi-tasking, multi-user OS-9™ Operating System, BASIC09™, relocating macro assembler, linking loader, line editor, 2 screen editors, spelling checker, mail merge, spreadsheet, and utilities. Fits IBM PC™ compatible cabinet. Optional floating point coprocessor, memory protection module, graphics, "C" Programming Language, Pascal, Fortran, Sculptor, communications package, networking. More. From $2195.00

Other 68XXX computer systems from 995.00

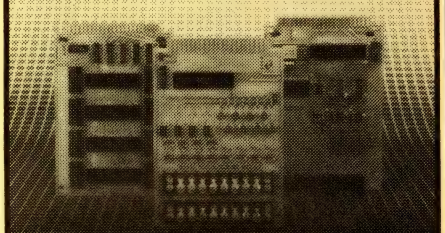
Write or phone

AAA Chicago Computer Center
120 Chestnut Lane, Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-0450

IBM and PC are trademarks of International Business Machines. BASIC09 and OS9 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp. and Motorola Inc.
Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories.

CIRCLE NO 146

6800/6809 Micro Modules

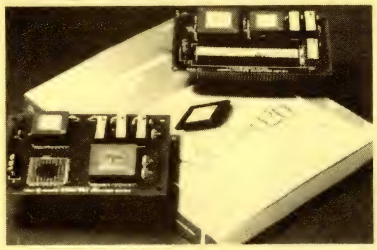


OEM 6800/6809 MICROCOMPUTER MODULES for dedicated control and monitoring. Interfaces for sensors, transducers, analog signals, solenoids, relays, lamps, pumps, motors, keyboards, displays, IEEE-488, serial I/O, floppy disks.

WINTEK
Wintek Corp.
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
317-742-8428
800-742-6809

CIRCLE NO 147

68020
Big Performance Boost!



• 500% plus performance. • Plugs into any existing 68000/68010 socket. • On-board 68881 floating point math coprocessor chip. • Runs all 68000/68010 programs. • Great for prototyping the 68020 CPU & 68881 floating point math coprocessor. • 222% Performance improvement over the 68000 at 12.5 mhz; the EDN linked list insertion Benchmark showed at 248% improvement.

CSA **Computer System Associates, Inc.**
7564 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121/**(619) 566-3911**

CIRCLE NO 148

MODULAR DATA ACQUISITION

- **For IBM & Compatibles**
- **Flexible and Inexpensive**
- **Money Back Guarantee**
- **Free Technical Support**

Fast Delivery

QUA TECH, INC.
478 E. Exchange St. Akron OH 44304
(216) 434-3154 TLX: 5101012726

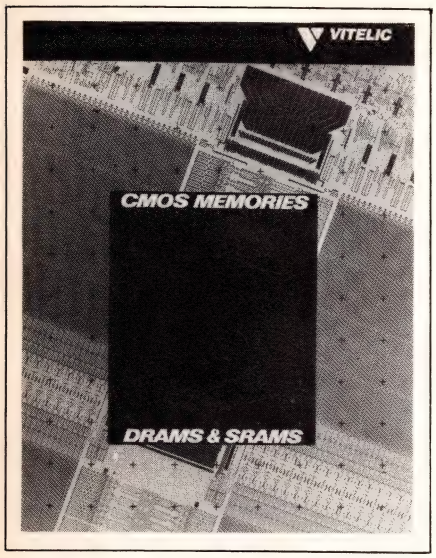
CIRCLE NO 149

IBM PC to HP file interchange !!!

1. PCLIF (Rev 2.5) - New release of the software utility that allows the transfer of files between an IBM PC and HP computers using floppy disks.
   - 5.25" transfers don't require any additional hardware !
   - 3.5" disk transfers require an ISS FDD35 drive system.
   - runs on the IBM PC, XT, AT and the HP Vectra.
2. FDD35 - An external 3.5" DS/DD floppy disk drive system for the IBM PC and XT.
   - easy connect to IBM PC disk drive controller.
   - can be used by DOS and PCLIF.

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
1611-D Crenshaw Blvd. Suite 122
Torrance, CA 90509
(213) 544-2465

CIRCLE NO 150

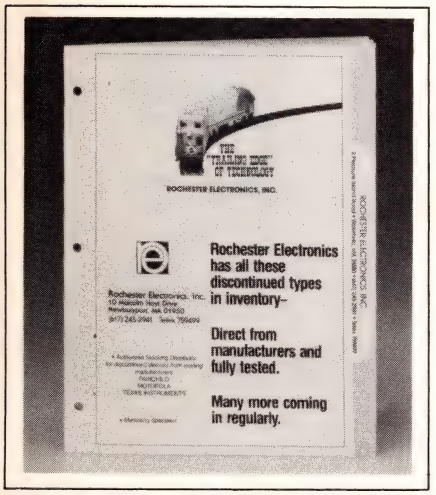


Catalog on static, dynamic RAMs

This catalog describes the specifications of the manufacturer's line of CMOS dynamic and static RAMs. The 98-pg document details 64k-, 256k-, and 1M-bit dynamic-RAM devices, as well as 8k-, 16k-, and 64k-bit static-RAM chips.

Vitelic Corp, 3910 N First St, San Jose, CA 95134.

Circle No 374

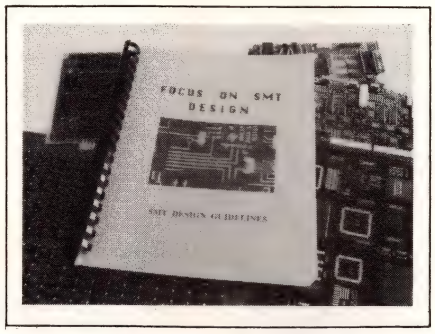


Guide lists discontinued ICs

This edition of the distributor's catalog of discontinued ICs lists over 3000 components from such manufacturers as Fairchild, Motorola, and Texas Instruments. The 20-pg guide covers an inventory of more than 50 million devices, all of which are available from stock and in quantity. Among the product types listed are DTL, RTL, TTL, 74H, and 54H devices, as well as Motorola's MECL and SUHL parts. You can request regular updatings of the catalog, which the distributor issues periodically.

Rochester Electronics, 10 Malcolm Hoyt Dr, Newburyport, MA 01950.

Circle No 375



Book addresses surface-mount technology

Focus on SMT Design is a 190-pg, spiral-bound book containing data on SMT (surface-mount technology) board layout and design for military and commercial applications. Including over 30 tables and 70 photos and drawings, the guide covers standards, pad geometries, spaces and line-width rules, layout rules, thermal considerations, and design for manufacturing, test, and repair. It also has a dictionary with nearly 2000 entries. $195; the publisher will issue quarterly updates for $1 per page.

Anatrek, Box 780, Santa Barbara, CA 93102.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Guide helps in selecting semiconductors

This 202-pg selection guide covers all of the manufacturer's products, including standard and semicustom logic, 16-bit microcontrollers, 32-bit μPs, memories, signal-processing/telecommunications devices, linear circuits, small signal/discrete devices, power systems, and semiconductors. In addition to basic product features and specifications, the book includes information on packaging and ordering, a device cross-reference index, and a listing of the company's division locations, technology centers, and distributors. Dimensional drawings supplement the text.

Fairchild Semiconductor Corp, Box 1500, Cupertino, CA 95014.

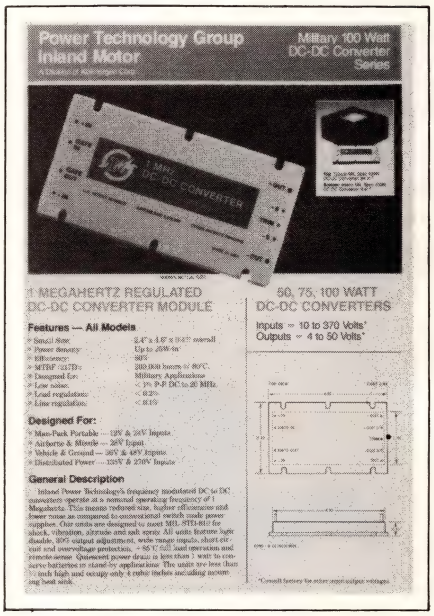
Circle No 377

Catalog covers enclosures, stampings, and assemblies

This 66-pg spiral-bound catalog lists the company's line of deep-drawn metal enclosures, stampings, and assemblies. The booklet also features military cases and covers per MIL-T-27 specifications as well as crystal and miniature-relay housings. A metric conversion table and a chart of standard modifications provide convenient reference aids.

Hudson Tool & Die Co, 18 Malvern St, Newark, NJ 07105.

Circle No 378



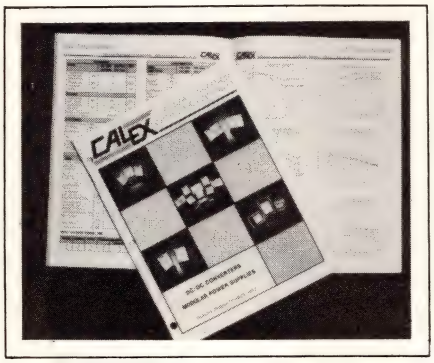
Military converters spec'd

A series of military 100W dc/dc converters is the subject of this 6-pg brochure. It focuses on the reduced size, higher efficiencies, and lower noise of the 1-MHz frequency-modulated converters as compared with

conventional switch-mode supplies. The brochure outlines input- and output-voltage selections and corresponding dc/dc-converter model numbers, and it contains a power-booster selection chart with specifications for increased output power to 1.8 kW.

Inland Power Technology, 4020 E Inland Rd, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635.

Circle No 379



Design guide details power converters, supplies

This manufacturer's power-conversion design guide and catalog contains data on more than 90 dc/dc converters and 50 ac/dc encapsulated, modular power supplies. The 64-pg publication offers electrical and mechanical specifications, design curves, and prices for all products discussed; it devotes eight pages to application notes. The 3-hole-punched guide also contains pictures, dimensional drawings, and graphs.

Calex Mfg Co Inc, 3355 Vincent Rd, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523.

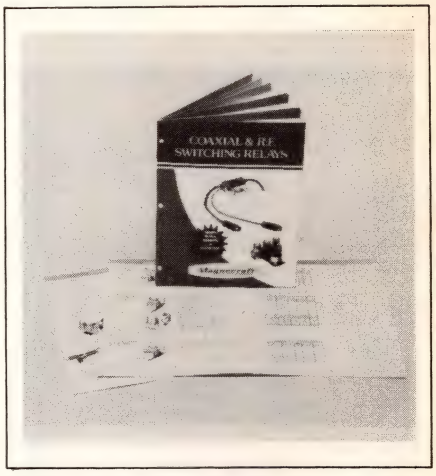
Circle No 380

Brochure reviews surface-mounting methods

Surface Mounting Today (#81409), a 16-pg brochure, begins with an overview of the limitations and capabilities of surface-mounting methods. It discusses housing materials, lead shapes, and designing for solder-joint reliability. In addition, it covers the characteristics that affect product performance and effective testing strategies as they relate to the company's surface-mount products. Descriptions of typical surface-mounting interconnection parts include DIP and chip-carrier sockets, subminiature D connectors, pc-board connectors, and 0.025-in. square-pin headers. Four-color photos and drawings supplement the descriptions.

AMP Inc, Box 3608, Harrisburg, PA 17105.

Circle No 381



Update on switching relays

This catalog contains information on different types of coaxial relays, which feature time-delay auxiliary contacts and ac and dc operation. The booklet also highlights unshielded RF switching relays. It is 3-hole punched for loose-leaf filing.

Magnecraft Electric Co, 1910 Techny Rd, Northbrook, IL 60062.

Circle No 382

Automated Design and Engineering for Electronics™ East

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 2, 1986

WORLD TRADE CENTER

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Plan to attend ADEE East '86—the only user-oriented conference/exhibition on the east coast that offers these opportunities for optimum selection and implementation of CAE and CAD systems for electronic circuit and system design:

- **Discover the latest advances in CAE and CAD**—see live demonstrations of the technology you need to help you increase engineering productivity, enhance design creativity, and produce uniformly high quality products.
- **Learn how to use CAE and CAD to its maximum advantage for your specific needs**—attend the ADEE East '86 Conference Program and come away with invaluable knowledge of the practical applications of this new generation of technology.
- **Compare and evaluate hundreds of CAE and CAD systems, exhibited by the industry's leading suppliers**—you and a team of your colleagues can "comparison shop" for three days in one location to ensure a selection that delivers maximum performance and return on investment.

Start planning now to take advantage of the many educational and purchasing opportunities available to you at ADEE East '86. For registration information complete and return the coupon below.

CEG® **Cahners Exposition Group,** Cahners Plaza
1350 E. Touhy Ave. Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060, Telephone: (312) 299-9311
Telex: 256148 CEGCGO DSP (Domestic), 82882 CEGCHGO (International)

Please send advance registration information in ADEE East '86, including details of the exhibition and Conference Program.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Bring a team to share the ADEE opportunity! Photocopy this coupon for your colleagues.

Return to ADEE East '86, **Cahners Exposition Group,** 1350 East Touhy Ave. P.O. Box 5060, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060.

D5

Sponsored by: EDN

Endorsed by:
- Electronic Business
- Electronic Packaging and Production
- Design News
- Semiconductor International

How more PCB designers will reduce their time to market in 1986

By routing over 450 connections per minute. *They're doing it right now, with LOOK OUT,™ the fastest, surest, easiest to use router since PCB design went to the machine. LOOK OUT whipped through one customer's benchmark board at a 450-connection per-minute clip. A single command starts the action. The designer sets the spacing clearances. One, two, three or more traces are sent cleanly between the pin pads. Channel blocks? Not with LOOK OUT. LOOK OUT "bends" the traces around them. Shorter traces, fewer vias. You've got a great board. Fast. LOOK OUT is an integral part of our SCICARDS® Program, the benchmark for printed circuit board design. Over 70 percent of the top electronics firms in the world use it. Speed in routing. Reduced time to market with the LOOK OUT router. From the SCICARDS people.*

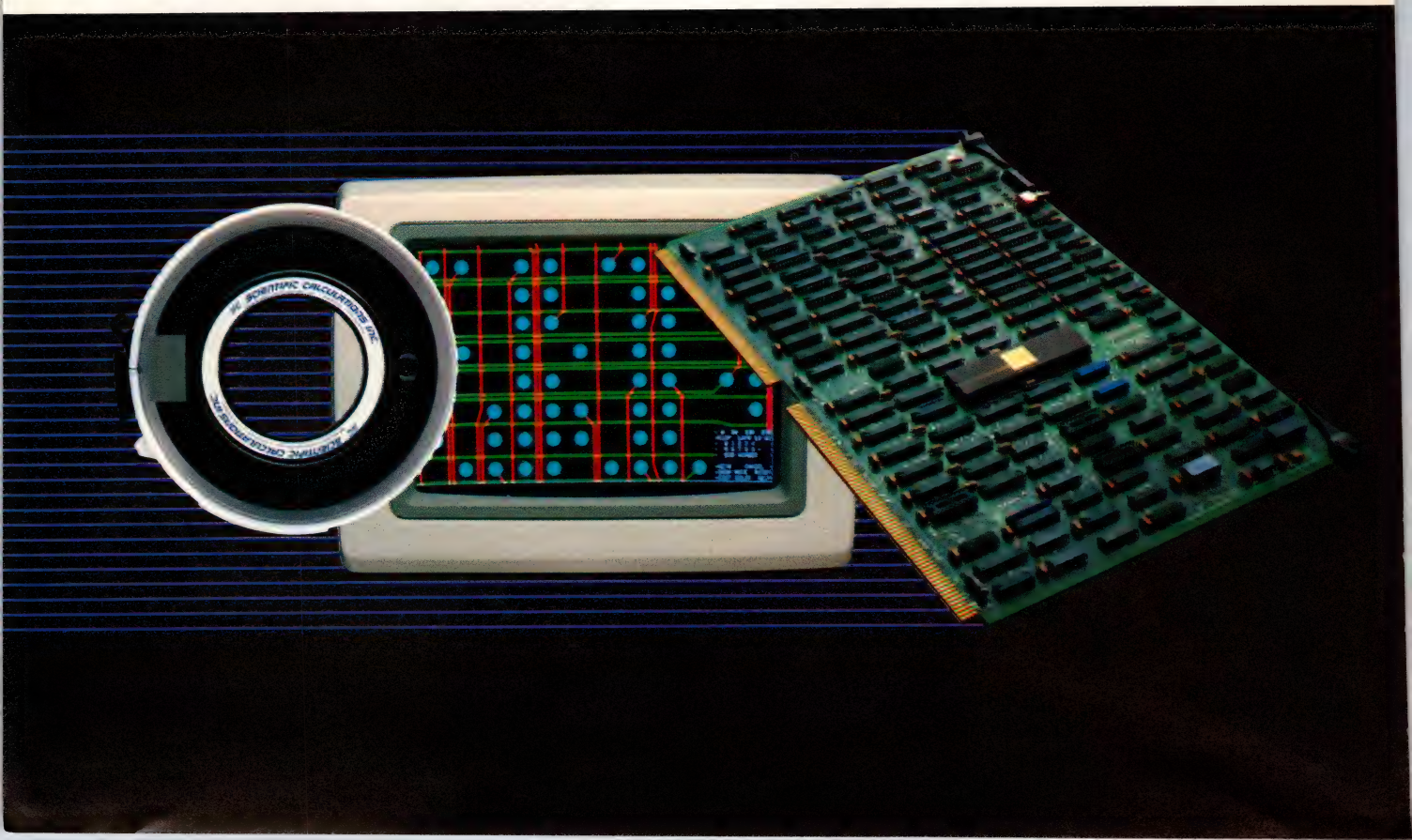
SC SCIENTIFIC CALCULATIONS

The SCICARDS people

7635 Main Street, Fishers, NY 14453

SCICARDS and LOOK OUT are trademarks of Scientific Calculations, Inc.

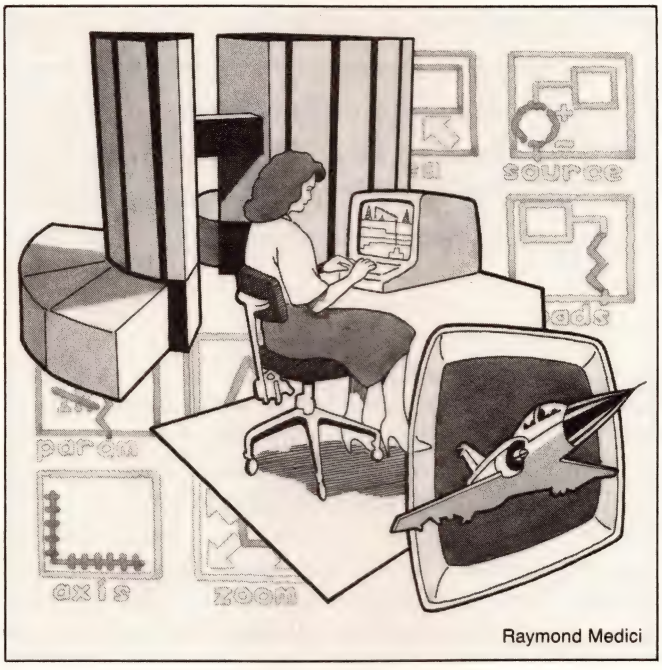
CIRCLE NO 93



Industry needs design-automation experts to unleash the power of supercomputers

George Stubbs, *Staff Editor*

From the design of products to the discovery of physical phenomena, supercomputers are the stars of modern research and development. Many people regard the power of these machines as vital to basic research, to the competitive stance of manufacturers across a broad range of industries, and to the US's position as a leader in science, technology, and commerce. Yet the full power of the supercomputer may, for a short time anyway, remain just beyond the reach of US scientists and engineers, as a short supply of design-automation experts struggles to render applications code in forms that can take the most advantage of the machines.



Raymond Medici

To some, the term "supercomputer" simply means the most powerful machine on the market. A more specific definition describes today's low-end supercomputer as a machine that can perform at least 100M flops (floating-point operations per second). Theoretical upper limits are harder to pinpoint. Systems that boast of 1G- to 10G-flops performance are appearing. Floating Point Systems Inc is reported to have recently engineered a "massively parallel" supercomputer, based on Inmos Transputer chips, that can perform 262G flops.

These levels of performance are possible because the processing techniques depart from the serial, or scalar, type of processing common in previous computers. The new machines perform vector processing—the simultaneous manipulation of matrices of numbers, which are common to large-scale scientific and engineering applications. Parallel-processing systems carry simultaneity a step further, partitioning several portions of an application among a number of processors. So-called massively parallel systems combine anywhere from eight to several thousand processors in a single computing system.

As is often the case with any new technology, government applications have been the driving force behind the expansion of computing power. Investigations in space and aeronautics, advanced cryptoanalysis, weapons simulation, and other specialized areas demand the kind of complex computations that only supercomputers can handle in a reasonable amount of time (hours vs years). University research centers have also conducted high-level scientific research using supercomputers, exploring atomic and nuclear physics, atmospheric science, materials science, and other areas in which the behavior of systems must be analyzed under complex, wide-ranging sets of conditions.

Now US industry is starting to appreciate the benefits supercomputing power can afford. "About three or four years ago, industry finally realized these machines are also very useful for some of the things they needed to do," says John Connolly, director of the National Science Foundation's Office of Advanced Scientific Computing. "If you have a computer that's 100 times faster than your smaller computer, then obviously you can get the job done in one-hundredth of the time."

"The job" is typically product design and simulation. The aerospace and automobile industries have been among the first to incorporate supercomputers into the production cycle. The machines help conduct aerodynamic tests on airplane and automobile designs, and the three major automakers are using supercomputers to conduct crash tests, among other tasks. Clearly, supercomputers can help cut costs by eliminating the need for expensive models and prototypes. But reduced design time is the big gain.

Streamlined design

All manufacturing industries stand to benefit from the application of supercomputers, for any maker of a product can stand to shrink major segments of the design cycle by

factors of 60 to 100. A report by Sanford Bernstein & Co, a New York City-based market-research firm, projects that the number of supercomputer sites will grow at a 60% compounded annual rate until the end of 1990. That growth is spurred largely by the US commercial sector.

Bernstein & Co researcher Rick Martin says that the semiconductor industry is poised to increase rapidly its use of the supercomputer. One of the first to make the investment, Fairchild Semiconductor, is using a Cray 1S in the design of application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs). And when one company in an industry takes such a major step in the realignment of its production facilities, others are bound to follow.

"Our customers are doing design tasks on [the Cray] when designing applications-specific technology," says Lanny Ross, general manager of Fairchild's Gate Array Div (Milpitas, CA). "Specific tasks are logic simulation, fault simulation, placement and routing, design-rule verification, net connectivity verification, Spice [circuit simulation], and fracturing data for pattern and tape generation." Ross reports that the Cray performs a simulation required for a 6000-gate array in about an hour, compared with about 60 hours on a VAX.

The conclusion one might draw from this promise of high productivity in US industry is that many of our problems in research and development will be solved by supercomputers, and many man-hours of work will be eliminated. Such a conclusion of course underestimates the ingenuity of government, university, and industrial researchers in their pursuit of new problems and areas of inquiry. It also obscures the fact that the transition to a supercomputer-based world of design automation will be anything but smooth.

By virtually all accounts, industry is facing a shortage of engineers who are qualified to exploit the full power of supercomputers. That does not mean, however, that all professional engineers and engineering students must now take courses in supercomputing. The chief conceptual hurdle is less a matter of making the US engineering population familiar with supercomputer architectures and programming techniques than it is one of ensuring that today's and tomorrow's engineers understand the process of simulation. On the basis of conversations with several employers, Rick Martin believes that most of today's engineering graduates are already thinking in terms of simulation, as opposed to model and prototype building.

All manufacturing industries stand to benefit from the application of supercomputers; any maker of a product would welcome a design cycle that's shorter by a factor of 60 to 100.

Most supercomputer end users will be conducting simulations with the help of existing design programs. The supercomputer's operation will be, for the most part, transparent to the user, though speed improvements will undoubtedly be noticeable. At Fairchild, for example, design engineers will work directly on VAX minicomputers, which in turn will queue jobs for treatment by the Cray 1S. For these design engineers, and those in other industries, work with supercomputers will require no radical retraining.

Building the simulators

However, someone must write the simulation programs and other tools that engineers will use, and here is where the shortages of qualified personnel will be most keenly felt. "The real issue is new systems software for these machines," says David Kuck, professor of computer science and director of the Center for Supercomputing Research and Development at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. "New compilers, new applications packages, library routines—in other words, things that many people can use . . . That's the area I think is in great need and is underfunded and undersupplied with people."

The people who write the systems software and applications packages must blend a unique combination of skills. First, the electrical engineer who creates a simulator for an ASIC, for example, must know how to design a circuit and how to write a computer program in, say, Fortran-77. This combination of abilities is not as rare as it used to be. Kuck, in addition to directing a major supercomputing research facility, runs a small company that produces compilers for supercomputers. He notes that a substantial number of job applicants come from areas other than computer science. Qualified programmers in a number of fields, he observes, are not that hard to come by.

It is, however, hard to find qualified programmers, in their respective fields, who understand the operating systems, compilers, and processing modes of supercomputers. The key to extracting improved productivity from a supercomputer lies in the ability to "vectorize" a simulation program—to know which parts of the simulation can be written in such a way that they make maximum use of the supercomputer's vector-processing capability. Consequently, the design engineer who creates the simulation for a given application must understand both the details of that application and the techniques of vector processing.

Lanny Ross says the supply of such talented people in the semicon-

ductor industry is limited. In his view, the tasks confronting these engineers aren't conceptually daunting, but they do take a long time to complete. "To do a good job on the simulator, a person may be tied up for two to five years—to write it, debug it, run it through the test stations, continue to enhance it, speed it up . . . It's almost a career, to develop and bring one of these major tools to maturity.

"I'm sure that the number of top people that are capable of writing [this] kind of very complex integrated-circuit simulator is few and far between," Ross continues. "It takes a 6- to 12-month recruiting effort to find someone, and then they will require some training."

Eventually, relief in this area should come from sophisticated programming tools that help automate the compilation and vectorization tasks and let the average programmer produce efficient code. In the meantime, however, US industry faces a kind of window of vulnerability. Those who are able to optimize code for execution on supercomputers are playing catch-up with the proliferation of the machines in industry and on university campuses.

By virtually all accounts, industry is facing a shortage of engineers who are qualified to exploit the full power of supercomputers.

The recent nationwide interest in supercomputing is no accident. In 1982, the *Report of the Panel on Large-Scale Computing in Science and Engineering*, sponsored by the NSF and the Department of Defense in cooperation with the Department of Energy and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, charged universities, industry, and the appropriate federal agencies with the task of preserving the US's leadership in computer technology. To accomplish this goal, the report recommended the establishment of an interdisciplinary network of supercomputing facilities. The panel noted that the governments of West Germany, France, Great Britain, and, in particular, Japan were vigorously pursuing supercomputer research; a national program, implemented immediately, would keep the US engineering and scientific community current by providing access to supercomputing resources, underwriting research in software and algorithms, and expanding opportunities for training.

In keeping with these goals, the NSF in 1985 established national supercomputing centers at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Cornell University, the University of California at San Diego, and the John von Neumann Center near Princeton, NJ. The San Diego and Princeton centers are each run by a consortium of schools. The NSF has since set up a fifth center in Pittsburgh, to be run by Westinghouse, Carnegie-Mellon University, and the University of Pittsburgh. Though it has underwritten the purchases of supercomputers at other universities, the NSF intends the five centers to form the nucleus of a national network that provides supercomputing facilities to engineers and researchers around the country.

Larry Smarr, professor of physics and astronomy at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, is director of one of the five NSF centers, the university's National Center for Supercomputing Applications. Smarr speaks often of the supercomputing "famine" at US universities. He sees the NSF program as a valuable resource in bringing together university and industry researchers. More important, he sees the program closing the gap between the current lack of experience with the machines and a future in which US engineers and scientists are well trained in the use of the new technology.

"We're setting up an interdisciplinary research center, a model comprehensive computer environment of workstations and personal computers networked to the supercomputer," says Smarr. "We have a national visitors' program, which should be able to handle 500 visitors per week who come here and live in this very rich environment." Visitors from industry and academia will work on their own problems at the center, learn more about what kinds of facilities can solve those problems, and return to their companies and universities with purchasing recommendations. "We are trying to make a one-stop shopping environment for national users," says Smarr.

"What I'm hoping to see over the next few years," Smarr says, "is that engineers appreciate just how complex and large-scale a problem these supercomputers can attack. And that they start attacking them . . . I think we're going to see a whole new generation of engineers who are trained in the new supercomputer centers, and they will simply take a quantum leap over their faculty advisers in terms of the ambition of their research goals."

Focus on problem solving

The centers' primary purpose is to provide scientists and engineers with the latest tools to attack complex problems, not to train them specifically in use of the supercomputers. The NSF does, however, sponsor intensive, 2- to 3-week summer courses on supercomputer use. Connolly expects the NSF to run six summer sessions this year, at Boeing Computer Services in Seattle, WA, the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Colorado, Cornell University, the University of California at San Diego, and the universities of Minnesota and Georgia. The courses are primarily for "the top research students in sci-

ence—the people who will get their PhDs and become professors and leading researchers in industry and government," says Connolly.

Getting the government to help universities establish and maintain supercomputing facilities on university campuses is a good first step, but it is only a first step. Supercomputers are expensive and represent only a small part of the cost of operating a supercomputing facility. Obviously, not every school with a heavy engineering or science orientation can afford one.

Providing access to existing supercomputer facilities via communication links to engineers and researchers around the nation is a far higher priority. Squeezing "the most science and engineering" out of available supercomputer cycles, as Smarr puts it, is foremost in the minds of NSF officials and the directors of the supercomputer centers. Thus far, networking has been a problem that has challenged the extremes of computer science.

"I think that a critical need is to break down a lot of the departmental barriers that currently separate supercomputer users from each other."—Professor Larry Smarr, University of Illinois.

Nontechnical barriers to efficient use of supercomputers also exist. Smarr underscores interdisciplinary work as a key to making optimum use of supercomputers. "Take an area like turbulence," he says. "There might be a dozen professors on a campus as large as ours who are pursuing it . . . One thing our center is trying to do is to bring those people together and let them share common technologies and solutions."

Obviously industry, too, has a stake in supporting university supercomputing facilities and expanding the pool of engineers who are experienced in the arts of simulation and vectorization. Smarr notes that one goal of his center is to bring industry researchers back to the university on a visiting basis to share their experience in state-of-the-art computing with students.

Control Data is one company that has gone a step further and set up a program of its own, the Engineering Center Network Program. The company, a traditional leader in advanced computing technology and majority owner of the supercomputer maker ETA Systems, has helped establish several centers on university campuses. Another goal is to expand cooperation between industry and academia. "The initial thrust of these centers was to focus not on supercomputing but on engineering applications in research and education," says Rex Krueger, Control Data's vice president of higher-education marketing. "We have 20 such centers right now, and we're in the process of linking them together." During 1986 and 1987, the company plans to install 10 Cyberplus parallel-processing computers in the network.

Human resources in transition

Industry can cooperate with the universities with an eye toward its future needs, but it has immediate problems to solve as well. To build the kind of simulators his company needs, says Fairchild's Ross, design engineers with an interest in design automation must leave behind the work they've been doing and concentrate on building the kinds of tools that will make other engineers' jobs easier. Ross believes that there's no one better qualified to build a new, automated design tool "than a person who has actually done the work previously in a manual, or semiautomatic, mode."

Indeed, as the computer industry well knows, transfer of personnel across career boundaries is the kind of unpredictable event that can smooth the transition to a new technology. In the recent past, legions of teachers and other professionals who saw their careers as dead ends became programmers and computer scientists and thus helped usher in the so-called Information Age. This time around, the conversion of experts in engineering and science into skilled applications programmers may be required to lead industry into the era of simulation.

Even if the government, industry, and academia succeed in improving access to supercomputers, it's still not clear whether such measures will be enough to help the US reassert its leadership in technology and commerce. The lack of sufficient manpower to apply supercomputers to all the disciplines and industries that can use them may only be part of a far larger problem: Will the whole pool of people trained in science and engineering be sufficient to meet society's needs?

"I'm confident that the pool of PhD-trained people is going to become more and more important to the future of the economy," says Kenneth Wilson, professor of physics at Cornell and director of the supercomputing facility at the university's Center for Theory and Simulation in Science and Engineering. "The economy will be limited if we don't keep that pool up to an adequate size, because industry is facing more problems that are going to require PhD-level competence if they're going to be solved. Increasingly, the areas that have to cope with that complexity will be using supercomputers to help solve those problems." **EDN**

NEW IDEA$ BEGIN HERE

Fall National Design Engineering Show & Conference™
September 16–18, 1986
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center
New York City

Save time and money...mail today to receive Ticket for FREE show admission.

At Fall Design, you'll discover new ideas that can:

- **Cut costs**—find new suppliers . . . compare prices . . . get the best value for your dollar
- **Help improve your designs**—see hundreds of new products and technologies on the market
- **Solve your design problems**—meet with product specialists at each booth
- **Save time**—all the products you need in one place
- **Make your job easier**—learn new techniques and get "hands-on" computer experience at the joint ASME sponsored Conference. (For a complete Conference Program check the box on the attached reply card.)

Test and compare

CAD/CAM • mechanical components • electrical & electronic components • plastics, metals & alloys • fasteners, adhesives and joining systems • power transmission • fluid power and handling • shapes & forms • engineering equipment and services . . . and more.

Fall National Design Engineering Show & Conference™

☐ Please send me _____ Tickets for FREE Show admission.

☐ Please send me _____ Conference Programs.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Fall Design, P.O. Box 597, Chester, NY 10918.

G H

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

1986 Editorial Calendar and Planning Guide

Issue Date	Recruitment Deadline	EDN Editorial Emphasis	EDN CareerNews
Sept. 4	Aug. 14	Test & Measurement Special Issue; Oscilloscopes; Automated Design & Engineering for Electronics Product Preview (CAE-related*); Meters; Display Technology	Closing: 9/11 Mailing: 9/23
Sept. 18	Aug. 27	Personal Computer-Based CAE; Power ICs; Computer Peripherals; Hardware & Interconnection Technology; EDN 30th Anniversary Tribute	
Oct. 2	Sept. 11	Surface Mount Technology; Memory ICs; CAE; Semicustom IC Directory (CAE-related*)	Closing: 10/16 Mailing: 10/28
Oct. 16	Sept. 25	Digital Signal Processing; Personal Computers; ICs; Test & Measurement Instruments; Display Technology	
Oct. 30	Oct. 8	Batteries; Converters; Wescon '86 Product Preview; European Electronics; Computer Boards	

Call today for information.

East Coast: Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8602
West Coast: Dan Brink (714) 851-9422
National: Roberta Renard (201) 228-8610

GE Military Electronic Systems Operations has its antennae out for Engineers who can create Sophisticated Radar, Sonar and IR Search Systems

We're offering a rare and worthwhile set of challenges and rewards to Engineers with the talent and drive to help lead us through an unprecedented era of undersea and radar systems development.

You'll have to meet some basic requirements; a BS degree in one of the following disciplines—EE, Physics, Computer Science, Computer Engineering or Applied Math. You should have at least 4 years of directly applicable experience in modern military electronics involving software and systems engineering, analog and digital design, systems test engineering.

If you're on the right wave length, we'll start you at a highly competitive salary that reflects the importance of these systems to our future. You'll get a superior benefits package. Most important will be extensive, in-house technical and management education programs and a generous tuition reimbursement structure to help you grow personally and professionally.

Choice Professional Opportunities available for:

A Systems Engineer *with sharp perceptions. You'll thrive on identifying tomorrow's problems with today's exciting systems engineering solutions. This is a stimulating opportunity to accept the challenges of:*

- Systems analysis, design and development
- Threat mission analysis
- Specification development
- Performance/cost trade-off studies
- Algorithm development/simulation
- System architecture
- Performance monitoring/Fault detection

A Software Engineer *dedicated to creative results. The opportunity is yours to fully utilize your special abilities. Stretch your capabilities with assignments involving:*

- Real-time software design
- Implementation and test of signal/data processing
- Top down structure design applying CMS-2, CMS2M, SPL-1, Ada, FORTRAN and Assembly computer languages

A Systems Test Engineer *with a quality-minded approach. Your quest for perfection is valuable to us, and your demand for excellence is welcome. Take on a diverse range of tasks in:*

- Radar, IR, Surface Ship & Submarine ASW Systems Testing
- Designing, developing on testing hardware/software systems at the subassembly, cabinet, subsystem or system level
- Identifying test requirements, developing test plans and specifications and specifying test equipment simulators and software

We're easy to find, in the middle of some of the most beautiful landscapes and lakes in the world. We're in the Syracuse area of Central New York State. The lifestyle is great—low cost of living, a major university nearby, excellent school systems, a symphony orchestra, state-of-the-art medical facilities. It's all there for you.

We'd like to tell you a lot more. We'd like to know more about you. Just send us your resume (We'll treat it most confidentially.) and we start. Send to:

Professional Placement, ATT: EDN 8
General Electric Company,
Mail Drop CSP-4-48, Box 4840
Syracuse, NY 13221
An Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

The Future Is Working At General Electric

FIND US...
and you've found the future.

THE TELECOM LEADERS
Expanding Technology Into New Dimensions!

Rockwell International's Collins Transmission Systems Division

Rockwell International's Collins Transmission Systems Division in Dallas, Texas is expanding beyond the next generation commercial telecommunications products and technology in Lightwave and Microwave transmission. Our future products will allow the network operator to maximize the use of today's high capacity transmission systems.

We are continuing our 30 year history of addressing the dynamic growth of the telecom industry. We're the leading independent domestic supplier of transmission systems to Bell operating companies, independent telco's, interexchange carriers and corporations.

ORGANIZED TO EXCEL

Collins Transmission Systems Division offers an organization dedicated to inter-functional effectiveness. Product planning, advanced technology, R&D, manufacturing and quality are all integrated at one location. Imagine walking down the hall to talk with the product planner... Getting personal advice from the advanced technology expert... Being able to confer with manufacturing right on the floor... plus, technology tools at your fingertips including PC's, CAD DAISIES and on-site dedicated software development systems. Our organizational excellence is a proven business edge in developing new technologies for dynamic, expanding telecom markets.

DYNAMIC BALANCE

Advanced technology, a close-knit environment, and business success, add up to an outstanding place in which to advance, professionally and personally.

TELECOM SWITCHING SOFTWARE

Software Project Leaders—BSEE/CS or MSEE/CS with a minimum of 5 years experience in communications protocol, 68000 microprocessors, computer buses and peripherals. Experience in microprocessor assembly language and "C" level language required.

Software Systems Engineers—BSEE/CS or MSEE/CS with minimum of 3 years experience in the software design of real time systems for control, monitoring and provisioning of Subsystem modules. Experience in VAX based UNIX* development system required. Knowledge of "C" language and 6800/68000 assembly, real time operating systems, data base management, test and maintenance software.

Communications Interface Software Designers—BSEE/CS with 4-8 years experience in communication interface protocols. Experience designing software systems for X.25 networks using the OSI model required. Expertise in HDLC protocols desired.

Firmware Engineers—BSEE/CS or MSEE/CS with minimum 3 years experience in firmware design on 6800/68000 microprocessors using "C" and assembly level techniques.

Telecom Network Architect—MSCS/EE with 6-8 years experience in telecom switching transmission network analysis and T1M1 standards for operational support products. Requires background in "C", 68000 microprocessors, VAX/VMS operating systems, HDLC and X.25 protocols and ISDN.

TELECOM SWITCHING HARDWARE

Control Subsystem Project Leaders—BSEE or MSEE with minimum of 6 years in communications protocol, interfaces, 68000 microprocessors, computer buses and peripherals. "C" language desirable.

Switching Matrix Project Leaders—BSEE/MSEE with minimum of 6 years experience in DS1, DS2, DS3 hierarchial rate MUX/DEMUX, input/output conditioners, space matrix modules and interconnect subsystems and knowledge of microprocessors.

Communications Interface Designers—BSEE/MSEE with minimum of 3-8 years experience in the design of X.25, HDLC, SYNC/ASYNC, V.35, V.21, interfaces, controllers and Microprocessors Control subsystems. Knowledge of communication interfaces and protocols required.

Digital VLSI Engineers—BSEE/MSEE with minimum of 3 years experience in design of high density CMOS VLSI gate arrays, DAISY, CADNETIX and CAD equipment knowledge required.

Digital Signal Processing Engineers—BSEE/MSEE with minimum of 3 years experience in design of DS1/DS3 signal input/output conditioners, switching matrix subsystems, VLSI design, telephone network transmission and multiplex design required.

Microprocessor Control Systems Designers—BSEE/MSEE with minimum of 3-4 years experience in 68000 microprocessor memory arrays and processor systems peripherals. Expertise in "C" and Assembly language desired.

LIGHTWAVE/FIBER OPTICS DESIGNERS

CCITT Systems Manager—BSEE with minimum of 6-8 years experience with high speed digital circuit design. Fast CMOS TTL/ECL logic, semi-custom/custom, LSI, gate arrays, PCM and microprocessors required. Project leadership experience necessary. CCITT/CEPT expertise desired. Duties involve providing project direction over junior engineers for lightwave transmission equipment.

Digital VLSI Engineers—BSEE/MSEE with a minimum of 4-6 years experience in semicustom VLSI design, fast CMOS and ECL technology. Expertise with DAISY CAD systems and high frequency custom VLSI desired.

CAD/CAM Development Manager—BSEE/CS with 5-8 years of CAE/CAD development background. Expertise in computer simulation/analysis tools, PC networks and hardware design aids are required. Supervisory experience with automated drafting and technican support desired.

High Speed Digital Engineers—BSEE with 2-4 years experience in high speed digital design using ECL logic design, multiplex circuits, demultiplex circuits required. Knowledge of impediance matching and load termination desirable. Prior analog circuit experience very helpful. Experience in LSI, SPICE, CAD helpful. Position involves design of digital multiplex/demultiplex modules for high capacity lightwave transmission equipment.

Rockwell International offers its people an excellent compensation package that includes a Rockwell savings/stock ownership plan, medical insurance or HMO, dental coverage, retirement plan, life insurance, 100% tuition reimbursement, graduate/undergraduate on-site continuing education and more such as **no state income tax.**

You owe it to yourself to find out what Rockwell may have to offer you. Begin by sending your resume in confidence to: **Kevin L. Weiss, Staffing Manager, Technical Staffing, Rockwell International, Collins Transmission Systems Division, M/S 401-152, #8474, P.O. Box 10462, Dallas, Texas 75207.** Permanent Residency Required. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

EDN CareerNews Databank

Professional Profile

Announcing a new placement service for professional engineers!

To help you advance your career. Placement Services, Ltd. has formed the EDN Career News Databank. What is the Databank? It is a computerized system of matching qualified candidates with positions that meet the applicant's professional needs and desires. What are the advantages of this new service?

- It's absolutely free. There are no fees or charges.
- The computer never forgets. When your type of job comes up, it remembers you're qualified.
- Service is nationwide. You'll be considered for openings across the U.S. by PSL and it's affiliated offices.
- Your identity is protected. Your resume is carefully screened to be sure it will not be sent to your company or parent organization.
- Your background and career objectives will periodically be reviewed with you by a PSL professional placement person.

We hope you're happy in your current position. At the same time, chances are there is an ideal job you'd prefer if you knew about it. That's why it makes sense for you to register with the EDN Career News Databank. To do so, just mail the completed form below, along with a copy of your resume, to: Placement Services, Ltd., Inc.

IDENTITY

Name _____
Home Address: _____
City _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Home Phone (include area code): _____

PRESENT OR MOST RECENT EMPLOYER

Parent Company _____
Your division or subsidiary: _____
Location (City, State) _____
Business Phone if O.K. to use: _____

EDUCATION

Degrees (List)	Major Field	GPA	Year Degree Earned	College or University

POSITION DESIRED

_____

EXPERIENCE

Present or Most Recent Position From: To: Title:

Duties and Accomplishments: Industry of Current Employer:

Reason for Change:

PREVIOUS POSITION:

Job Title: _____
Employer: _____ From: _____ To: _____ City: _____ State: _____
Division: _____ Type of Industry: _____ Salary: _____
Duties and Accomplishments: _____

COMPENSATION/PERSONAL INFORMATION

Years Experience	Base Salary	Commission	Bonus	Total Compensation	Asking Compensation	Min. Compensation

Date Available | I Will Travel ☐ Light ☐ Moderate ☐ Heavy | ☐ I own my home. How long? _____ I rent my home/apt. ☐

☐ Employed ☐ Self-Employed ☐ Unemployed | ☐ Married ☐ Single | Height_____Weight_____

Level of Security Clearance | ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Non-U.S. Citizen | My identity may be released to: ☐ Any employer ☐ All but present employer

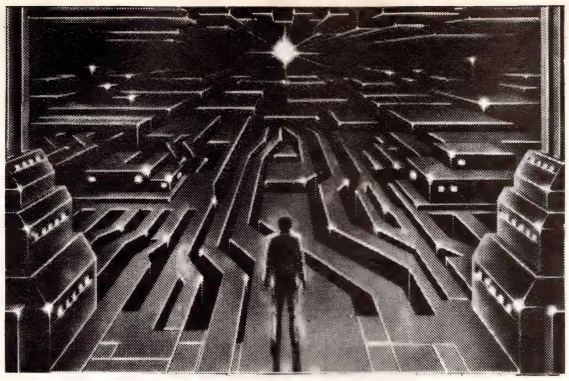
☐ WILL RELOCATE ☐ WILL NOT RELOCATE ☐ OTHER _____

EDN CareerNews Databank

A DIVISION OF PLACEMENT SERVICES LTD., INC.

265 S. Main Street, Akron, OH 44308 216/762-0279

Intel...



Changing Technological Horizons Again!

The ability to adapt quickly to rapid changes in both market and technology is the mark of an Intel professional. As a result, we have contributed to a number of "firsts" in the microelectronics industry. Now we're setting industry standards for single board computers and supermicro systems...and the process of innovation goes on. We still place a high premium on finding people who have inquiring minds, strong technical skills, and the ability to adapt quickly to changing situations. If you have experience in any of the areas below and want to see your work integrated into sophisticated new products, let's talk!

MICROCOMPUTER GROUP

Software CAD Engineers ● ►
- Performance Verification Electromigration
- Workstation Developers
- Silicon Generation Automatic Place & Route
- Circuit Simulation
- Software QA
- Data Base Management Systems
- Test & Fault Grading

Design Engineers/Managers ● ►
- Logic Designers
- Circuit Designers

Technical Writers ►

Market Development Engineers/Managers ● ►

Applications Engineers ● ►

Process Equipment Engineers ►

Software/Test Engineers ►

Product Engineers ►

Process Engineers/Managers ►
- Thin Films
- Plasma
- Device
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM)

Quality & Reliability Program Managers ►

MEMORY COMPONENTS GROUP

Design Engineers ■
- Memory Circuit Designers

Product Engineers ■
- Magnetic Operations

Applications Engineers ■

Quality/Reliability Engineers ■

Product Marketing Engineers ■
- Magnetic Operations

INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP

Project Manager ■
- VM/UNIX Operating Systems Testing

SYSTEMS GROUP

LAN Software Engineers ✓

IBM Control Unit Engineers ✓

IBM Systems Programmers ✓

ASSEMBLY & TEST GROUP

Component Assembly Engineers ►
- Packaging
- Process
- Mechanical

Project leaders and individual contributor positions available. All positions require 3 + years experience with a BS/MS/PhD in EE or CS. For details, call our Employment Rep at the Intel site of your choice. If unable to call, please send your resume in confidence to the address listed. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

- ● **Intel Santa Clara, Dept. 295944, P.O.Box 58121, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8121. Attn: Becky Canary (408) 496-8186.**
- ► **Intel Chandler, Dept. 295944, 5000 W. Chandler Blvd., Chandler, AZ 85226. Attn: Mike Gore (602) 961-5794.**
- ■ **Intel Folsom, Dept. 295944, 1900 Prairie City Road, Folsom, CA 95630-4760. Attn: Paul Trevisan (916) 351-6011.**
- ✓ **Intel Phoenix, Dept. 295944, 2402 W. Beardsley Road, Phoenix, AZ 85027. Attn: Chris Williams (602) 869-4246.**

intel®

ADVERTISERS INDEX

AAA Chicago Computer Center . . . 254
Acronsystems 252
Adaptec Inc 26-27
Advanced Microcomputer Systems Inc 252
Advanced Micro Devices 52-53
AIE Magnetics 251
Allen-Bradley Co 146
American Automation 102
American Precision Industries Inc. . 244
AMP Inc 14-15
Anritsu Corp 208
Apex Microtechnology Corp 221
Applied Microsystems Corp . . . 152-153
Aries Electronics Inc 192
AT&T Technologies 179-182
Avocet Systems 172
AVX Corp 75-78
Bourns Trimpot 176
BPMicrosystems 253
B V Engineering 252
Cahners Exposition Group 155, 257, 263
Calcomp 34
Canadian High Tech 237
Carlingswitch 224
Case Technology 73
Catalyst Semiconductor Inc 30
Cermetek Microelectronics Inc 253
Chartered Electronics Industries/ Singapore Tech Inc** 11
Circuit Equipment Corp 251
Compumotor Corp 253
Computer Systems Associates Inc. . 254
CTS Corp 149
Cybernetic Micro Systems 253
Dash, Straus, and Goodhue 74
Data I/O Corp C4
Digelec Inc C3
Electrocube 237
Electronic Modular Systems Inc . . . 249
Emerson & Cuming 233
Engineering Information Services 132-133
E-T-A Circuit Breakers 252
Exar Corp 98-99
Eyring Research Institute 28
Fairchild Advanced Processor . . . 35-40
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc 16-17
FutureNet/Div of Data I/O 120
General Electric Semiconductor Products 60-61
Grayhill Inc 229
Greenlee Tool Co 239
Harris Semiconductor 91, 93, 95
Hewlett-Packard Co 111-112
Hitachi America Ltd* 10-11, 114-116
Hitachi Metals Ltd 218-219
Honeywell Test Instrument Div 175
I-Bus Systems 256
Inmos Corp 54-55, 80-81
Innovative Software Systems 254
Integrated Device Technology Inc . . 109
Intel Corp 138-139, 164
International Manufacturing Service 253
International Rectifier 66
John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc 6, 253
Kappa Networks Inc 254
Kepco Inc 41
KMW Systems 191
Language Resources 31
Lattice Semiconductor Corp 8
Logical Systems Corp 252
Lundy Electronics and Systems Inc. . 56
Maxim Integrated Products 84
McDonnell Douglas 211
Medinova Corp 254
Memory Protection Devices Inc . . . 231
Microdesigns Inc 251
Micro Switch* 125
Microtran Co Inc 251
MicroWay 230
Midland-Ross Corp, Electronic Connector Div* 100-101
Mini-Circuits Laboratories 24-25, 203, 272
Monolithic Memories Inc C2
National Electric Cable 225
NEC Corp 212-213
Nicolet Oscilloscope Div 23
Northwest Instrument Systems 156
Octagon Systems 252
OKI Semiconductor* 50
Omation Inc 252
Orion Instrument 186
Performance Semiconductor Corp . . 29
Personal CAD Systems Inc 242
Philips Elcoma Div** 100-101
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc** 137
Pico Electronics Inc 236
Plessey Microsystems 113
Plessey Semiconductor 82-83
Polytronix Inc 227
Potter & Brumfield 229, 231, 233
Power General 214
Power-One Inc 45
Prem Magnetics Inc 248
Pro-Log Corp 4
Qua Tech Inc 254
Quelo Inc 254
Racal-Redac 121
RCA Solid State Div 46-47
RCD Components Inc 151
Rockwell International 89
Rogers Corp 254
Scientific Calculations Inc 258
Seagate Technology 130
Siemens AG 12-13
Siemens AG** 125
Siemens Corp* 137
Signetics Corp 134-135
Silicon Systems Inc 96, 97
SLR Systems 252
Softaid Inc 227
Software Publishing 223
Sohio Engineered Materials Co . . . 250
Sophia Systems Co Ltd 43
Sprague Electric Co 107, 253
Stag Microsystems Inc 18
Sunrise Electronics 124
Supertex Inc 234
Sysoft 192
Taiyo Yuden (USA) Inc 220
TDK Corp 42
Tektronix Inc 32-33, 64-65, 161, 168
Texas Instruments Inc* 193-200
Thomson Components-Mostek . . 118,119
3M Electronic Products 48-49
Todd Products 71
Tokin Corp 247
Topaz Semiconductor 216
TRW/LSI Products Div 21
TRW Resistive Products Div . . . 122-123
Ultronix 185
Unimax Switch Corp 205
Universal Data Systems 86
Valid Logic Systems Inc 162-163
Versatec, A Xerox Co 241
Vesta Technology Inc 253
Video Monitors Inc 240
Visionics Corp 44
VLSI Technology Inc 127-129
VME Specialists 252
Wavetek San Diego Inc 3
Weigh-Tronix 154
Wells Electronics Inc 217
Wintek Corp 226, 254
Zax Corp 79
Zymos Corp 62-63

Recruitment Advertising

BNR 264
General Electric Military Electronics Syst Oper 265
Intel Corp 269
MTI 268
Rockwell International 267
Siemens 266
Square D Company 268

*Advertiser in US edition
**Advertiser in International edition

LOOKING AHEAD

EDITED BY GEORGE STUBBS

Semiconductor industry to make gains through '87

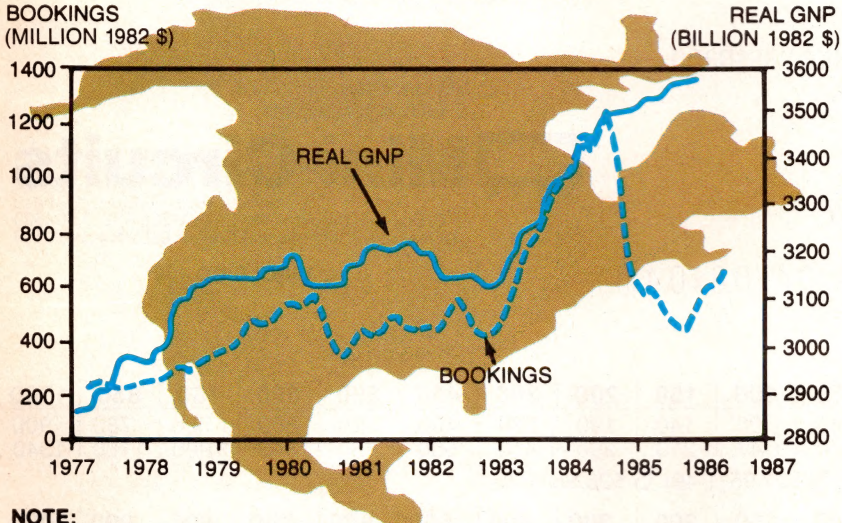
Although a pause in the current increase in bookings is possible, the market for semiconductors should continue its return to health for the remainder of this year and through the next. According to Salomon Brothers Inc, a New York City-based investment firm, the industry's recovery is contingent upon a revival of the overall US economy through the rest of 1986, but a number of factors are combining to make such an outcome a reasonable hope.

Salomon Brothers states that, historically, semiconductor industry fortunes have more closely tracked the Gross National Product than any other economic measure. The recession in the semiconductor industry that occurred in the last half of 1984 and the first half of 1985 departed from this pattern, indicating that the industry's woes were its own; excessive overbooking and inventory buildup led to those declines in sales and prices.

Salomon Brothers expects semiconductor bookings once again to match US economic performance as measured by the GNP, however. One of the factors that will help is the recent weakening of the US dollar overseas—particularly with respect to the Japanese yen—and a consequent renewal of interest in US-made products. Other developments that make the general economic picture look good are declining interest rates and energy costs.

Another factor that should help, says Salomon Brothers, is the US government's "increased sense of urgency" regarding the importance of the semiconductor industry to the US economy and the resolution of trade imbalances with Japan. Both the industry and the Reagan administration believe that aggressive action is required, and both have welcomed recent preliminary rulings from the Commerce Department, which has found that the Japanese have been dumping EPROMs and dynamic RAMs on the US market. Salomon Brothers doesn't believe that the resulting tariffs on Japanese ICs are the final solution to the problem, but it does regard them as a step toward pursuading the Japanese to open their markets to US goods.

US MONTHLY SEMICONDUCTOR BOOKINGS vs REAL GNP



NOTE:
BOOKINGS REFLECT ORDERS FROM US- AND EUROPE-BASED COMPANIES, 1977 TO 1986, AND JAPAN-BASED COMPANIES, 1984 TO 1986.

(SOURCE: SEMICONDUCTOR INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION)

Feds to enrich telecomm market by $3.9B in '90

The federal government's demand for telecommunications equipment and services will grow from 1985's $2.6 billion to $3.9 billion in 1990, according to Input, a Mountain View, CA, market research company that specializes in the computer and communications industries. The average annual growth rate in government expenditures through this period is 8%.

Outlays for network equipment and systems, including common-carrier, value-added, local-area, and wide-area networks, will constitute 87% of total expenditures. Purchases of transmission facilities such as cables, switching equipment, and satellite ground stations will be 8% of the total procurement. Professional services such as network design and equipment installation and maintenance will command 5% of the $3.9 billion. This last category—particularly in the form of maintenance contracts—will be the fastest growing sector of the government telecomm market (11% average annual growth).

The federal agencies demanding the largest shares of telecomm equipment and services are the Department of Defense and the General Services administration. The DoD will spend $1.8 million in 1986; the GSA will spend $728 million in the same year. Despite divestment and the move to new markets, AT&T remains the dominant supplier. According to Input, however, AT&T's former regional operating companies will not be a force in the federal telecomm market in the next few years.

value-packed filters from $9.95

dc to 3GHz

- less than 1dB insertion loss over entire passband
- greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5 section, 30dB per octave roll-off
- VSWR less than 1.7 (typ)
- over 100 models, immediate delivery
- meets MIL-STD-202
- rugged hermetically sealed package (0.4 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.)
- BNC, Type N, SMA available

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO 160

LOW PASS Model *LP-	10.7	50	100	150	200	300	450	550	600	750	850	1000
Min. Pass Band (MHz) DC to	10.7	48	98	140	190	270	400	520	580	700	780	900
Max. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)	19	70	147	210	290	410	580	750	840	1000	1100	1340

Prices (ea.): P $9.95 (6-49), B $24.95 (1-49), N $27.95 (1-49), S $26.95 (1-49)

HIGH PASS Model *HP-		50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Pass Band (MHz)	start, max.	41	90	133	185	290	395	500	600	700	780	910	1000
	end, min.	200	400	600	800	1200	1600	1600	1600	1800	2000	2100	2200
Min. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)		26	55	95	116	190	290	365	460	520	570	660	720

Prices (ea.): P $12.95 (6-49), B $27.95 (1-49), N $30.95 (1-49), S $29.95 (1-49)

*Prefix P for pins, B for BNC, N for Type N, S for SMA *example:* **PLP-10.7**

C105 REV. A

Meet the Real Fast Family of programming. Faster Development. Faster production.

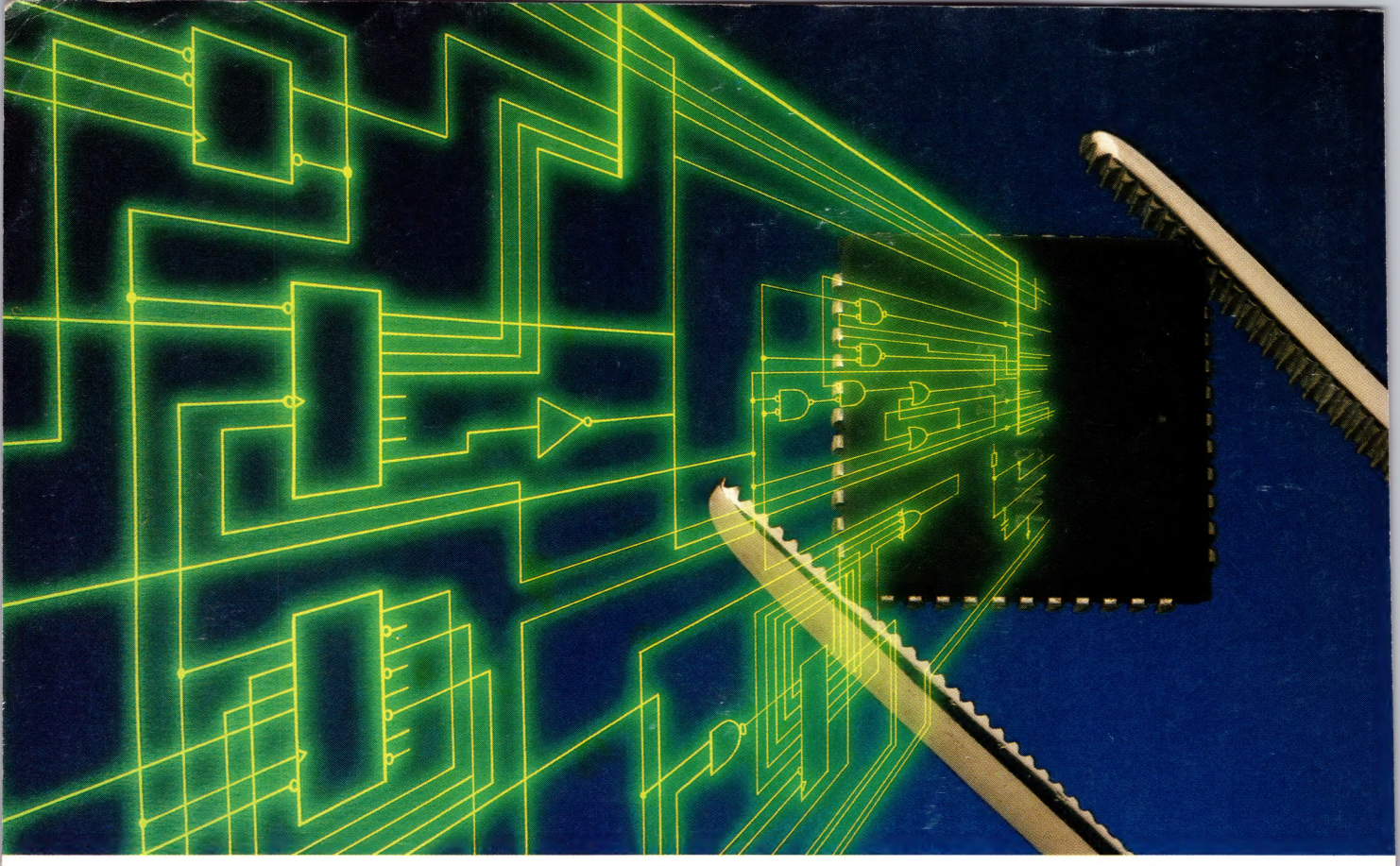
Faster development
Our Model 824 Portable Programmer slashes the time you spend programming. The "Speedy Mode" enables true single keystroke operation, while the "Set Mode" enables you to program a complete set of multiple EPROMS.

Faster production
Our Model 828 Production Programmer reduces programming time by over 50% compared to other leading programmers. A specially designed hardware accelerator performs programming and verification in record time — sixteen 27256 chips in just 2 minutes and 20 seconds. And higher throughput is what really counts in production.

DIGELEC INC.
1602 Lawrence Ave.,
Ocean, New Jersey 07712
Tel: (201) 493-2420
TLX: 754-098

Europe:
DIGELEC AG
Dorflistrasse 14
CH-8057 Zurich
Switzerland
Tel: (01)312-4622
TLX: 823795 DIGE CH

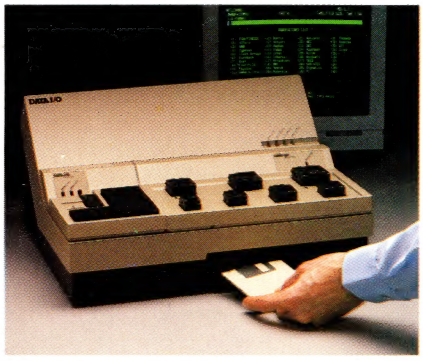
CIRCLE NO 175



THE FIRST PROGRAMMER WITH A SINGLE SITE FOR EVERY DEVICE.

NEW UNISITE 40 HANDLES LEADING-EDGE DEVICES WITH SPEED AND EASE. Now you can program and test the latest programmable devices and packages, fast and accurately — all in a single site. The first true universal pin drivers support any device of a given package type in the same site. The UniSite™ 40's single DIP socket handles any device up to 40 pins, including PLDs, PROMs, IFLs, FPLAs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, and microcontrollers. The same site accommodates the most popular PLCCs and SO packages. A 16-bit processor, coupled with custom ICs and high-speed RAM, set new speed records for programming and testing.

TIMELY ACCESS TO TOMORROW'S DEVICES. With universal pin driver electronics hardware, device-specific instructions can be loaded from one



3½" micro-diskette. When new devices are introduced, you simply load a new master diskette, and the UniSite 40 is quickly updated.

MENUS MAKE PROGRAMMING EASY. Use your cursor to select any function. Menus prompt you step-by-step and HELP messages assist you throughout operation. A built-in listing of devices speeds part selection. The UniSite 40 can even save your most frequently used parameters for instant recall.

SHORTCUTS SPEED SETUP. More frequent users can bypass menus and zoom directly to specific operations by selecting key commands. Special software commands, like the ones in our QuickCopy™ mode, are also available to streamline your programmer operation.

DESIGN FREEDOM FOR TOMORROW. When leading-edge designers use the latest programmable devices in their designs, they need the design freedom only the UniSite 40 can provide. Call your local Data I/O representative or **1-800-247-5700** and ask about the next UniSite 40 demonstration in your area.

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444/Telex 15-2167
FutureNet 9310 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Chatsworth, CA 91311-7528 (818) 700-0691/Telex 910-494-2681
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (20) 622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
Data I/O Germany Bahnhofstrasse 3, D-6453 Seligenstadt, Federal Republic of Germany (6182) 3088/Telex 4184962 DATA D
Data I/O Japan Sumitomoseimei Highashishinbashi Bldg., 8F, 2-1-7, Highashi-Shinbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
(03) 432-6991/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

DATA I/O

CIRCLE NO 176